APPENDIX A

Summary of SVE System Operation, Maintenance, Repair, and Hydrocarbon Recovery Calculations January – March 2011

A-1. SVE and Treatment System Maintenance Repair and Downtime Summary

A-2. SVE and Treatment System Hydrocarbon Recovery Calculations

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

C CO CO ₂	vapor concentration carbon monoxide carbon dioxide
K KAFB kg kg/m ³	Kelvin Kirtland Air Force Base kilogram kilograms per cubic meter
m ³ /hr	cubic meters per hour
O ₂	oxygen
ppmv	parts per million by volume
SVE	soil-vapor extraction

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

A-1. SVE and Treatment System Maintenance Repair and Downtime Summary

The primary maintenance interval for the soil-vapor extraction (SVE) and treatment systems is every 360 hours (approximately 2 weeks), as recommended by the system manufacturer. Routine biweekly maintenance includes checking and changing the oil, filters, spark plugs and spark plug wires; checking the coolant level and adding coolant as needed; cleaning the air filter; and checking all belts, hose connections, battery connections and emergency contact switches. Monthly maintenance includes all bi-weekly maintenance, and includes replacing distributer caps, rotors, polyvinyl chloride valves and cleaning the radiators. All bi-weekly and monthly maintenance requires each unit being serviced, to be shut down for approximately 4 hours.

During the reporting period, biweekly maintenance was performed on the SVE and treatment systems on the following dates:

- January 10, 2011
- January 11, 2011
- January 24, 2011
- January 25, 2011
- February 7, 2011
- February 8, 2011
- February 21, 2011
- February 22, 2011
- March 8, 2011
- March 9, 2011
- March 21, 2011
- March 22, 2011

During the reporting period, monthly maintenance was performed on the SVE and treatment systems on

the following dates:

- January 24, 2011
- January 25, 2011
- February 21, 2011

- February 22, 2011
- March 21, 2011
- March 22, 2011

During this reporting period, in addition to the standard biweekly and monthly planned maintenance activities, the following maintenance or repairs were performed for the various SVE and treatment systems that are operating at the Bulk Fuels Facility.

For the ST-106, Former Fuel Offloading Rack SVE and treatment system associated with the Stage 2 abatement action the following maintenance and repair activities were conducted during the first quarter of 2011:

• January 11, 2011 – Changed E1 carburetor.

For the KAFB-1065 SVE and treatment system operating as an interim remedial action for SS-111, the following maintenance and repair activities were conducted during the first quarter of 2011:

- January 23, 2011 Changed E2 crankshaft pulley.
- February 22, 2011 Changed E2 carburetor.
- February 28, 2011 Changed E1 carburetor.

For the KAFB-1066 SVE and treatment system operating as an interim remedial action for SS-111, the

following maintenance and repair activities were conducted during the first quarter of 2011:

- January 22, 2011 Changed E2 catalytic converter.
- February 19, 2011 Changed E2 starter and starter solenoids.
- March 30, 2011 Changed E1 catalytic converter.

For the KAFB-1068 SVE and treatment system operating as an interim remedial action for SS-111, the

following maintenance and repair activities were conducted during the first quarter of 2011:

- February 19, 2011 Changed E2 starter and starter solenoids.
- February 26, 2011 Changed E2 catalytic converter.
- March 27, 2011 Changed E2 catalytic converter.
- March 24, 2011 Changed E2 water pump.
- March 25-27, 2011 KAFB-1068 down for E2 engine change out (approximately 72 hours).

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

A-2. SVE and Treatment System Hydrocarbon Recovery Calculations

As part of the ongoing Stage 2 abatement action for ST-106 and the interim remedial actions for SS-111, vapor samples from the SVE and treatment systems' inlets and exhausts are regularly analyzed on site using a Horiba Mexa 554J emissions analyzer for petroleum hydrocarbon concentration in parts per million by volume (ppmv) and for percent oxygen (O₂), carbon monoxide (CO), and carbon dioxide (CO₂). The hydrocarbon concentrations from the SVE system influent as measured in the field with the Horiba instrument are used in the hydrocarbon recovery calculations. The paragraphs below describe the basic equations and constants that are used, along with the Horiba field measurements, to calculate total hydrocarbon recovery volumes.

For the SVE and treatment system associated with the Stage 2 abatement action at ST-106, the Horibameasured influent hydrocarbon vapor concentration is used along with the molecular weight of the influent vapor stream, the gas constant, and the standard temperature to calculate the vapor concentration (C) in kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m³). Vapor stream concentrations are measured by the Horiba instrument in parts per million by volume (ppmv), which can be converted into kg/m³ for use in the following equation:

$$C = \frac{(conc)(MW)}{RT}$$

Where:

Conc	=	vapor concentration (Horiba ppmv reading x 10^{-6})
MW	=	molecular weight of the vapor (98)
R	=	gas constant (0.0821) (L·atm/mol·K)
Т	=	temperature (Kelvin [K]) (290)

The measured well gas inlet flow rate (cubic meters per hour $[m^3/hr]$) and hours of operation are then used to calculate recovered mass. Mass removal is estimated using the following conversion:

$$M = CQT$$

Where:

M = cumulative mass removed (kilogram [kg]) C = vapor concentration (kg/m³) Q = extraction flow rate (m³/hr) T = operational period (hour)

The recovered mass is then converted to equivalent gallons. The hydrocarbon recovery is calculated for each engine, and cumulatively summed over the operational period. As an example, the mass (kg) of recovered hydrocarbons for engine E1 during a given period can be calculated using the measured influent vapor concentration from a measurement date in that period (such as 32,400 ppmv), the well-gas inlet flow rate (such as 74.8 m3/hr), the engine E1 operational hours during the period (539.9 hours), and the constants defined above as follows:

 $C = \frac{(32,400 \times 10^{-6}) \times 980.0821 \times 290}{M} = (0.075) (74.9) (539.9) = 3,058 \text{ kg}$

The gallons of equivalent hydrocarbon recovery are calculated using a mass to volume conversion of 6 pounds per gallon of hydrocarbon product and a conversion factor of 1 kg equals 2.205 pounds:

Volume (gallons) =
$$(3,058 \text{ kg}) \times \frac{(2.205 \text{ pounds})}{1 \text{ kg}} \times \frac{1 \text{ gallon}}{6 \text{ pounds}} = 1,124 \text{ gallons}$$

The SVE and treatment systems at wells KAFB-1065, KAFB-1066, and KAFB-1068 have on-board telemetry that allows remote downloads of the SVE system data. The data that can be downloaded include the systems' running calculation of hydrocarbon recovery volumes that are made using the same basic equations outlined above.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX B

Data Quality Evaluation Report and Analytical Data January – March 2011

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Kirtland AFB BFF	May 20
SDG	sample delivery groups
SM	Standard Method
SVOC	semivolatile organic compound
RPD	relative percent difference
RRF	relative response factor
QAPjP QC QSM quarterly report	BFF Spill site-specific quality assurance/quality control plan quality control Quality Systems Manual Quarterly Pre-Remedy Monitoring and Site Investigation Report for January – March 2011, Bulk Fuels Facility, Solid Waste Management Units ST-106 and SS-111
PAH	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
OSRTI	Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation
OSWER	Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response
MDL	method detection limit
MS	matrix spike
MSD	matrix spike duplicate
LCS	laboratory control sample
LCSD	laboratory control sample duplicate
LOD	limit of detection
LOQ	limit of quantitation
ICP	inductively coupled plasma
ICS	interference check sample
ICV	initial calibration verification
Hg	mercury
EDB	1,2-dibromoethane/ethylene dibromide
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DoD	U.S. Department of Defense
CCV CN	continuing calibration verification cyanide
BFF	Bulk Fuels Facility
%	percent
%D	percent difference

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (concluded)

TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbon
USACE USEPA	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
VOC	volatile organic compound

DATA QUALITY EVALUATION REPORTS & ANALYTICAL DATA, JANUARY – MARCH 2011

1.1 Laboratory Data Quality Summary

This laboratory data quality summary describes the findings of the review of data from the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event and is provided to document the quality of the analytical data used in the *Quarterly Pre-Remedy Monitoring and Site Investigation Report for January – March 2011, Bulk Fuels Facility, Solid Waste Management Units ST-106 and SS-111* (quarterly report). Sampling procedures and overall quality control (QC) and quality assurance protocols for the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event are presented in the draft *Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPjP), Bulk Fuels Facility Spill, Solid Waste Management Units ST-106 and SS-111, Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [USACE], 2011).

Thirty-eight groundwater samples, two field duplicates, two equipment rinse blanks, two ambient blanks, and twenty trip blanks were collected during the period from January 25 through March 9, 2011, and sent to Empirical Laboratories LLC, Nashville, Tennessee for analyses. The laboratory holds a current U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program certification to perform the listed analyses.

Groundwater samples were analyzed for the following list of parameters:

- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) SW8260B;
- 1,2-dibromoethane (EDB) SW8011;
- Semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs) SW8270C (new wells only);
- Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) SW8270C low-level (VA-2 well only);
- Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) as gasoline (C6-C10) SW8015B;
- TPH as diesel (C10-C28) SW8015B;
- Total and dissolved metals SW6010B;
- Anions U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 300.0;
- Ammonia as nitrogen Standard Method (SM) 4500 NH3BG;
- Sulfide SM 4500 S2CF; and
- Carbonate and bicarbonate alkalinity SM2320B.

All analytical results obtained from the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring vent were submitted in sample deliverable groups Kirtland-001 through Kirtland-006. An EPA Level III data review was performed on analytical results for the six sample delivery groups (SDGs). The review was performed in accordance with the guidelines and control criteria specified in the following documents:

- The site-specific Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF) Spill QAPjP (USACE, 2011);
- DoD Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories, Version 4.2 (DoD, 2010);
- USEPA Contract Laboratory Program, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods (2006) (SW-846, 2006 and updates);
- American Public Health Association et al., *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater (21st Edition) (2005);*
- USACE 200-1-10, Environmental Quality Guidance for Evaluating Performance-Based Chemical Data (2005);
- USEPA Contract Laboratory Program, National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review (June 2008); and
- EPA Contract Laboratory Program, *National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Data Review*, Final (January 2010).

The following QC elements were included in the EPA Level III data review:

- Sample preservation and sample extraction and analysis holding times;
- Laboratory method blanks;
- Initial and continuing calibration blanks (metals, anions, and ammonia analysis only);
- Surrogate recoveries (organic analyses);
- Laboratory control sample (LCS)/laboratory control sample duplicate (LCSD) recoveries;
- Matrix spike (MS)/matrix spike duplicate (MSD) recoveries;
- Relative percent differences (RPDs);
- Initial calibration and verifications;
- Continuing calibration verifications;
- Inductively coupled plasma (ICP) interference check samples (metal analysis only);
- ICP serial dilution (metal analysis only);
- Sample confirmation (EDB analysis only);
- Field blanks; and
- Field duplicates.

Analytical data were reviewed in terms of precision, bias, representativeness, comparability, and

completeness as follows:

- *Bias* is demonstrated by recovery of target analytes from fortified blank and sample matrices, LCS/LCSD, and MS/MSD, respectively. For organic methods, bias is also demonstrated through recovery of surrogates from each field and QC sample. The recovery of target analytes from fortified samples is compared to the acceptance criteria defined in the QAPjP and DoD Quality Systems Manual (QSM) (DoD, 2010). When the acceptance criteria are not available in the DoD QSM, results are compared to the laboratory in-house control limits. When these criteria are not met, the data are flagged accordingly.
- *Precision* is expressed as the RPD between the results of replicate sample analyses: sample duplicates, LCSDs, and MSDs. When analyte RPDs exceed the acceptance criteria, the data are flagged accordingly.
- *Representativeness* of the samples submitted for analysis is ensured by adherence to standard sampling techniques and protocols.
- *Comparability* of sample results is ensured through the use of approved sampling and analysis methods.
- *Completeness* is expressed as a ratio of the number of usable data to total of analytical data results.

The following presents EPA Level III data review findings. The discussion summarizes data quality exceedances and their potential impact on the data quality and usability of analytical results. Table 1 (at the end of this report) presents definitions of data qualification and reason codes applied to the analytical results.

1.2 Sample Preservation, Sample Extraction and Analysis Holding Times (Reason Code H)

The sample coolers and samples received within were received intact at the laboratory and were within the required 0-6 degrees Celsius, and in compliance with EPA and Standard Method preservation requirements.

Sample holding times were evaluated by comparing the sample collection dates to the sample extraction

dates and analysis dates. Extraction and analysis holding times were reviewed for all samples to

determine the validity of the sample results. Holding time exceedances were noted in SW8270C and SW8011 Methods and EPA Method 300.0 and listed below:

Analytical Method	Holding Time Outliers	Holding Time Requirement	Qualifier
SW8270C	14 days for extraction	7 days for extraction	UJ for all non-detected SVOCs in GW0034
SW8270C, Low Level	8 days for extraction	7 days for extraction	UJ for all non-detected PAHs in GW0037
SW8270C, Low Level	8 days for extraction	7 days for extraction	UJ for all non-detected PAHs in GW0036
EPA 300.0, Nitrate	53 hours for analysis	48 hours	UJ for non-detected nitrate in GW0038
EPA 300.0, Nitrate	52 hours for analysis	48 hours	UJ for non-detected nitrate in GW0037
EPA 300.0, Nitrate	52 hours for analysis	48 hours	UJ for non-detected nitrate in GW0036
EPA 300.0, Nitrate	4 days for analysis	48 hours	J- for detected nitrate in GW0033
SW8011	17 days for analysis	14 days	UJ for non-detected EDB in GW0016
SW8011	16 days for analysis	14 days	J- for detected EDB in GW0018

A request for SVOC analysis for one sample (GW0034) and PAH analysis for two samples (GW0036 and GW0037) was made after the 7-day extraction holding time had expired. The affected samples were extracted as soon as the request was received and were analyzed within the 40-day analysis holding time. SVOCs and PAHs were not detected in the mentioned samples, and their limits of quantitation (LOQs) were qualified as estimated (UJ) as a result of the extraction holding time violations. During the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event, SVOCs, including PAHs, were analyzed in order to determine TPH fuel related contamination in groundwater. A review of VOCs and TPH gasoline and diesel in the same three samples indicated that TPH gasoline in sample GW0034 was detected slightly above the detection limit and therefore the detected level is considered estimated. TPH-related VOCs and TPH diesel were not detected in sample GW0034, and further TPH-related VOCs, and TPH gasoline and diesel were not present in samples GW0036 and GW0037. Based on the analytical results of the VOC and TPH analyses, it appears that the non-detected SVOCs and PAHs results in the three samples were consistent with the associated VOCs and TPH data, and that significant low biased SVOCs and PAH results were not reported as a result of additional sample storage.

Sample GW0033 for nitrate analysis was collected on February 4, 2011 and shipped to the laboratory on the same day. However, due to weather issues on the East Coast, samples were received by the laboratory on February 8, 2011, which was after the required 48-hour analysis holding time had expired for nitrate analysis. The sample was analyzed for nitrate on the same day that the sample was received. Although the analysis holding time was exceeded by two times the requirement, the analyte was still detected and was qualified as estimated (J-) with a potential low bias.

Nitrate in three additional samples was also analyzed outside the holding time requirement. Three samples (GW0036, 0037 and 0038) were collected and shipped to the laboratory on the same day, and were received by the laboratory on the following day. As a result of laboratory oversight, the 48- hour analysis holding time for nitrate in these samples was missed by 4 to 5 hours. Nitrate was not detected in the samples, and the LOQ was qualified as estimated (UJ). Since the degree of holding time exceedance was minor, the data usability of the sample results is not affected.

Due to an instrument malfunction, two EDB samples were analyzed 2 to 3 days outside the 14-day analysis holding time requirement. Due to the analysis holding time outliers, the detected result and nondetected LOQ for the analyte were qualified as estimated (J-) and (UJ), respectively. During the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event, the same samples were also analyzed for VOCs by SW8260B Method within the holding time requirement. The EDB results from the two methods were compared and found to be comparable.

1.3 Laboratory Method Blanks (Reason Code B1)

The field sample results were evaluated with respect to the laboratory method blank prepared and analyzed for each analytical batch and for each analytical method. Positive results in the laboratory method blanks for SW8260B and SW8270C Methods were observed and are summarized below:

Analytical Method	Laboratory QC Batch #	Contaminant	Contaminant Level (ppb)	LOQ (ppb)	Qualifier
SW8260B	IB09001	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.471	1.0	U for the analyte in GW8004-TB
SW8260B	IB15004	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.754	1.0	U for the analyte in GW0026
SW8260B	IB17009	Acetone	3.62	10	U for the analyte in GW0020
SW8260B	IB24021	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.317	1.0	U for the analyte in GW8018-TB
SW8270C	IB18006	1-Methylnaphthalene	0.0749	0.187	U for the analyte in GW0039-R
SW8270C	IB18006	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.259	0.187	U for the analyte in GW0039-R
SW8270C	IB18006	Naphthalene	0.184	0.187	U for the analyte in GW0039-R

Based on the DoD QSM requirements, laboratory method blank levels are considered acceptable when contaminant levels in the blank are less than one-half the LOQ for target analytes and less than the LOQ for common laboratory contaminants, such as acetone and methylene chloride. Except for batch IB15004 for hexachlorobutadiene and batch IB18006 for 2-methylnaphthalene and naphthalene, the listed laboratory method blank levels met the blank acceptance criteria. As a result of the blank detections, the detected results for hexachlorobutadiene, 1-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, and naphthalene in the associated samples were qualified as non-detected (U) at their respective LOQs as the detected in the blank. The detected result for acetone was also qualified as non-detected (U) at the LOQ when the detected sample result was less than ten times the blank level. The blank qualification has no impact on the data usability.

In addition to the above, hexachlorobutadiene was reported at trace levels below the LOQ in 11 other laboratory method blanks. Because the analyte was not detected in any samples processed with those laboratory method blanks, the sample results were not affected by the blank detections. Chloride was also reported at a level below the LOQ in one laboratory method blank. The detected chloride results in all associated samples exceeded five times the blank level, and thus the results were not affected by the blank detection. No data qualification was applied to the sample results because of the hexachlorobutadiene and chloride detections. All laboratory method blanks were free of EDB, TPH gasoline and diesel, metals, sulfide, and alkalinity.

1.4 Initial and Continuing Calibration Blanks (Reason Code B2)

In addition to the laboratory method blank for metals, anions, and ammonia analyses, initial and continuing calibration blank results were reviewed to ensure that the instrument was free of contamination prior to the analyses. Positive results in calibration blanks were observed for EPA Method 300.0 and SW6010B Method and are shown below:

Analytical Method	Laboratory QC Batch #	Contaminant	Contaminant Level (ppm)	LOQ (ppm)	Qualifier
EPA 300.0	IB04712-CCB3	Chloride	0.578	1.0	None
EPA 300.0	IB03813-CCB1	Chloride	0.354	1.0	None
EPA 300.0	IB03813-CCB3	Chloride	0.366	1.0	None
EPA 300.0	IB04809-CCB2	Chloride	0.207	1.0	None
SW6010B	IB03704-CCB1	Iron	39.8	LOD: 60	None

Except for batch (IB04712-CCB3) for chloride, the chloride detections in all other calibration blanks were below one-half the LOQ, and the iron detection in one calibration blank was less than the limit of detection (LOD), and thus met the calibration blank acceptance criteria. All listed calibration blank detections did not affect the quality of the sample results as the detected chloride results in the associated samples were greater than five times the level reported in the continuing calibration blank, and iron was not detected in any associated samples. No data qualification was warranted because of the calibration blank detections. All initial and continuing calibration blanks were free of ammonia as nitrogen.

1.5 Surrogate Recoveries (Reason Code S)

Surrogate standards are organic compounds added to field and laboratory QC samples for organic analysis to evaluate matrix effect and method performance on an individual sample basis. Biased surrogate recoveries were noted for SW8260B and SW8015B Methods as summarized below:

Analytical Method	Sample	Surrogate Recovery Outlier (%)	Control Limit (%)	Qualifier
SW8260B	GW0038	Dibromofluoromethane: 116%	85-115%	None
SW8015B TPH Diesel (C10-C28)	GW005	o-Terphenyl: diluted out	30-140%	None
SW8015B TPH Diesel (C10-C28)	GW006	o-Terphenyl: diluted out	30-140%	None

In sample GW0038, the surrogate dibromofluoromethane was recovered slightly above the upper control limit, however the recoveries of the remaining surrogates bromofluorobenzene, 1,2-dichloroethane-d4, and toluene-d8 in the same sample were within the control range. Since no VOCs were detected in the sample, the high biased surrogate recovery of dibromofluoromethane did not affect the sample results. In samples GW005 and GW006 for TPH diesel analysis, elevated TPH diesel concentrations were observed and exceeded the instrument upper calibration range. In order to bring the sample results within the range, samples GW005 and GW006 were diluted at 100 and 200 dilution factors, respectively, and consequently, the surrogate o-terphenyl was diluted out. Data qualification was not applied to the TPH diesel results because of the dilutions.

Except where noted, surrogate recoveries in other samples analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, TPH gasoline, and TPH diesel met the acceptance criteria. No surrogates were spiked into any samples analyzed for EDB before purging. The bias of the EDB analysis was assessed through LCS/LCSD and MS/MSD analyses.

1.6 Laboratory Control Sample/Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate Recoveries (Reason Code L)

The LCS is an aliquot of analyte-free matrix spiked with target analytes and is prepared with each analytical batch for each analytical method. The recovery of target analytes from the LCS analysis is a measurement of method performance in an interference-free sample matrix. LCS recovery biases were reported for SW8260B and SW8270C Methods as presented below:

Analytical Method	Laboratory QC Batch #	LCS Recovery Outliers (%)	Control Limit (%)	Qualifier
SW8260B	IB09001	2,2-Dichloropropane: 68%	70-135%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0034, GW8004-TB
SW8260B	IB14003	2,2-Dichloropropane: 84/65.5%	70-135%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0025, GW0027, GW8001-AB, GW8001-RB, GW8001-TB
SW8260B	IC12006	Isopropylbenzene: 127%	75-125%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0018
SW8270C	IB11003	Caprolactam: 18/17%	20-110%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0033 and GW0034
SW8270C	IB11003	Hexachlorobudatiene: 19/28%	25-105%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0033 and GW0034
SW8270C	IB11003	Hexachloroethane: 17/21%	30-100%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0033 and GW0034

Due to the low LCS/LCSD recovery biases, the LOQs for the non-detected results 2,2-dichloropropane, caprolactam, hexachlorobutadiene, and hexachloroethane were qualified as estimated (UJ). As a result of the high LCS/LCSD recovery bias, the detected result for isopropylbenzene was qualified as estimated (J+). This data qualification was applied to all samples in the non-compliant batches. As shown above, the reported LCS recovery biases did not significantly deviate from their respective lower or upper control limit, and therefore the data usability is not affected. As discussed above, surrogate recoveries in the qualified samples met the accuracy (bias) requirements and demonstrated acceptable laboratory method performance on a sample basis.

In addition to the above, high LCS recovery biases were noted for other VOCs and SVOCs in several batches. The non-compliant analytes included bromodichloromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane,

1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, bromomethane, and bromoform analyzed by SW8260B Method, and butylbenzylphthalate and 4-nitroaniline analyzed by SW8270C Method. Because these analytes were not detected in any samples, the sample results were not affected by the high LCS recovery biases and no data qualification was warranted.

The LCS bias and precision results met the acceptance criteria for EDB, TPH gasoline and diesel, metals, ammonia, anions, sulfide, and alkalinity analyses.

1.7 Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Recoveries (Reason Code M)

The MS and MSD samples are a portion of a field sample spiked with target analytes and are prepared with each analytical batch. The MS/MSD results are used to evaluate any bias introduced to the method due to matrix interference, and to measure bias and precision for each analytical batch.

In accordance with the QAPjP requirements (Shaw, 2011), the MS/MSD samples are to be collected at a rate of one per 20 groundwater samples. During the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event, two MS/MSD samples were collected from locations KAFB-10610 and KAFB-10624, and therefore met the MS/MSD sample frequency requirement. The laboratory performed additional MS/MSD analyses on Kirtland site-specific groundwater samples to verify presence of a matrix effect and its potential impact on the precision and bias of the analytical results.

The following Kirtland site-specific groundwater samples were spiked for MS/MSD analysis:

Well Location	Sample Number	MS/MSD Analysis
KAFB10610	GW0011	VOCs, EDB, TPH gasoline and diesel, metals, anions, ammonia as
		nitrogen, sulfide, and alkalinity
KAFB10624	GW0026	VOCs, EDB, TPH gasoline and diesel, metals, anions, ammonia as
		nitrogen, sulfide, and alkalinity
KAFB1064	GW0004	Metals, TPH gasoline, and metals
KAFB3411	GW0032	Ammonia as nitrogen and alkalinity
KAFB1062	GW0002	Anions

Well Location	Sample Number	MS/MSD Analysis
KAFB10623	GW0025	Anions
KAFB10645	GW0034	TPH gasoline and anions
KAFB10612	GW0013	Alkalinity
KAFB10644	GW0033	Alkalinity

The RPDs between the MS and MSD recoveries met the precision acceptance criteria for all the listed analyses, however MS recovery biases were observed for alkalinity, anions, sulfide, metals, EDB, TPH gasoline and diesel, and VOCs analyses, as summarized below:

Analytical	Spiked		Control Limit	0
Method	Sample	MS Recovery Outliers (%)	(%)	Qualifier
SM2300B	GW0032	Alkalinity: 149/148%	80-120%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0032
EPA 300.0	GW0034	Chloride: 108/125%	80-120%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0034
SW8260B	GW0011	Bromodichloromethane: 145/129%	75-120%	None
SW8260B	GW0011	Dichlorodifluoromethane: 185/175%	30-155%	None
SW8260B	GW0011	1,2-Dichloroethane: 131/117%	70-130%	None
SW8260B	GW0011	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane: 134/122%	80-130%	None
SW8260B	GW0011	1,1,1-Trichloroethane: 133/122%	65-130%	None
SW8260B	GW0011	Trichlorofluoromethane: 146/125%	60-145%	None
SW8260B	GW0011	Toluene: 88/74%	75-120%	J- for detected analyte in GW0011
SW8015B	GW0011	TPH gasoline: -1555/-1280%	50-150%	None
SW8015B	GW0011	TPH diesel: -343/292%	50-150%	None
SW8011	GW0011	EDB: 4660/4700%	70-130%	None
SM4500S2CF	GW0011	Sulfide: 71/67%	75-125%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0011
SM4500S2CF	GW0026	Sulfide: 60.7/60.7%	75-125%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0026
SM2320B	GW0033	Alkalinity: 127/126%	75-125%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0033
SW6010B	GW0026	Calcium: 49/43%	80-120%	None
SW6010B	GW0026	Sodium: 57/65%	80-120%	None
SW8260B	GW0026	Bromodichloromethane: 127/132%	75-120%	None
SW8260B	GW0026	Dichlorodifluoromethane: 167/169%	30-155%	None

As a result of the MS recovery biases, the LOQ for the non-detected result sulfide and the detected results for alkalinity, chloride, and toluene in the spiked samples were qualified as estimated UJ and J+/J-, respectively. There is no impact on the data usability because of the minor MS/MSD recovery biases. The

associated LCS recoveries for sulfide, alkalinity, anions, and VOCs analyses met the acceptance criteria indicating acceptable laboratory method performance for all the samples in the batch.

In addition, high MS/MSD recovery biases were reported for EDB; while low MS/MSD recovery biases were observed for TPH gasoline, diesel, and metals analyses as listed above. In those spiked samples, concentrations for TPH gasoline and diesel, EDB, and metals well exceeded four times their spike levels. These elevated sample concentrations produced a matrix effect which led to the MS/MSD recovery biases. Since sample concentrations were greater than four times the spike levels, no data qualification was applied to the TPH gasoline, diesel, EDB, and metals results.

The analytes bromodichloromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane,

1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and trichlorofluoromethane were not detected in the spiked samples, and thus the sample results were not affected by the high MS/MSD recovery biases and no data qualification was necessary.

Except where noted, the MS precision and bias results were acceptable for all other analyses.

1.8 Initial Calibration (Reason Code G)

Instrument calibration is performed for VOCs, PAHs, SVOCs, EDB, TPH gasoline and diesel, metals, anions, and ammonia analyses according to the EPA method requirements. The linear analytical range is established for each method by analysis of standards prepared at increasing concentrations that cover the expected sample concentrations. The acceptability of the initial calibration is determined by calculation of a percent relative standard deviation or coefficient. The initial calibration results were acceptable for all the listed methods.

Immediately after the initial calibration for each method, an initial calibration verification (ICV) was conducted at the mid-point of instrument calibration range by using a second source calibration standard to verify the accuracy of the initial calibration. A percent difference (%D) between the reported concentration and expected concentration for VOC analysis exceeded the acceptance criteria as summarized below:

Analytical Method	Instrument#	ICV Outliers (%)	Control Limit (%)	Qualifier	
SW8260B	MSVOA3	Dichlorodifluoromethane: +43%	<20%	None	

Because the analyte dichlorodifluoromethane was not detected in any associated samples, the high biased %D did not affect the sample results and no data qualification was warranted. Except where noted, the ICV results met the acceptance criteria for all other analyses.

1.9 Continuing Calibration Verification (Reason Code C)

Routinely during sample analysis, the stability of the analytical system is monitored by analysis of continuing calibration standards at concentrations near the mid-point of the linear range. Percent differences between the relative response factor (RRF) in the initial calibration and the RRF in the continuing calibration exceeded the acceptance criteria for VOCs, SVOCs, TPH diesel, and anions analyses. The continuing calibration outliers that resulted in data qualification are summarized below:

Analytical Method	Calibration ID	CCV Outlier (%)	Control Limit (%)	Qualifier
SW8260B	IB03303-CCV1	Bromomethane: -41.4%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0002, GW0003, GW0004, and GW8003-TB
SW8260B	IB03303-CCV1	Chloromethane: -24.2%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0002, GW0003, GW0004, and GW8003-TB
SW8260B	IB03303-CCV1	Dichlorodifluoromethane: -21.4%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0002, GW0003, GW0004, and GW8003-TB
SW8260B	IB03305-CCV1	Bromomethane: -40.7%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0001, GW0017, GW0032,

Analytical			Control	
Method	Calibration ID	CCV Outlier (%)	Limit (%)	Qualifier
				GW8001-TB, and GW8002-TB
SW8260B	IB03305-CCV1	Chloromethane: -20.5%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0001, GW0017, GW0032, GW8001-TB, and GW8002-TB
SW8260B	IB05006-CCV1	Bromomethane: -43%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0020, GW0021, and GW8013-TB
SW8260B	IB05006-CCV2	Acetone: +29.4%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0019
SW8260B	IB05006-CCV2	Bromomethane: -39.9%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte in GW0019
SW8260B	IB050401-CCV1	Acetone: +39%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0011 and GW0031
SW8260B	IB050401-CCV1	Bromomethane: -28.8%	<20%	UJ for the analyte in GW0011 and GW0031
SW8260B	IB050401-CCV1	2-Butanone: +35.6%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0011
SW8260B	IB050401-CCV1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone: +47.2%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0011 and GW0031
SW8260B	IB05611-CCV1	Acetone: +52.6%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0009
SW8260B	IB05611-CCV1	2-Butanone: +23.2%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0009
SW8260B	IB05611-CCV1	2-Hexanone: +23.2%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0009
SW8260B	IB05611-CCV1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone: +35.5%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0009
SW8260B	IB05612-CCV1	Acetone: +55%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0015, GW0005, GW0006, and GW0007
SW8260B	IB05612-CCV1	2-Butanone: +30.4%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0015, GW0005, GW0006
SW8270C	IB04714-CCV1	Benzaldehyde: - 40.8%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte GW0033 and GW0034
SW8270C	IB04714-CCV1	Benzidine: - 54.5%	<20%	UJ for non-detected analyte GW0033 and GW0034
SW8015B	IC06012-CCV2	TPH diesel: +40.7%	<20%	J+ for detected analyte in GW0005, GW0006, and GW0007
EPA 300.0	IB03813-CCV1	Sulfate: +11%	<10%	J+ for detected analyte GW0001

As a result of the low biased percent differences, the LOQs for the non-detected results bromomethane, chloromethane, and dichlorodifluoromethane analyzed by SW8260B Method, and benzaldehyde and benzidine analyzed by SW8270C Method were qualified as estimated (UJ) in all samples associated with the non-compliant continuing calibrations. The high biased percent differences led to qualification of the detected results for acetone, 2-butanone, 2-hexanone, 4-methyl-2-pentanone, TPH diesel, and sulfate as estimated (J+) in the affected samples. There is no impact on the data usability because of the continuing calibration outliers.

Additionally, high biased percent differences were reported for other VOCs and SVOCs. Because these analytes were not detected in samples associated with the calibration outliers, the high biased percent differences did not affect the sample results and therefore did not lead to any data qualification.

Except where noted above, the continuing calibration results were acceptable for all other analyses.

1.10 Interference Check Samples (Reason Code O)

The ICP interference check sample (ICS) verifies the interelement and background correction factors. An ICS was analyzed at the beginning and end of each analytical sequence. All ICS results were within the established control limit.

1.11 ICP Serial Dilution (Reason Code A)

The ICP serial dilution determines whether significant physical or chemical interferences exist due to sample matrix. An ICP serial dilution was performed on two project samples GW0011 and GW0026. The ICP serial dilution results were acceptable for both samples.

1.12 Sample Confirmation

As required by the DoD and EPA, when samples are analyzed by either a gas chromatography or highperformance liquid chromatography method, all positive results with the exception of TPH gasoline and diesel, must be confirmed by a second column or a different detector. As indicated in all six SDGs for the sampling event, all positive EDB results for SW8011 method were confirmed by a second column, and the precision results between the primary and secondary columns were within the precision control limit for all the detected samples. In all cases, the higher detection from either the primary or secondary column was reported.

1.13 Ambient Blanks (Reason Code K2)

Ambient blanks serve as a check on environmental contamination from contaminants in air at a sampling location. The ambient blank is prepared by pouring distilled water into a clean sample container in the field, and exposing this blank in the field at the time of sample collection and at a particular well location.

During the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event, one ambient blank sample (GW8001-AB) was collected on February 8, 2011 from location KAFB-10623 and a second ambient blank (GW8002-AB) was collected on February 15, 2011 from location KAFB-10620. Both ambient blanks were submitted to the laboratory for VOC analysis. One positive result in the blank is reported and summarized below:

Analytical Method	Well Location	Contaminant	Contaminant Level (ppb)	LOQ (ppb)	Qualifier
SW8260B	KAFB-10620	Acetone	9.75	1.0	U for the analyte in GW0022

On February 15, a groundwater sample GW0022 was collected from well KAFB-10620 where the ambient blank (GW8002-AB) was collected. Acetone was reported at 3.26 ppb and 9.75 ppb in the groundwater sample and the ambient blank, respectively. Although acetone is a common laboratory contaminant, the analyte in the laboratory method blank processed with the groundwater and ambient blank samples was not detected. Due to the ambient blank detection, the detected result for acetone in sample GW0022 was qualified as non-detected (U) at the LOQ. There is no impact on the data usability because of the blank qualification. Except for acetone, no other VOCs were detected in the ambient blank (GW8002-AB). The second ambient blank was free of any VOCs.

1.14 Trip Blanks (Reason Code K3)

Trip blanks were prepared by the laboratory and stored with the groundwater samples collected for VOC analysis. Samples for VOC analysis were maintained in as few coolers as possible to minimize the number of required trip blanks. One trip blank was submitted with VOC samples collected on each day from January 25 through March 9, 2011, which resulted in a total of 20 trip blanks for the entire sampling event. Positive results in the trip blanks are summarized below:

Analytical Method	Trip Blank	Contaminant	Contaminant Level (ppb)	LOQ (ppb)	Qualifier
SW8260B	GW8001-TB	lsopropylbenzene	0.701	1.0	U for the analyte in GW0001
SW8260B	GW8002-TB	Isopropylbenzene	0.706	1.0	U for the analyte in GW0017, GW0032
SW8260B	GW8004-TB	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.373	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW8005-TB	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.453	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW8011-TB	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.349	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW8014-TB	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.279	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW8014-TB	Methylene Chloride	1.52	10	None
SW8260B	GW8015-TB	Trichloroethene	0.265	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW8017-TB	Trichloroethene	0.298	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW80013-TB	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.352	1.0	none
SW8260B	GW8020-TB	Methylene Chloride	0.567	10	None

As indicated above, the majority of the trip blank levels were less than one-half the LOQs for target analytes and less than the LOQ for laboratory common contaminants, such as methylene chloride. Therefore these blank levels met the blank acceptance criteria. Due to the trip blank detections, the detected results for isoproplybenzene in three samples shipped with the trip blanks were qualified as nondetected (U). Although hexachlorobudadiene, methylene chloride, and trichloroethene were also reported in the trip blanks, these analytes were not detected in any associated groundwater samples, and therefore the sample results were not affected by the trip blank detections. The remaining 10 trip blanks were free of any VOCs. Overall, the trip blank results were acceptable, indicating good sample storage and shipping procedures.

1.15 Equipment Rinse Blanks (Reason Code K1)

Equipment rinse blanks are designed to check for contamination from sampling equipment and the results of the equipment rinse blanks are used for evaluating the efficiency of equipment decontamination procedures.

During the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event, two equipment rinse blanks (GW8001-RB and GW8002-RB) were collected on February 8 and 15, respectively when non-dedicated sampling equipment was used to collect groundwater samples. These two equipment rinse blank samples were prepared by rinsing the decontaminated pump with the distilled water obtained from the laboratory and then collecting the final rinse into appropriate sample containers. Both equipment rinse blank samples were analyzed for VOCs, TPH gasoline and diesel, and metals.

Analytical Method	Equipment Rinse Blank	Contaminant	Contaminant Level (ppb)	LOQ (ppb)	Qualifier
SW8260B	GW8001-RB	Benzene	0.6	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW8001-RB	Ethylbenzene	0.332	1.0	None
SW8260B	GW8001-RB	Toluene	2.52	1.0	U for the analyte in GW0025 and GW0027
SW8260B	GW8001-RB	m,p-xylene	0.751	2.0	None
SW8260B	GW8002-RB	Acetone	14.3	10	U for the analyte in GW0022
SW8260B	GW8002-RB	Toluene	3.84	1.0	U for the analyte in GW0022
SW6010B	GW8002-RB	Iron	36.0	100	None
SW6010B	GW8002-RB	Manganese	6.84	15	U for the analyte in GW0022

Positive results observed in the equipment rinse blanks are presented below:

As noted by the sampling team, the equipment rinse blank detections may be attributed to vehicle exhaust from vehicles in the areas of sampling. As a result of the blank detections, the detected results for acetone, toluene, and manganese in the associated groundwater samples were qualified as non-detected (U) at their reported value. There is no impact on the data usability because of the blank qualification. Since benzene, ethylbenzene, m,p-xylene, and iron were not detected in the associated samples, the blank detections did not affect the sample results. Both equipment rinse blanks were free of TPH gasoline and diesel.

A portable pump was used to collect a majority of the groundwater samples for the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event; however, no additional equipment rinse blanks were collected to verify equipment decontamination procedure.

1.16 Field Duplicates

In accordance with the site-specific BFF Spill QAPjP (Shaw, 2011) requirements, field duplicate samples are to be collected at a minimum rate of 10 percent of the total number of groundwater samples. Field duplicate samples are evaluated by calculating the RPD between the sample and its duplicate. The RPD is calculated using the following equation:

$$RPD = \frac{(S-D)}{[(S+D)/2]} \times 100$$

where:

S = sample result D = duplicate result

Acceptable precision control criteria are established at less than or equal 35 percent for water samples.

The RPD is calculated between pairs of field duplicate samples when both results are reported above the

LOQ.

Two duplicate pairs were collected for the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event. Therefore, the 10 percent field duplicate frequency requirement was missed. The duplicate pairs were collected from locations KAFB-10626 and KAFB-10618 and analyzed for VOCs, EDB, TPH gasoline and diesel, metals, anions, sulfide, ammonia, and alkalinity. The field duplicate results are presented below:

Analytical Method	Analyte	KAFB10626 Sample ID: GW0028 and Concentration	KAFB10626 Duplicate ID: GW0029 and Concentration	RPD%	Control Limit
SW8260B	Toluene, ppb	5.10	4.98	2.4%	<35%
SW6010B	Calcium, ppb	77,100	76.500	0.8%	<35%
SW6010B	Magnesium, ppb	10,600	10,400	1.9%	<35%
SW6010B	Sodium, ppb	38,800	36,700	5.6%	<35%
SM2320B	Alkalinity, ppm	86.2	86.6	0.5%	<35%
EPA 300.0	Chloride, ppm	96.8	96.9	0.1%	<35%
EPA 300.0	Nitrate, ppm	4.52	4.52	0%	<35%
EPA 300.0	Sulfate, ppm	83.9	84.1	0.2%	<35%
Analytical Method	Analyte	KAFB-10618 Sample ID: GW0019 and Concentration	KAFB-10618 Duplicate ID: GW0020 and Concentration	RPD%	Control Limit
SW8260B	1,2-Dichloroethane, ppb	2.29	2.03	12%	<35%
SW8260B	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene, ppb	30.6	29.5	3.7%	<35%
SW8260B	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene, ppb	10.4	10.4	0.0%	<35%
SW8260B	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone, ppb	9.79	8.35	15.9%	<35%
SW8260B	Benzene, ppb	34.9	26.8	26.3%	<35%
SW8260B	Isopropylbenzene, ppb	17.4	12.1	35.9%	<35%
SW8260B	Naphthalene, ppb	1.33	1.24	7.0%	<35%
SW8260B	Toluene, ppb	12.7	9.74	26.4%	<35%
SW8260B	m,p-Xylene, ppb	65.7	62.9	4.4%	<35%
SW8260B	n-Propylbenzene, ppb	4.04	2.33	53.7%	<35%

Analytical Method	Analyte	KAFB10626 Sample ID: GW0028 and Concentration	KAFB10626 Duplicate ID: GW0029 and Concentration	RPD%	Control Limit
SW8260B	o-Xylene, ppb	5.22	4.66	11.3%	<35%
SW8260B	sec-Butylbenzene, ppb	1.87	1.42	27.4%	<35%
SW8260B	tert-butylbenzene, ppb	1.11	1.06	4.6%	<35%
SW8015B	TPH-gasoline, ppm	1.02	1.03	1.0%	<35%
SW8015B	TPH-diesel, ppm	4.48	4.05	10.1%	<35%
SW8011	EDB, ppb	0.864	0.95	9.5%	<35%
SW6010B	Calcium, ppb	42,000	44,6000	6.0%	<35%
SW6010B	Magnesium, ppb	5,990	6,380	6.3%	<35%
SW6010B	Sodium, ppb	24,700	26,600	7.4%	<35%
SW6010B	Iron, ppb	120	125	4.1%	<35%
SW6010B	Manganese, ppb	844	844	0.0%	<35%
EPA 300.0	Chloride, ppm	18.3	18.6	1.6%	<35%
EPA 300.0	Sulfate, ppm	39.2	39.9	1.8%	<35%
SM2300B	Alkalinity, ppm	129	129	0.0%	<35%

Except for isopropylbenzene and n-propylbenzene at location KAFB-10618, the RPDs for all other listed parameters were between 0 and 27.4 percent, well within the 35 percent field duplicate precision goal. The RPDs for isopropylbenzene and n-propylbenzene were 35.9 and 53.7 percent, respectively, exceeding the field duplicate precision limit. Approximately 94 percent of the field duplicate results were within the field duplicate precision limit, indicating overall acceptable field and analytical procedures.

1.17 Completeness

The following sections present a discussion of contractual, analytical, and technical completeness for the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event. Completeness calculations were performed only for the groundwater samples that were used for project decisions.

1.17.1 Contractual Completeness

Contractual completeness is a quantitative expression of how closely the laboratory adhered to the project requirements. The contractual completeness goal is 95 percent. Contractual completeness is calculated as follows:

% Contractual Completeness <u>Number of Unqualified Results</u> = Total Number of Results X 100

Contractual completeness is based on data qualified for QC outliers that are related to method performance and laboratory procedures only. These include data qualified for calibration or preparation blank contamination, missed holding times, and non-compliant LCS recovery and/or precision.

For the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event, the contractual completeness was 100 percent for TPH gasoline and diesel, metals, sulfide, ammonia as nitrogen, and alkalinity analyses. The 95-percent contractual completeness goal was also met for VOCs (99.8 percent), EDB (95 percent), and anions (96.7 percent). The contractual completeness goal was missed for SVOCs (47.8 percent) and PAHs (27.8 percent). As discussed previously, one SVOC sample and two PAH samples were extracted outside the 7-day extraction holding time requirement. Additional SVOCs and PAHs were qualified as non-detected or estimated due to laboratory method blank contamination and non-compliant LCS recoveries. The data usability is not affected because of these data quality issues.

1.17.2 Analytical Completeness

Analytical completeness is a quantitative expression of how closely the results adhered to all QC requirements based on the number of data points qualified for any reason. The analytical completeness goal is 90 percent. Analytical completeness is calculated as follows:

% Analytical Completeness =
$$\frac{\text{Number of Unqualified Results}}{\text{Total Number of Results}}$$
 X 100

Analytical completeness is based on samples qualified for any reason and includes all target analytes.

For the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event, the analytical completeness was 100 percent for TPH gasoline and ammonia as nitrogen analyses. The 90-percent analytical completeness objective was achieved for VOCs (98 percent), TPH diesel (92.5 percent), EDB (95 percent), metals (99.6 percent), sulfide and anions (95 percent), and alkalinity (97.5 percent). The 90-percent analytical completeness goal was not met for SVOCs (46.3 percent) and PAHs (27.8 percent) due to a combination of holding time exceedances, laboratory blank contamination, and calibration and LCS recovery outliers.

1.17.3 Technical Completeness

Technical completeness is a quantitative expression of the data usability based on the number of rejected data. For this project, the technical completeness for each method is established at equal to or greater than 95 percent. The technical completeness calculation considers all data that is not rejected to be usable and technical completeness is calculated as follows:

The technical completeness was 100 percent for all methods for the first-quarter 2011 groundwater monitoring event. Sufficient acceptable results were obtained to meet the project objectives.

1.18 Summary

The analytical data reported for this event have been reviewed for completeness, bias, and precision. Data quality issues observed consisted of holding time violations, biased surrogate, LCS/LCSD, MS/MSD recoveries, initial and continuing calibration outliers, and laboratory and field blank contamination. The

affected data was qualified as estimated or non detected. The 95-percent technical completeness goal was exceeded for all methods. All data are usable for their intended purposes.

REFERENCES

- American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation. 2005. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 21st Edition.* American Public Health Association: Washington, DC. ISBN: 9780875530475.
- DoD. 2010. DoD Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories, Version 4.2. October 25.
- EPA. 2010. USEPA Contract Laboratory Program, National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Data Review, Final. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation (OSRTI). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER) 8240.1-51 and USEPA-540-R-10-011. January.
- EPA. 2008. USEPA Contract Laboratory Program, National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review, Final. OSRTI. OSWER 9240.1-48 and USEPA-540-R-08-01. June.
- EPA. 2006. USEPA Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods. SW-846 (see 2008 update). Office of Solid Waste, Washington D.C. Online at http://www.epa.gov/osw/hazard/testmethods/sw846.
- USACE. 2011. Quality Assurance Project Plan, Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF) Spill, Solid Waste Management Units ST-106 and SS-111, Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
 Prepared by Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. for the USACE Albuquerque District under USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002. April.
- USACE. 2005. Environmental Quality Guidance for Evaluating Performance-Based Chemical Data, EM 200-1-10. June 30.

Table 1. Data Qualification Flags and Reason Codes

Data Qualifier Definitions for Organic Data Review

Qualifier	Definition		
	No Qualifier indicates that the data are acceptable both qualitatively and quantitatively.		
U	The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.		
J	The analyte was analyzed for and was positively identified, but the reported numerical value may not be consistent with the amount actually present in the environmental sample. Results are estimated although the data are considered usable and may be used as appropriate to meet project objectives. Results are qualitatively acceptable and quantitatively uncertain.		
J-	The analyte was positively identified; associated numerical value is its approximate concentration with a low bias in the sample.		
J+	The analyte was positively identified; associated numerical value is its approximate concentration with a high bias in the sample.		
N	The analysis indicates the presence of an analyte for which there is presumptive evidence to make a "tentative identification."		
NJ	The analysis indicates the presence of an analyte that has been "tentatively identified" and the associated value represents its approximate concentration.		
UJ	The analyte was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit. However, the reported quantitation limit is approximate and may or may not represent the actual limit of quantitation necessary to accurately and precisely measure the analyte in the sample.		
R	The analyte was analyzed for, but the presence <u>or</u> absence of the analyte has not been verified. Resampling and reanalysis may be necessary to confirm or deny the presence of the analyte. Results are rejected and data are <u>unusable</u> for any purposes.		

Data Qualifier Definitions For Inorganic Data Review

Qualifier	Definition
	No Qualifier indicates that the data are acceptable both qualitatively and quantitatively.
U	The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected above the level of the reported value. The reported value is the instrument detection limit for waters and the method detection limit (MDL) for soils for all the analytes except cyanide (CN) and mercury (Hg). For CN and Hg, the reported value is the contract-required detection limit.
J	The analyte was analyzed for and was positively identified, but the reported numerical value may not be consistent with the amount actually present in the environmental sample. Results are estimated although the data are considered usable and may be used as appropriate to meet project objectives. Results are qualitatively acceptable and quantitatively uncertain.
J-	The analyte was positively identified; associated numerical value is its approximate concentration with a low bias in the sample.
J+	The analyte was positively identified; associated numerical value is its approximate concentration with a high bias in the sample.
UJ	The analyte was analyzed for but was not detected above the reported value. The reported value may not accurately or precisely represent the sample reporting limit.
R	The analyte was analyzed for, but the presence <u>or</u> absence of the analyte has not been verified. Resampling and reanalysis may be necessary to confirm or deny the presence of the analyte. Results are rejected and data are <u>unusable</u> for any purposes.

Table 1. Data Qualification Flags and Reason Codes (concluded)

Reason Code	Description
A	Serial dilution outside criteria (Level IV).
B1	Method blank contaminants above reporting limit.
B2	Calibration blank contaminants above reporting limit.
B2, Bias Flag "-"	Calibration blank indicates negative interference, false negatives may be present.
С	Calibration outside control limits.
D1	Sample duplicate RPD outside control limit.
D2	Matrix duplicate RPD outside control limit.
E	The sample results exceed the linear calibration range of the instrument.
F	Hydrocarbon pattern does not match hydrocarbon pattern in the standard.
G1	Initial calibration relative standard deviation outside control limit.
G2	Initial continuing calibration RRF outside control limit.
G3	Continuing calibration RRF outside control limit.
Н	Holding time exceeded.
	Internal standard recovery outside control limit.
K1	Equipment rinsate contamination.
K2	Ambient blank contamination.
K3	Trip blank contamination.
L	LCS outside control limits.
M	MS outside control limits.
0	Interference check sample outside acceptance criteria.
P	Analyte qualified based on the professional judgement of the reviewer.
S	Surrogate recovery outside control limit.
Τ	Temperature outside acceptance criteria.
Tr	Value reported detected between the MDL and practical quantitation limit.
W	Pesticide breakdown outside criteria (Level IV).
Х	Raised reporting limit due to matrix interference or high analyte concentration.
Y	Analyte was not confirmed by a second column.
Y1	Primary and confirmation sample duplicate RPD outside control limit.

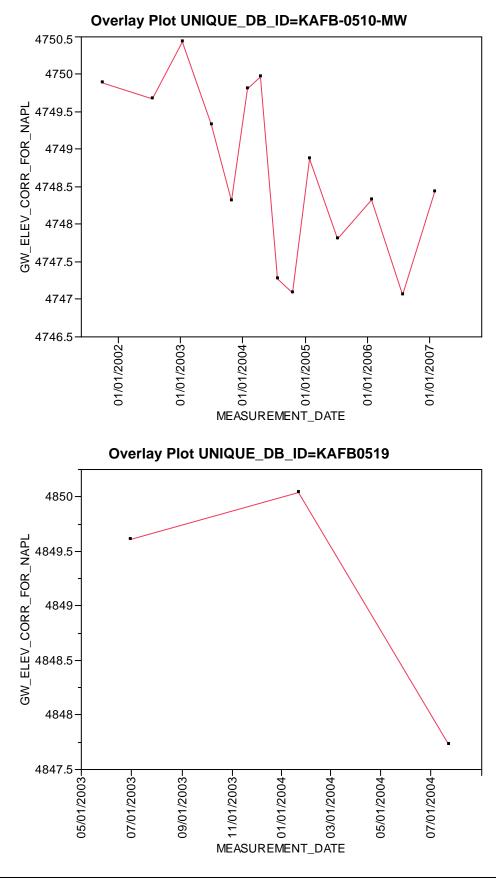
Reason Codes for Data Review and Validation

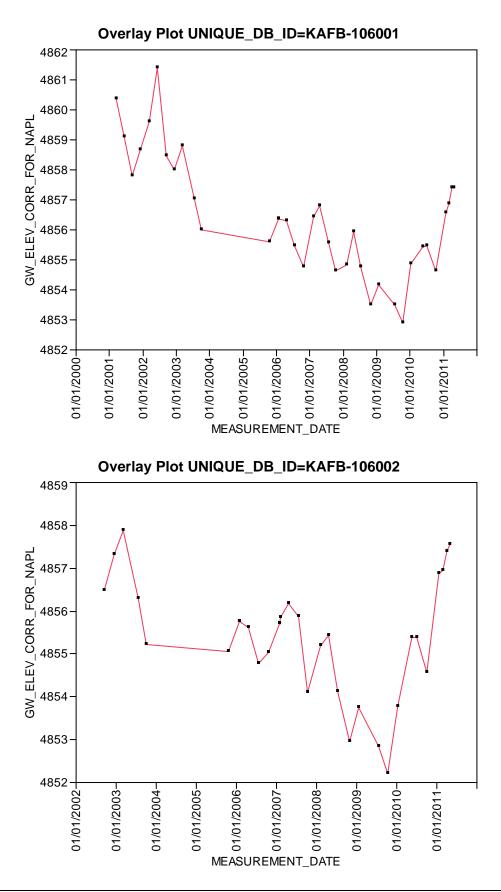
APPENDIX F

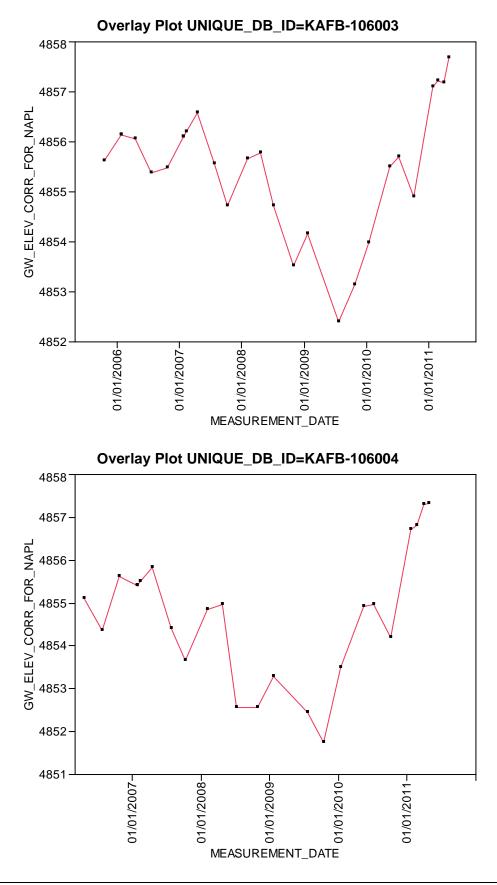
Hydrographs January – March 2011

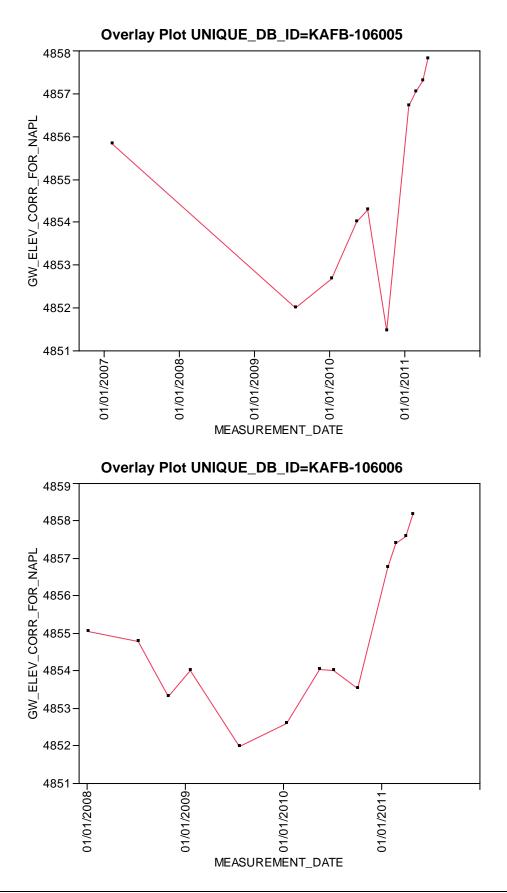
APPENDIX F-1

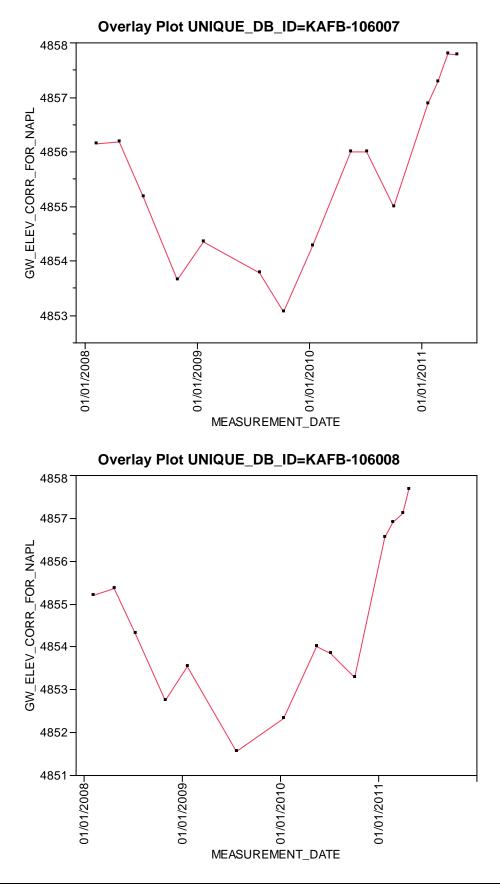
Water-Level Hydrographs January – March 2011

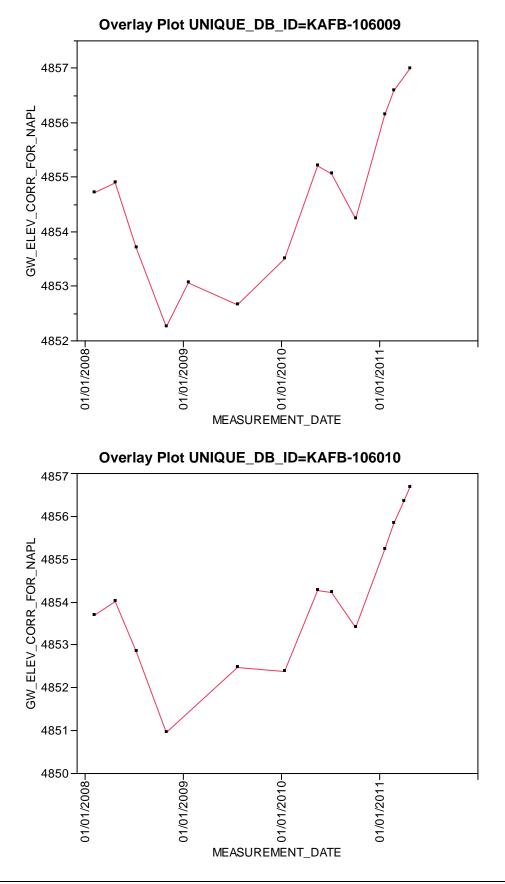


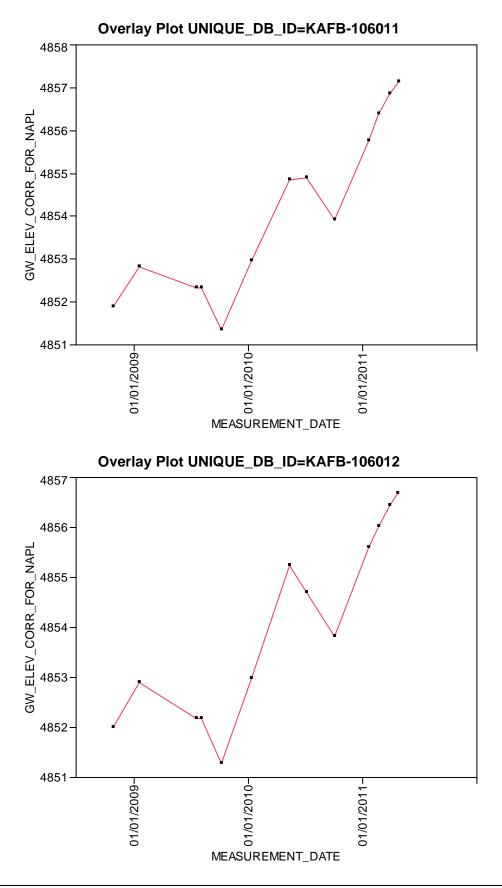


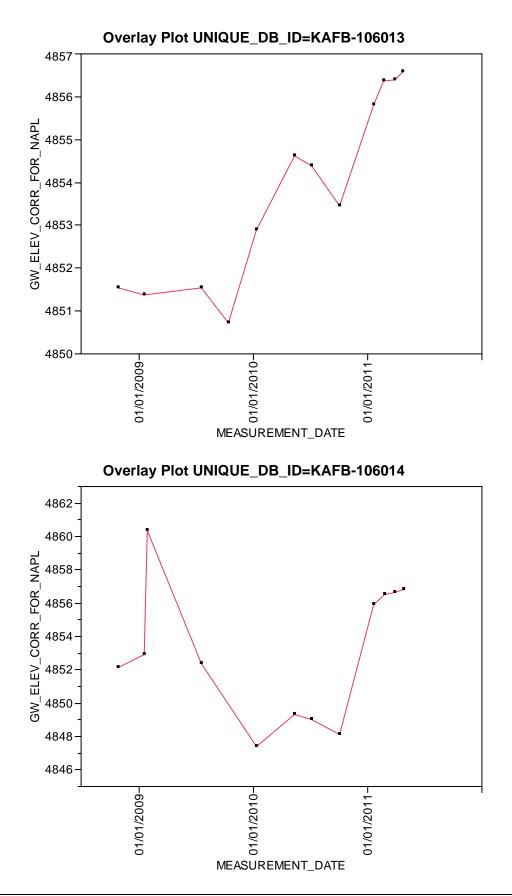


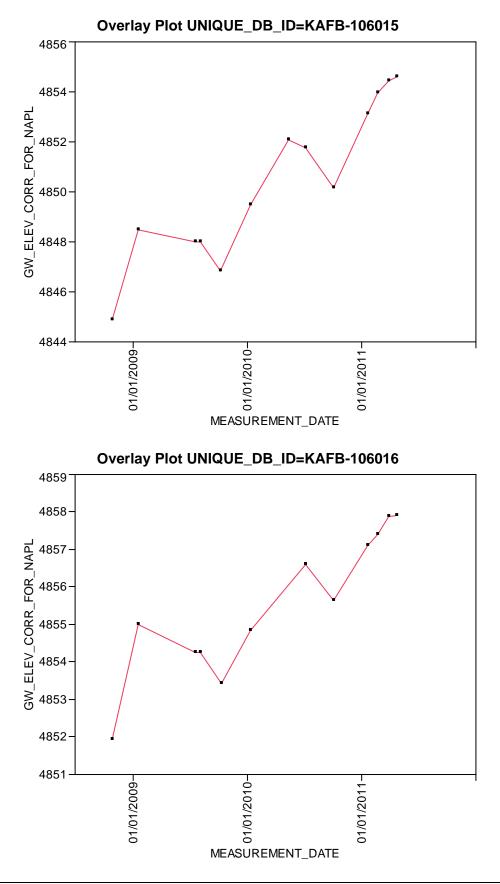


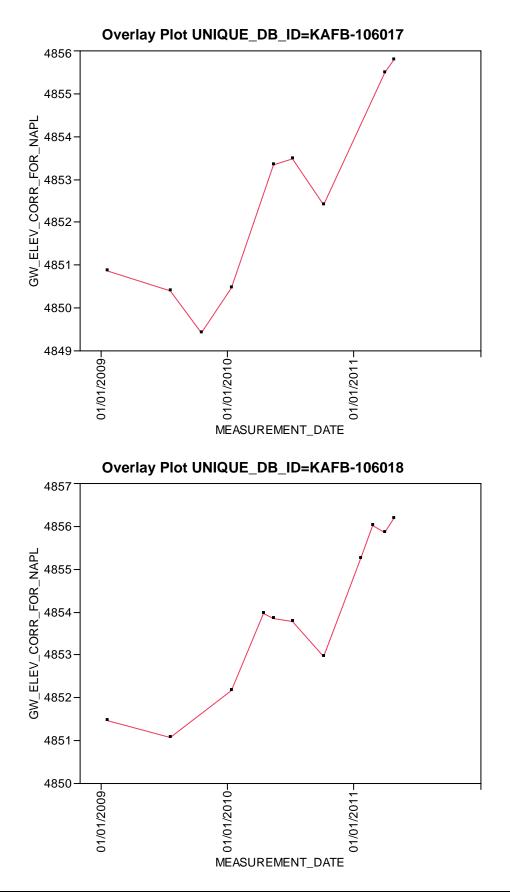


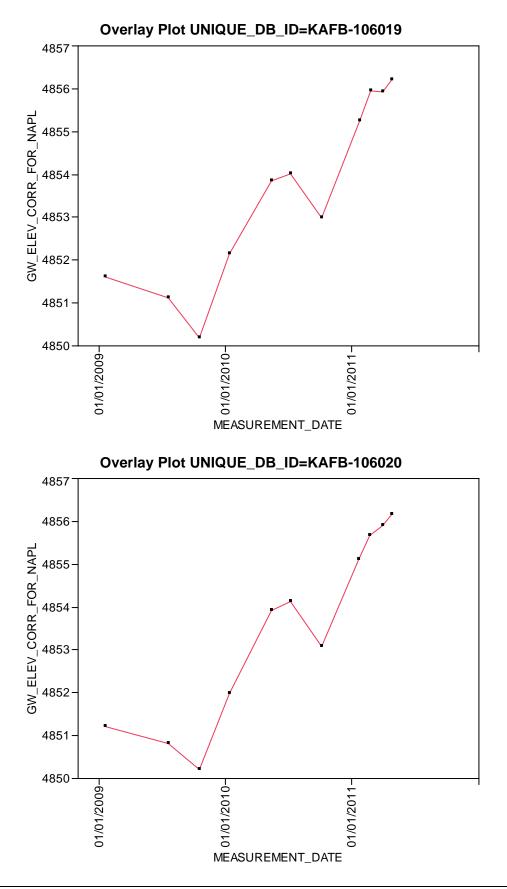


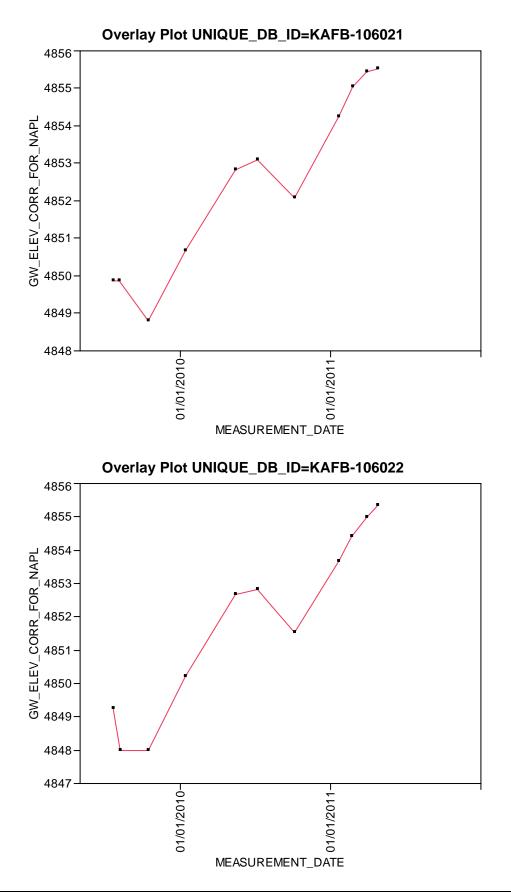


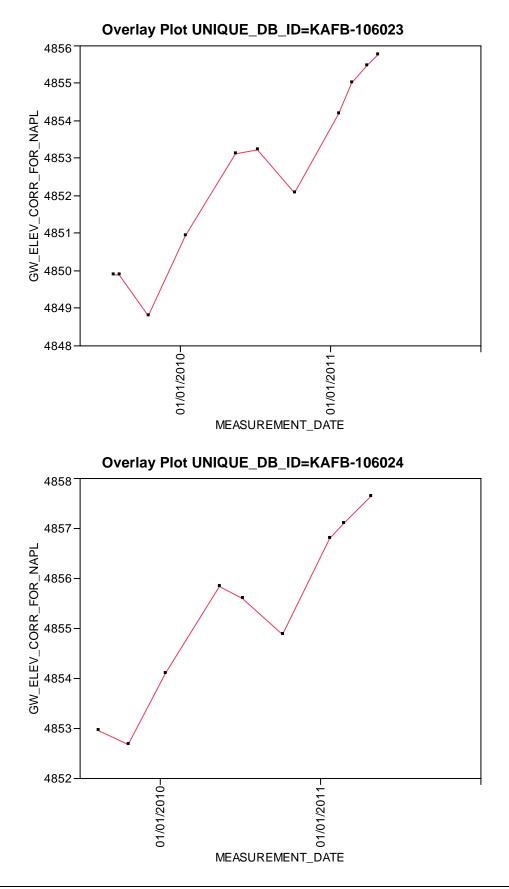


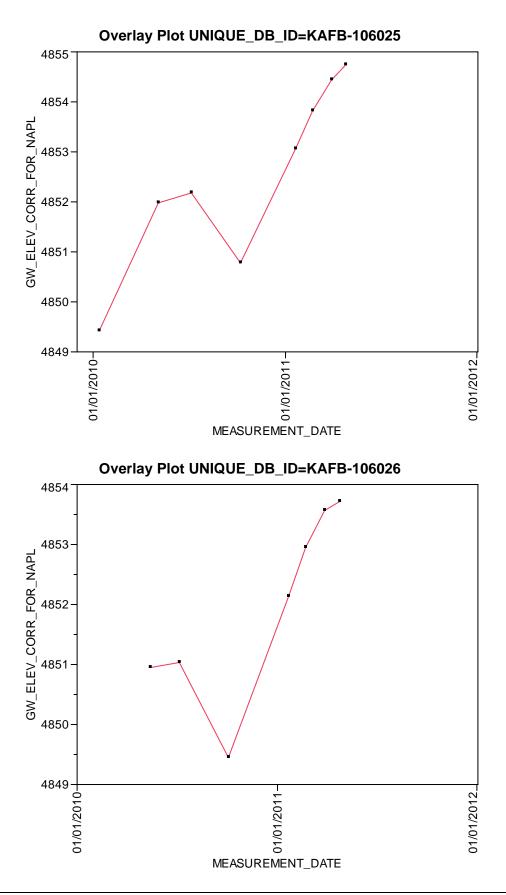


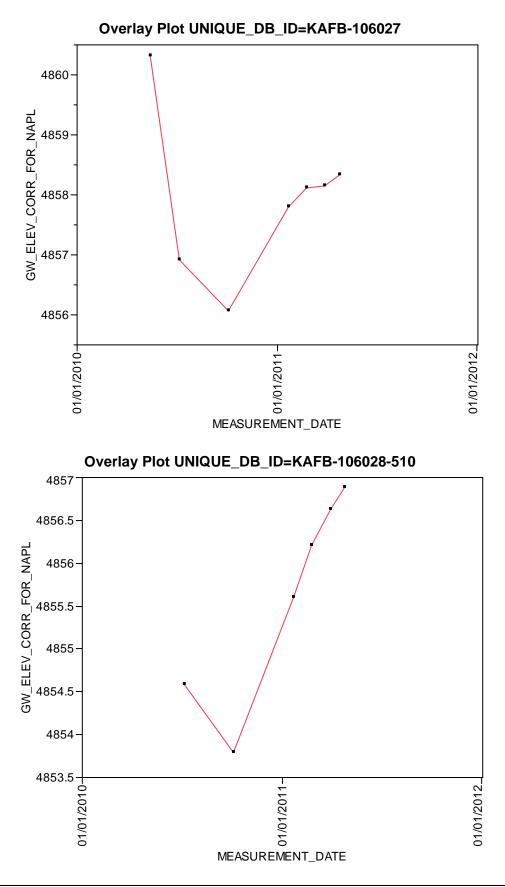


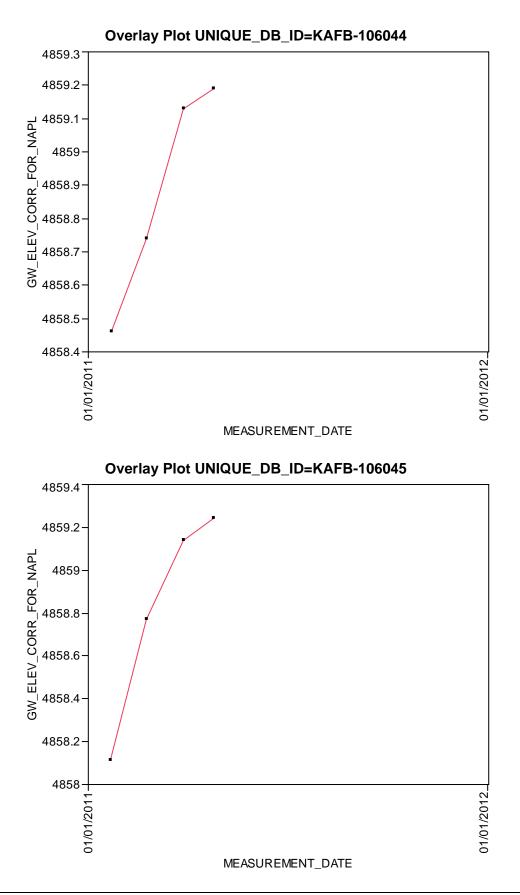


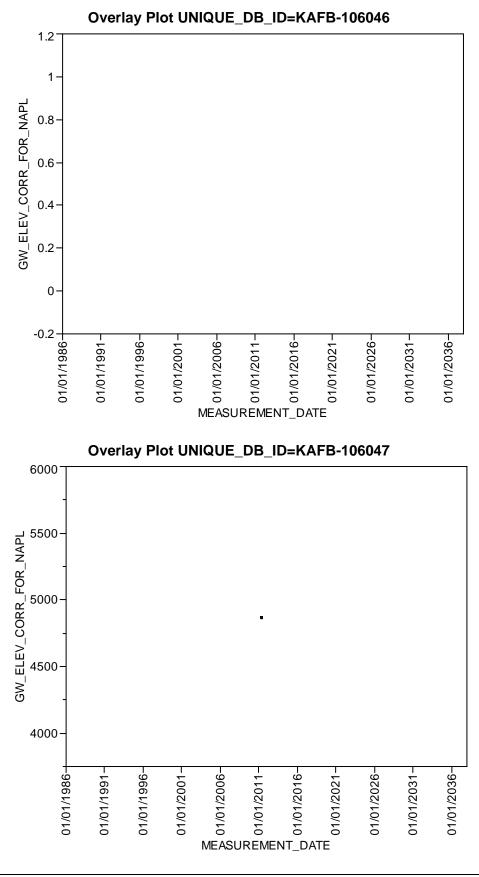


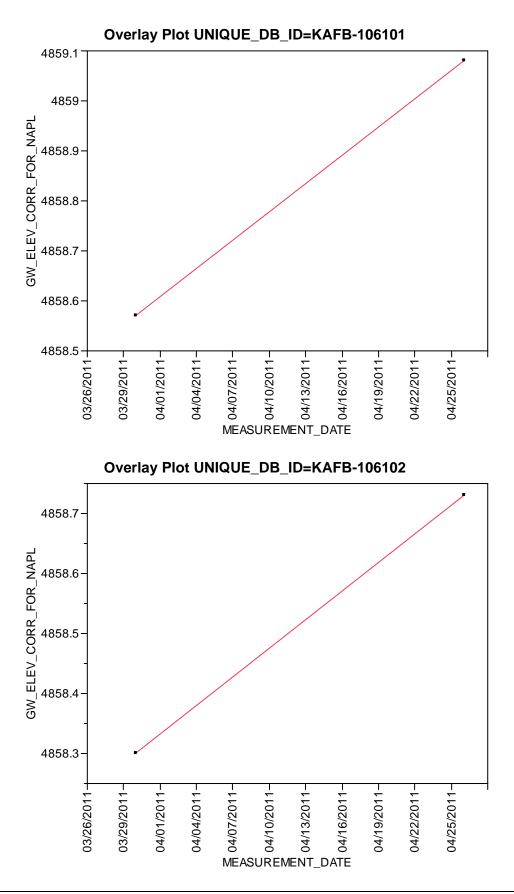


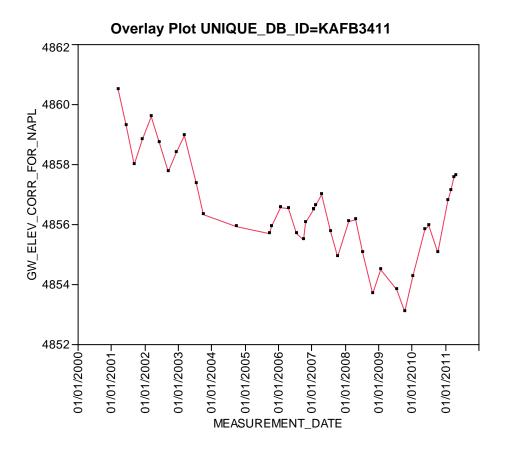






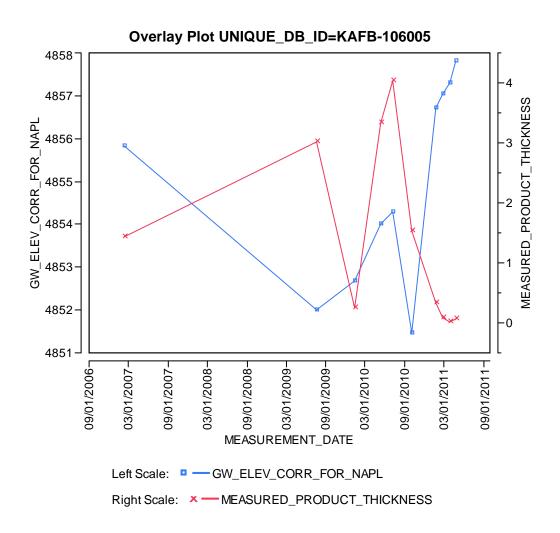


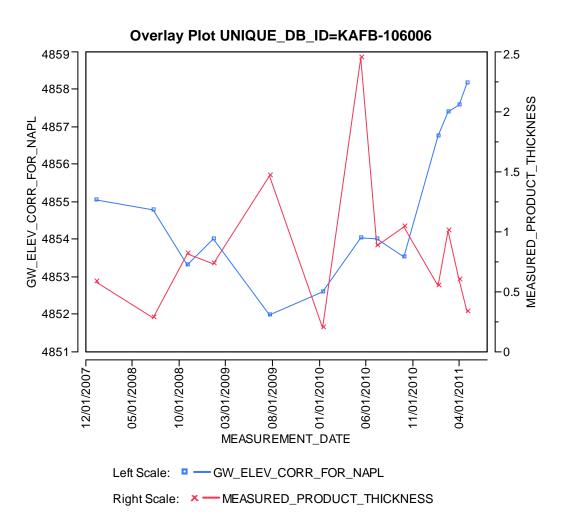


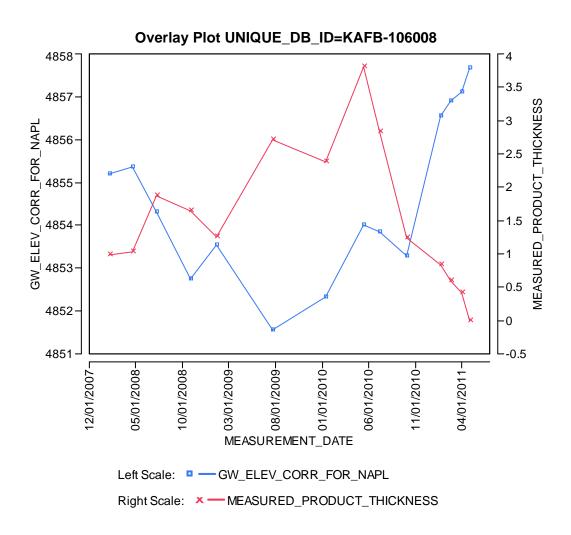


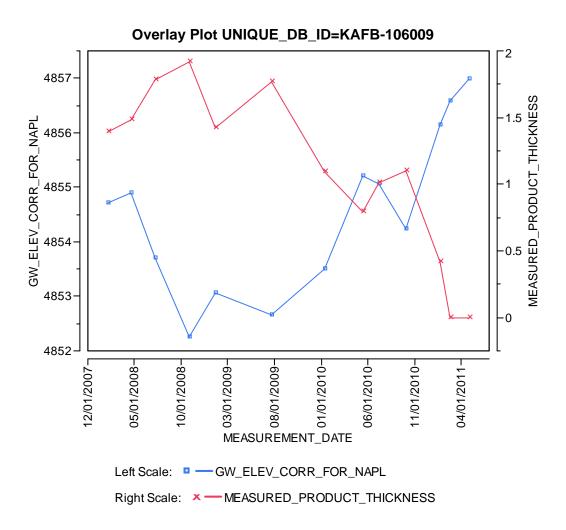
APPENDIX F-2

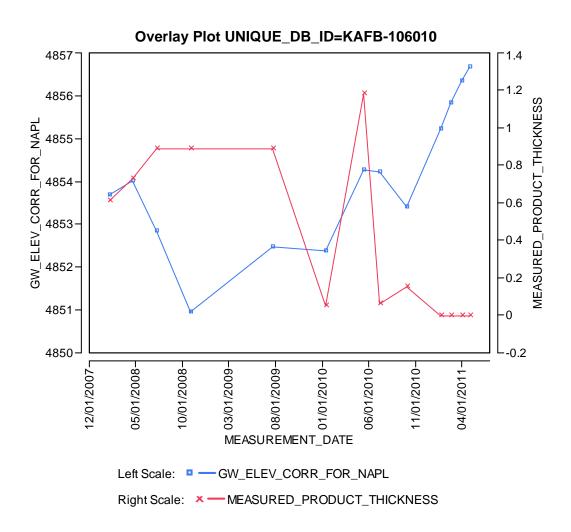
NAPL Measurements January – March 2011

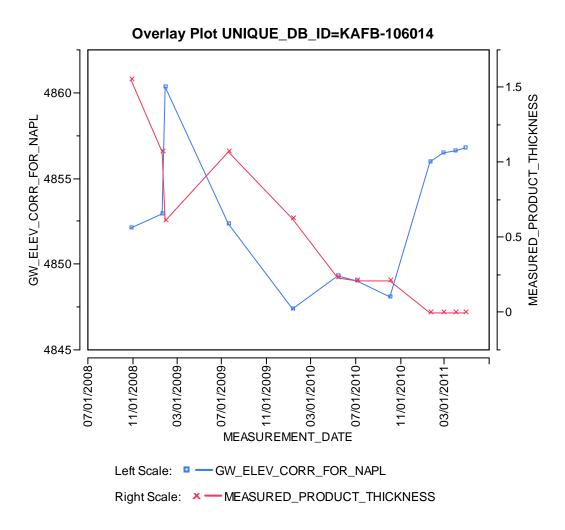


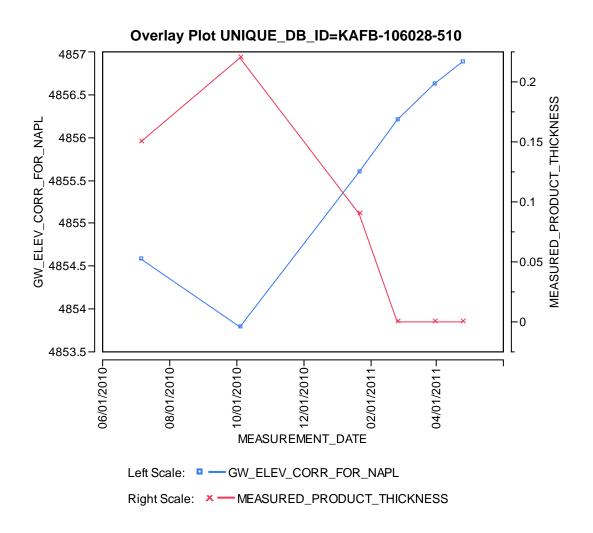












APPENDIX D-2

Shallow Soil Boring Logs

S		T [®]				Bor	Borehole ID: KAFB-106143			
Pro Pro	ject L ject N	oca Iam	ation: e: K	: KA (AFE	rps of Engineers AFB, Albuquerque, NM 3 BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Di	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 2 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 2 Surface Completion Type:			
Dat Dat	-	rted Rea	l: 2/ [,] acheo	17/2) d: 2		⊥ At ▼ At I	Time o [.] End of	Levels BGS (ft): f Drilling: N/A Drilling: N/A ng: N/A		
YC	oordi	nate	e: 14	1728	ISL (ft): 5345.1 320.46 550.46	Drillling Drilling	Contra Metho	actor: JR Drilling d: Direct Push (Geopr Dale Flores	obe) Page 1 of 1	
 Depth (ft) 							U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-	106 ²	143- 0/	0.0		Poorly graded SAND with Silt pinkish white; (7.5YR 8/2); dry loose; 90% very fine sand to 0 rounded; 10% silt; no odor.	; very	SP- SM		Description from hand auger cuttings.	
-	106 ⁴ 0	143-	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish yello 6/6); dry; very loose; 80% very subrounded; 5% fine gravel to subrounded; 15% silt; no odor	y fine sand; 5mm;	SM			
10	106 ⁻ 1	143- 0	0.0		Same as above (5 ft).					
-					SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5Y dry; firm; non plastic; 90% silt; fine sand to 0.2mm; no odor.	/R 4/6); 10% very				
	106 ⁻ 1		0.0		Same as above (12 ft).		ML			
	106 ⁻ 2	143- 0	0.0							
20									Total depth = 20 ft.	
25										
-										
30										

Shaw		Borehole ID: KAFB-106144			
	B, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 2 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 2 Surface Completion Type:			
Project Number: 1407 Date Started: 2/16/201 Date TD Reached: 2/1 Date Completed: 2/16/	1 6/2011	∑ At T ▼ At E	ime of Ind of	Levels BGS (ft): f Drilling: N/A Drilling: N/A ng: N/A	
Ground Elevation AMS Y Coordinate: 147280 X Coordinate: 1542320	L (ft): 5344.1 7.25	Drillling Drilling	Contra Metho	actor: JR Drilling d: Direct Push (Geopr Dale Flores	obe) Page 1 of 1
 Depth (ft) Sample Type Number Headspace PID Lithologic Log 	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	Poorly graded SAND with Silt (Sl pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2); dry; ve loose; 90% very fine sand to 0.2r subrounded; 10% silt; no odor.	ery	SP- SM		Description from hand auger cuttings.
5 - 106144- 05 - 0.0	Silty SAND (SM); reddish yellow 6/6); dry; very loose; 80% very fir subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 5r subrounded; 15% silt; no odor.	ne sand;			
- 106144- 0.0 10 10	Same as above (5 ft).		SM		
	SILT (ML); light brown (7.5YR 6/ soft; non plastic; 90% silt; 10% v sand to 0.08mm; no odor.				
- - 106144- 20 - 20			ML		
					Total depth = 20 ft.
25					

KAFB_BOREHOLE_LOG - SHAW_DRILLING.GDT - 4/27/11 14:52 - Z\KAFB BFFIGINTIKAFB_PROJECTIKAFB_BFF.GPJ

S	Cha					Borehole ID: KAFB-106145				
Pro Pro	ojeo ojeo	ct Loca	ation: ie: K	: KA (AFB	ps of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 1705	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 2 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 2 Surface Completion Type:				
Da Da	te s te	Starteo TD Rea	l: 2/ ache	16/20 d: 2		∑ At ¯ ▼ At I	Time o [.] End of	Levels BGS (ft): f Drilling: N/A Drilling: N/A ing: N/A		
YC	Coc	nd Elev ordinate ordinate	e: 14	4727		Drilling	Metho	actor: JR Drilling d: Direct Push (Geopre Dale Flores	obe) Page 1 of 1	
O Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-		106145- \00/	0.0		Poorly graded SAND with Silt (pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2); dry; v loose; 90% very fine sand to 0. subrounded; 10% silt; slight odd	/ery 2mm;	SP- SM		Description from hand auger cuttings.	
5		106145- 05	3.2		Silty SAND (SM); reddish yellov 6/6); moist; loose; 60% very fine 0.2mm; subrounded; 40% silt; s odor.	e sand to				
<u> 10</u> 		106145- 10	0.7		Same as above (5 ft).		SM			
15		106145- 15	NR		Same as above (5 ft).					
-	_				SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5YF dry; firm; low plasticity; 90% silt very fine sand to 0.2mm; no od	; 10%	ML			
20	-	106145- 20	1.7						Total depth = 20 ft.	
- - - 25										
30										

S	L					Borehole ID: KAFB-106146			
Clie Pro Pro	ent: ojec	t US t Loca t Nam	ation: ie: K	: KÁ (AFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 2 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 2 Surface Completion Type:			
Dat Dat	te S te T		l: 2/ ache	16/20 d: 2/		∑ At⊺ ▼ At E	Fime o [.] End of	Levels BGS (ft): f Drilling: N/A Drilling: N/A ing: N/A	
Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5342.8 Y Coordinate: 1472951.78 X Coordinate: 1542082.71							Metho	actor: JR Drilling d: Direct Push (Geopr Dale Flores	obe) Page 1 of 1
Depth (ft)	O Depth (II) Sample Type Headspace PID PID PiD PiD Naterial Description						U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	1	106146- 00 /	0.6		Poorly graded SAND with Silt (S pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2); dry; va loose; 90% very fine sand to 0.2 subrounded; 10% silt; no odor.	ery	SP- SM		Description from hand auger cuttings.
5	1	106146- 05	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish yellow 6/6); dry; very loose; 80% very fi subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 5 subrounded; 15% silt; no odor.	ne sand;			
10	1	106146- 10	0.0		Same as above (5 ft).		SM		
15	1	106146- 15	0.0		SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5YR dry; firm; non plastic; 90% silt; 10 fine sand to 0.2mm; no odor.				
20	1	106146- 20	0.0				ML		
-									Total depth = 20 ft.
25									
30									

Shaw		Bore	eho	le ID: KAFB-	106147
Client: US Army Corp Project Location: KAR Project Name: KAFB	B, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 2 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 2 Surface Completion Type:			
Project Number: 1407 Date Started: 2/16/20 Date TD Reached: 2/17 Date Completed: 2/17	11 17/2011	∑ At T ▼ At E	ime of Ind of	Levels BGS (ft): f Drilling: N/A Drilling: N/A ng: N/A	
Ground Elevation AMS Y Coordinate: 147285 X Coordinate: 154195	i0.62	Drillling Drilling I	Contra Metho	actor: JR Drilling d: Direct Push (Geopi Dale Flores	robe) Page 1 of 1
 Depth (ft) Sample Type Number Headspace PID Lithologic Log 	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	Poorly graded SAND with Silt (S pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2); dry; ve loose; 90% very fine sand to 0.2 subrounded; 10% silt; slight odor	ery mm;	SP- SM		Description from hand auger cuttings.
- 106147- 450.0 - -	Silty SAND (SM); reddish yellow 6/6); dry; very loose; 60% very fi to 0.5mm; subrounded; 40% silt; odor.	ne sand			
	Same as above (5 ft).		SM		
15 106147- 4.6 4.6 - 106147- 20 20	SILT (ML); reddish yellow (5YR hard; low plasticity; 90% silt; 5% fine sand to 0.08mm; 5% white c slight odor.	very			Very hard drilling from 14 to 17 ft due to caliche cementation.
25					Total depth = 20 ft.
30					

KAFB_BOREHOLE_LOG - SHAW_DRILLING.GDT - 4/27/11 14:56 - Z:\KAFB BFF\GINT\KAFB_PROJECT\KAFB_BFF.GPJ

APPENDIX D

Well Installation Forms January – March 2011

D-1. Well Borehole Logs, Completion Diagrams, and Development Records

D-2. Shallow Soil Boring Logs

APPENDIX D-1

Well Borehole Logs, Completion Diagrams, and Development Records

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106044 Final Well Report



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Y Coordinate: 1472371.83

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 489.24 I After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

			e: 14723 e: 15414			Jason Ta	Rotary Casing H arbert	Page 1 of 19
Oepth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Loo	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-			Silty SAND (SM); pink (7.5YR 7/4); dry; very loose; 85% very fine sand to 0.07mm; rounded; 15% silt.				Hand augered. ***Note: No headspace
5				Same as above (0 ft).			- Concrete Seal	requirement at this location*** Began drilling @ 0915 on 1/5/11.
10	-			Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 75% fine sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded; 15% silt.	SM			
15				Same as above (10 ft).			•	
20	-			to 2cm; 10% fine sand; angular.	GP		•	
20	-			Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 70% fine sand; 15% fine gravel to 8mm; subrounded; 15% silt.	-		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
25				Same as above (20 ft).	SM		•	
30	-						• • •	



Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 19

Х	Coc	ordinat	:e: 1	54144	7.86 Logged	Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 2 of 19					
ی Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Num	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks		
3!	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 90% very fine sand to 0.01mm; rounded; 10% silt.	SP- SM		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 95% fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 0.2mm; subrounded.		- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
40	<u>)</u> - -				Same as above (35 ft).	SP		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
4	5				Same as above (35 ft).			- High Solids Bentonite Grout			
_5() - -			C 0	Same as above (35 ft).			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
5!	5				Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 90% fine gravel to 5mm; 10% coarse sand; subangular.	GP					
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dry; very loose; 75% very fine sand; 25% coarse sand to 0.5mm; subangular.	SP	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
60	כ						••	••			

Project Number: 140705 Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 3 of 19

Х	Coo	ordinat	te: 1	54144	.86 Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 3 of					
9 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagr	ram Remarks		
	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 75% fine sand, 10% coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded; 15% silt.					
65	-				Same as above (60 ft).	SM				
75	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 70% fine sand; 30% fine gravel to 5mm; rounded; trace fines.	SP				
	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 80% fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 4mm; rounded; 15% silt.		- High S Bentor Grout			
80	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 85% very fine sand; trace gravel to 2.5cm; rounded; 15% silt.	SM				
85					Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 75% very fine sand to 0.1mm; rounded; 15% silt; 10% clay nodules.					
90							• • • • • • • • • • • •			



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Y Coordinate: 1472371.83

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 4 of 19

X	Coo	ordinat	:e: 1	54144	17.86 Logged	Logged By: Jason Tarbert				
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Numl	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	,	Well Diagram	Remarks	
95	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 85% fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded; 10% silt.	SP- SM				
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 95% medium sand; 5% coarse sand to 1mm; subangular.		- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 • •<		
<u>100</u>	-				Same as above (95 ft); trace gravel to 3cm.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
<u>105</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; very loose; 90% very fine sand; 10% coarse sand; trace gravel to 2 cm; rounded.	SP	 • •<	- High Solids Bentonite Grout		
<u>110</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 85% very fine sand; 10% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 5% clay nodules.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
<u>115</u>	-				Same as above (110 ft); brown (10YR 5/3).					
120							••	••		



Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHeProject Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHeProject Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111SiProject Number:140705

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ☑ At Time of Drilling: 497.00 ▼ At End of Drilling: 489.24 ▼ After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Sample Type Headspace PID Lithologic Log Depth (ft) Number Ś S.C. Material Description Remarks Well Diagram Ľ, 120 Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); . brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 90% • very fine sand to 0.1mm; rounded; 10% SPsilt; trace clay nodules. • SM • • 125 Sandy fat CLAY (CH); brown (7.5YR • 4/4); moist; soft; 65% clay, 35% very fine sand to 0.001mm. • CH • 130 • Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 85% fine sand to 0.1mm; subangular; 15% silt. SM • 135 High Solids Clayey SAND (SC); light brown (7.5YR Bentonite • 6/4), moist, loose, 85% fine sand to Grout 0.1mm; subrounded; 15% clay. SC • 140 Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% medium • sand; trace coarse to 1mm; subangular. • • 145 • • • • • SP Same as above (140 ft); slightly coarser. • • • . • 150

Page 5 of 19



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 19

X	Coc	ordinat	te: 1	54144	17.86 Logged	By: 、	Jason Tarbert	Page 6 of 19
10 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
155					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; very loose; 90% medium to coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded.	SW		
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; loose; 90% fine sand; 5% medium gravel to 2cm; well rounded; 5% silt.			
<u>160</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/2); dry; loose; 100% fine to medium sand to 0.3mm; subangular.			
<u>165</u>					Same as above (160 ft); medium to coarse sand to 3mm.	SP	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
170)				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% medium to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.			
<u>175</u>	-				Same as above (170 ft); 5% fine gravel.			
180							• • • • • • • • • • • •	



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Project Number: 140705

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 489.24 I After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 7 of 19

	500	unat	C. I.	04144		<i>Б</i> у. (ason raibert	
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% medium to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.			
<u>185</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% medium to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.			
<u>190</u>	-				Same as above (185 ft); slightly finer sand.	SP	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
<u>195</u> 200	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 90% medium to coarse sand, 10% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded.		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
200	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; very loose, 80% fine to medium sand; 20% coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.			
205					Same as above (200 ft); dry; 80% fine to medium sand; 15% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel.	SW		
210								



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 19

	-00	rdinat	.e. 1	04144		y: Jason larbert		
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; very loose, 80% fine to medium sand; 20% coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.	SW		
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine to medium sand to 2mm; subrounded; trace clay.			
220	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); dark brown (7.5YR 3/3); dry; very loose; 80% fine sand; 20% fine to medium gravel to 3cm; rounded.	SP		
225	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 100% medium sand to 0.5mm; subrounded		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
230	-				Well graded SAND (SW); very pale brown (10YR 7/3); dry; loose; 35% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; well rounded.	sw		
235					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 98% medium sand; 2% coarse sand to 2mm; subangular.	SP		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Y Coordinate: 1472371.83

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 9 of 19

	X Coordinate: 1541447.86 Logged By: Jason T								Page 9 of 19		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	v	Vell Diagram	Remarks		
245	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish white (7.5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 85% medium to very coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 2cm; rounded.	sw					
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 99% medium sand; 1% coarse sand to 0.4mm; subangular.						
250	-				Same as above (245 ft).	SP					
255					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; loose; 60% medium sand; 35% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2cm; subrounded	sw		- High Solids Bentonite Grout			
260					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; loose; 95% medium sand to 0.4mm; angular; 5% silt.						
265	-						Same as above (260 ft); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); damp; trace gravel to 2cm.	SP			



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 10 of 19

~	000	ordina	IC. 1		Logged	<u>- </u>	543011 1		-
20 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	√ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; loose; 95% medium sand to 0.4mm; angular; 5% silt.				
<u>275</u>	-				Same as above (270 ft); damp.				
280	-				Same as above (270 ft); 1% fine gravel to 1cm.				
<u>285</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; loose; 90% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded.	SP		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
290	-				Same as above (285 ft); 10% coarse sand; trace fine gravel.				
295	-				Poorly graded SAND(SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4); damp; loose; 80% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2.5cm; rounded.				
300							••	•	



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 19

	000	ama	.0	54144	209900	<u> </u>		
ର Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
305	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4); damp; loose; 98% medium sand; 2% coarse sand; trace gravel to 3cm; rounded.	SP		Hammer hose blew. Needs repair before continuing.
310	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 40% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; well rounded.	sw		
315	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); grey (5YR 6/1); dry; very loose; 90% medium gravel to 4cm; 10% coarse sand; well rounded.	GP		
	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 25% coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 2cm.	SW	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
320	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); brown (7.5 YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 60% fine to medium gravel to 3.8cm; 40% coarse sand; rounded.	GW		End of 1/6/11.
<u>325</u> 330					Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 2.7cm; subangular.	sw		Resumed drilling @ 0755 on 1/7/11.



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): $\begin{array}{c} \bigtriangledown \\ \hline \\ \blacksquare \end{array} \begin{array}{c} At \text{ Time of Drilling: } 497.00 \\ \hline \\ \blacksquare \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 489.24 \end{array}$ I After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

YC	coorc	dinate	e: 14	47237 54144	'1.8́3´ [Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 12 of 19									
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	w	/ell Diagram	Remarks					
335					Well graded SAND (SW); dark yell brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very loose; fine to coarse sand; 2% fine grave 2.7cm; subangular.	98% I to 5	SW		•						
- - 340	-									Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowis brown (10YR 5/4); moist; loose; 90 medium sand; 8% fine sand; 2% fi gravel to 1cm; subangular.)% ne	SP		• • • • •	
					Well graded SAND (SW); light yell brown (10YR 6/4); dry; very loose; fine to coarse sand; 5% fine grave 1.5cm; subangular.	95% I to	SW		•	Approximately 15 minutes for 20 ft of casing.					
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown 4/3); moist; loose; 98% medium sa 2% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded	and;			 Bentonite 	6 minutes to load new casing.					
<u>350</u> - - -					Same as above (345 ft); 95% med sand; 5% fine gravel.		SP		•	No sample in chip tray 345-355 ft.					
355				₀ ∪ (Same as above (345 ft). Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); light	taray			•						
- 360				000	(7.5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; 98% f medium gravel to 3cm; 2% mediur sand; rounded.	ine to	GP SP		• • • •						



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Y Coordinate: 1472371.83

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 489.24 I After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

				47237 54144	0		Jason Tarbert	Page 13 of 19
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagra	am Remarks
365	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry to moist; loose; 90% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2cm; rounded. Same as above (360 ft); 98% medium sand; 2% fine gravel to 1.5cm.	SP		
<u>370</u> 375	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 100% fine to coarse sand to 4mm; subangular; trace fines.	sw		
380	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; loose; 90% medium sand; 10% fine gravel to 2cm; subangular.	SP	- High Sc Bentoni Grout	
385	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 100% fine to coarse sand to 4mm; subangular; trace fines. Same as above (380 ft); 95% fine to	SW		
390	-				coarse sand; 5% fine gravel.			



Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Date Started: 1/5/2011

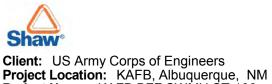
Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \checkmark At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 489.24 I After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Y (X (Cool Cool	rdinat	e: 14	47237 54144		Drilling I Logged	Metho	d: Air	Rotary Casing H arbert	ammer Page 14 of 19
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	W	/ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dam loose; 95% medium sand; 5% fin- to 1.5cm; rounded.	ıp; e gravel			•	
395	-				Same as above (390 ft); more da gravel.	mp; no				
400					Same as above (390 ft); dry.					
405	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); mois loose; 95% medium sand; 5% co sand to 0.5cm; rounded.	st; arse	SP		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
410	-				Same as above (405 ft); damp.					
415	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkis (7.5YR 6/2); damp; loose; 100% i sand to 0.4mm; rounded.	h gray medium				
420					Fat CLAY with Sand (CH); reddis	h	СН		• • •	



Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Y Coordinate: 1472371.83

X Coordinate: 1541447.86

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 489.24 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 19

	,00	rumat	e: 15	94144		Бу. ι	Jason Tarbert	
50 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
- - 425					brown (5YR 5/3); dry to moist; firm; medium plasticity; 60% clay, 25% silt; 15% fine sand to 0.02mm.	СН		
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 85% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.3mm, subrounded.			
<u>430</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; loose; 95% medium sand; 5% coarse sand to 2mm; subrounded.	SP		
<u>435</u> - -	-				Same as above (430 ft); 90% medium sand; 10% coarse sand.		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
- 440 - -	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; soft; low plasticity; 60% silt; 40% fine sand to 0.05mm.	ML		
445 - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/3); damp; loose; 95% fine sand to 0.2mm; rounded; 5% silt.	SP		
450								



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Project Number: 140705

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 489.24 I After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 16 of 19

	000	ania		54144		Dy. (Juson	raibort	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	,	Well Diagram	Remarks
455	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/3); damp; loose; 95% fine sand to 0.2mm; rounded; 5% silt.	SP		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
<u>160</u>	_				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand to 7mm; subrounded.	sw		 High Solids Bentonite Grout 	
<u>+00</u>	_				Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; loose; 60% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 1.2cm; well rounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM		 • •<	
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; loose; 99% medium sand; 1% fine gravel to 2cm; well rounded.	SP		• • Top of Bentonite Seal	
470	-				Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 90% medium to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded.	SW			
475					Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 70% fine to medium gravel to 2.6cm; 30% medium to coarse sand; well rounded.	GW			
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; loose; 98% medium sand; 2% coarse sand; trace gravel to 1cm; subangular.	SP			
480					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SW			



Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Y Coordinate: 1472371.83

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 497.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 489.24 I After Drilling: 488.26

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		te: 14723			lason Tarbert	Page 17 of 19
B Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Loq	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
485			 Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 70% fine to coarse sand; 30% fine gravel to 1.5 cm; well rounded. Same as above (480 ft); increasing moisture content. 	SW	- Betonite Seal	Casing coupler stuck. Cu with torch to remove coupler. Added new casing and resumed drilling.
495			Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; loose; 80% medium sand; 20% fine sand; trace fine gravel to 1.3cm; subrounded. Same as above (490 ft). ∑ Same as above (490 ft); wet.		- 5" Schedule 80 PVC Riser	
500			Same as above (490 ft); 5% fine gravel; 15% fine sand.	SP	- Top of 10/20 Sand	
505			Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); wet; loose; 90% coarse sand; 10% fine to medium gravel to 5.3cm; well rounded.		- Top of Schedule 80 PVC 0.010 Slot Screen	

	1	
S	a	W

Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106044

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): I After Drilling: 488.26

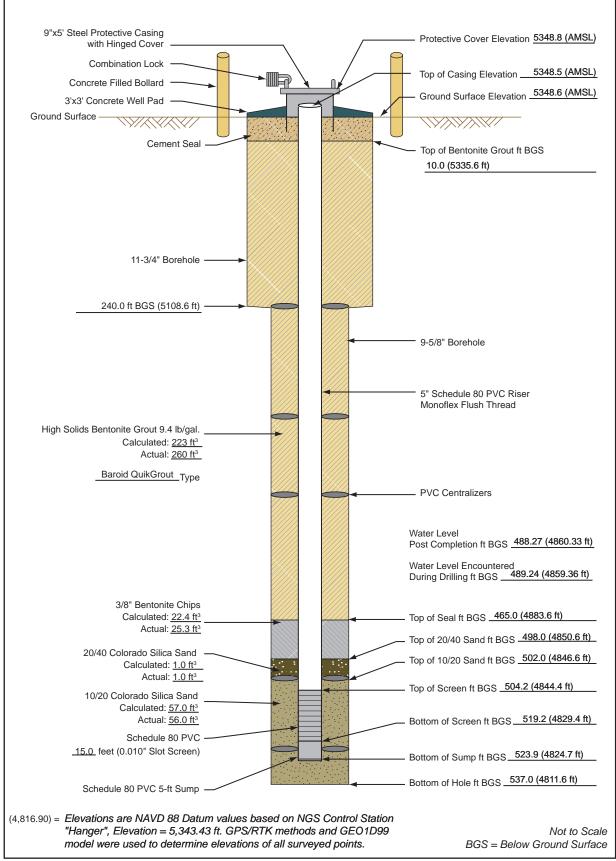
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

YC	oordir	nate:	on AMS 147237 154144	71.83´ C	Drillling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Harr Logged By: Jason Tarbert			
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Headspace	PID Lithologic Log	Material Description		Ś	Well Diagram	Remarks
515				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-3 brown (7.5YR 4/3); wet; loose; 80% coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1.4 subrounded; 10% silt.	6			
-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); wet; loose; 100% coar very coarse sand; trace fine gravel 8mm; subrounded.			- Bottom of	
520				Same as above (515 ft); 90% coars sand; 10% fine gravel to 1.4cm.	se		-Sump	
- 525 - - -				Same as above (515 ft).	s	Ρ	- Bottom of Sump	
530				Same as above (515 ft); 90% medi sand; 10% coarse sand.	ium			
535				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/3); wet; loose; 90% coars very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel 1.2cm; subrounded.	e to to		-Bottom of Filter Pack	fill
540								

S	L					Borehole ID: KAFB-106044				
Pro Pro	ojec ojec	t Loca Nam	ation e: K	: KÁF (AFB E	s of Engineers ˈB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up				
Project Number: 140705 Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/7/2011 Date Completed: 1/17/2011						⊥ At T I At E	Time of End of	Levels BGS (ft): f Drilling: 497.00 Drilling: 489.24 ng: 488.26		
Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.6 Y Coordinate: 1472371.83 X Coordinate: 1541447.86						Drilling	Metho	actor: WDC Drilling d: Air Rotary Casing H ason Tarbert	ammer Page 19 of 19	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/3); wet; loose; 80% coa sand; 15% very coarse sand; 5% gravel to 8mm; subrounded.	arse	SP		Total depth = 540 ft. Reached @ 1345 on 1/7/11.	
545	-								Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0	
-	-								Water added after drilling (gallons) = 1,048	
550	-								Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded	
	-									
<u>555</u>	-									
560	-									
	-									
565	-									
- - - -	-									
570										

Monitoring Well Completion Diagram KAFB-106044

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>1/7/2011 @ 15:40</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>1/17/2011 @ 14:00</u>



140705.CB010040_MW_KAFB_106044



Project Name: KAFB BFF		
Location: BFF		Well/Piez. No.: 106044
Personnel: G. Peacock		Date Installed: 1/17/11
Date: 1/23/11		Csg. Diameter (I.D.): <u>.42</u>
Samplers: G. Peacock		Total Depth (ft. BGL): <u>523.9</u>
Method of Development: X Surging	X Bailing	X Pumping
X Original Development	Redevelopment	Other
Development Date: 1/23/11-1/24	ł/11	
Depth to Water Before Develop	ing Well (ft. BGL): 490.3	
Height of Water Column: 33.6		gal. * 1 = 44.7
$V = (B + r_c + L_c + 7.4)$ Depth Purging From: <u>502</u> fe	, , , , , , , , , ,	8)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>44.7</u> gallons Time Purging Begins: <u>0820, 1/24/11</u>
	<u>et</u>	
Weather: Partly Cloudy, 40's Equipment Nos.: pH Meter:	 VSI 6920 122447	Screened Interval (ft BGL): 504.23-519.23 EC Meter: YSI 6820 1234AZ Turbidity Meter: HACH 2100
	1010020 123472	
Equipment Decontaminated Pr	ior to Development: Y <u>X</u>	N
Describe: Steam Cleaned		
Collected Sample of Water Add Describe: N/A	ed to Well: YN	_X
Comment: N/A		

Well Development Record

Pg 1 of 2

Date	Time	Water Level (ft. Below TOC)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Temp.°C	pН	EC (ms/cm)	Turbidity N.T.U.	Comments
	-			-	•			
1/23/2011	1120	490.30	0.1	18.30	8.03	0.368	1000+	Begin Initial Bail
1/23/2011	1200		36	18.93	7.63	0.320	1000+	Continue Bailing
1/23/2011	1220		64	18.37	7.77	0.299	1000+	Continue Bailing
1/23/2011	1225							Begin Swabbing
1/23/2011	1315							Resume Swabbing
1/23/2011	1335							Resume Bailing
1/23/2011	1400		108	17.72	7.94	0.308	1000+	Continue Bailing
1/23/2011	1420							Switch to Swabbing
1/23/2011	1435							Resume Bailing
1/24/2011	0820	491.71	262	16.51	6.81	0.292	55.6	Begin Pumping

Notes:

* Water Levels - Reported to the nearest 0.01 foot

* pH - Reading rounded to 0.1 pH units

* Water temperature - Reported to nearest 0.1C * Turbidity report in NTV nearest whole #

Where:

B=3.14

 $\emptyset_{\rm s}$ = porosity of the sand pack

 $\omega_{\rm s}$ = porosity or the sana pack $r_{\rm c}$ = radius of the well casing and screen in feet $L_{\rm s}$ = length of water column inside the casing and screen in feet $r_{\rm w}$ = radius of the well bore in feet $L_{\rm s}$ = length of saturated portion of the sand pack in feet

7.48 gallons/cubic foot= conversion from cubic feet to gallons

Pg 2 of 2



Well Development Record

Project: KAFB BFF

Project Number: 140705

Date: 1/23/11

Well No: 106044

Samplers: G. Peacock

23/11

Time Start: 1120, 1/23/11

Checked By:

Time Finish: 1215, 1/24/11

Field Chemistry (cont'd)

	sity (contu)							
Date	Time	Water Level (ft. Below TOC)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Temp.°C	рН	EC (ms/cm)	Turbidity N.T.U.	Comments
1/24/2011	0840	491.75	362	9.11	7.92	0.307	9.95	Continue Pumping
1/24/2011	1035	491.80	462	18.63	7.92	0.307	3.6	Continue Pumping
1/24/2011	1055	491.80	562	19.14	7.95	0.308	3.9	Continue Pumping
1/24/2011	1110	491.82	662	19.40	7.95	0.308	9.5	Continue Pumping
1/24/2011	1130	491.85	762	19.51	7.96	0.306	5.87	Continue Pumping
1/24/2011	1150	491.87	862	20.04	7.94	0.306	5.04	Continue Pumping
1/24/2011	1205	491.87	962	19.93	7.97	0.305	11	Continue Pumping
1/24/2011	1215	491.87	1000	19.27	8.00	0.308	11.2	Stop Pumping
1/24/2011	1215	491.87	1000	19.27	8.00	0.308	11.2	Total Removed

Was well sampled after development? YES NO X

Sample Method: N/A

Sample Name: N/A

Analyses: N/A

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106045 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 12/16/2010

Y Coordinate: 1472400.50

Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded
 ✓ At End of Drilling: 512.70 TAfter Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		ordinat					Jason Tarbert	Page 1 of 19
Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	5				SILT (ML); pink (5YR 7/3); dry; soft; low plasticity; 90% silt; 10% very fine sand to 0.1mm.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered. ***Note: No headspace requirement at this location, groundwater level at time of drilling not recorded due to added
1(- - - D				Same as above (0 ft); reddish brown (5YR 5/4). SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5 YR 4/4);			water***
1	- - - 5				moist; soft; low plasticity; 90% silt; 10% fine gravel.	ML	- High Solids	
20	- - - D				Same as above (10 ft); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4).		Bentonite Grout	
	-				Poorly Graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); grey (5YR 5/1); dry; very loose; 90% fine gravel to 1mm; subangular; 10% fine to very fine sand.			
3	-				Same as above (21 ft); gravel to 2mm; angular.	GP		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 19

				J4 I4	18.00 Logged By: Jason Tarbert			
ର Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); very soft; moist; non to low plasticity; 95% silt with clay; 5% very fine sand.			
35	-				Same as above (30 ft).			
40					Same as above (30 ft).			
45					Same as above (30 ft); 10% fine to very fine sand.	ML	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
50	-				Same as above (30 ft).			
55	-				Same as above (30 ft).			
60								



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 3 of 19

				C. IC		10.00 Logged	<u> </u>			
0 Danth (#)	O Deput (II) Samala Tvino	odiliple lype	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
	-					Silty GRAVEL with Sand (GM); pinkish grey (5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 50% gravel to 20mm; angular; 20% fine to very fine	GM		• • • • • •	
_6	5					sand; 30% silt with clay. Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 80% fine to very fine sand; rounded; 20% silt with clay.				
_7	- - 0 -					Same as above (62 ft).			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
_7	5					Same as above (62 ft).	SM		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
8	0					Same as above (62 ft).			 a b b b b b c b c <lic< li=""> c c c c c<!--</td--><td></td></lic<>	
8	5					Same as above (62 ft).			 • •<	
9	0							• • • • • •	• • • • • •	



Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHoleProject Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHoleProject Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111SurfaProject Number:140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 4 of 19

~ ~ ~	X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Logged By: Jason Tarbert								
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
95	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 80% fine to very fine sand; rounded; 20% silt with clay.	SM			
	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; 95% fine to very fine sand; well sorted; 5% fines.				
100	-				Same as above (95 ft); light brown (7.5YR 6/3).				
105	-				Same as above (95 ft).	SP	- High Solids Bentonite Grout		
110	-				Same as above (95 ft).				
115	-				Same as above (95 ft).				
120									



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 19

		numat	.e. 1:	5414	Io.00 Logged	Бу. с		
12 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; firm; low to medium plasticity; 80% clay; 20% fine to very fine sand; thinly bedded.	CL		
125	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose to medium density; 80% fine to very fine sand; rounded; 20% silt with clay.			
130	-				Same as above (125 ft).	SM		
135	-				Same as above (125 ft).		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
140	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); pinkish grey (7.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; very loose; 95% well sorted sand to 0.2mm; subrounded; 5% fines.			
145	-				Same as above (145 ft).	SP		
150	-							



Date Started: 12/16/2010

Y Coordinate: 1472400.50

Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHole Diameter Upper (in.):11-3/4Project Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHole Diameter Lower (in.):9-5/8Project Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111Surface Completion Type:Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

XC		dinat	e: 1	54141		Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 6 of 19					
15 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	\ \	Well Diagram	Remarks		
155				00000000000000000000000000000000000000	Poorly Graded GRAVEL with Silt and Sand (GP-GM); pinkish grey (7.5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 70% fine gravel to 10mm; subrounded; 20% fine to medium sand; trace granite clasts; 10% silt.	GP- GM					
<u>160</u>	-				Reddish brown sand lense. Poorly Graded GRAVEL with Silt and Sand (GP-GM); pinkish grey (7.5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 70% fine gravel to 10mm; subrounded; 20% fine to medium sand; trace granite clasts; 10% silt.	SM GP- GM	- • • - • • - • • - • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
170	-				Poorly Graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish grey (7.5YR 6/2); dry to slightly moist; very loose; 85% medium sand; 20% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subangular; 5% silt. Same as above (165 ft).		- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- High Solids Bentonite Grout			
175	-				Same as above (165 ft); gravel content decreasing.	SP	• •	• • • •			



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010

Y Coordinate: 1472400.50

Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 7 of 19

XC	Coo	rdinat	e: 18	5414 ⁻	18.00 Logged	By: 、	Jason	Tarbert	Page 7 of 19
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log		U.S.C.S.	\ \	Well Diagram	Remarks
- - 185	-				Poorly Graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish grey (7.5YR 6/2); dry to slightly moist; very loose; 75% medium sand; 20% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subangular; 5% silt.				
-	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); pinkish grey (7.5YR 6/2); dry to slightly moist; very loose; 95% medium sand to 0.2mm; little to no fines.			 • •<	Drilling very fast.
<u>190</u> - -					Same as above (185 ft).			 • •<	
<u>195</u> - -	-				Same as above (185 ft).	SP		 High Solids Bentonite Grout 	
<u>200</u> - -	-				Same as above (185 ft).			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
<u>205</u> - -	-				Same as above (185 ft).			 • •<	
_ 210							•••	• • • •	



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ☑ At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded ▼ At End of Drilling: 512.70 ▼ After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 19

Sample Type Headspace PID Lithologic Log Depth (ft) Number Ś S.C. Material Description Remarks Well Diagram 5 210 Poorly Graded SAND (SP); light reddish . brown (5YR 6/3); dry to slightly moist; very loose; 95% medium sand; sand size 0.2mm; little to no fines. 215 SP Same as above (210 ft). • • 220 • No cuttings returned. Drill string plugged, no cuttings returned. Added 5 gallons of water. • 225 **High Solids** Same as above (210 ft). Bentonite • Grout . • • 230 Same as above (210 ft). • • • • SP • • 235 • • • • • Same as above (210 ft). • • • • . • 240



Date Started: 12/16/2010

Y Coordinate: 1472400.50

Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded
 ✓ At End of Drilling: 512.70 TAfter Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

X Coordinate: 1472 X Coordinate: 1547		Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 9 of 19					
000 Depth (ft) Sample Type Number Headspace PID Lithologic	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks			
	Poorly Graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry to slightly moist; very loose; 95% medium sand; sand size 0.2mm; little to no fines.			11-3/4" drive casing advanced to 240 ft bgs. Began advancing 9-5/8" drive casing.			
<u>245</u> _ _ _	Same as above (240 ft); moist; percent gravel alternates between 0% and 5% between 245 and 270 ft bgs.						
250	Same as above (245 ft).						
255	Same as above (245 ft).	SP	- High Solids Bentonite Grout				
260	Same as above (245 ft).			Drilling very fast.			
265	Same as above (245 ft).						
270							



Client: US Army Corps of EngineersHoleProject Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHoleProject Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111SurfaProject Number: 140705One

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 10 of 19

Sample Type Headspace PID Lithologic Log Depth (ft) Number Ś S.C. Material Description Remarks Well Diagram 5 270 Drilling fast. Poorly Graded SAND (SP); pinkish grey . (7.5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 95% medium sand to 0.5mm; subangular; • well sorted; 5% fines. 275 Same as above (270 ft). • • • • 280 • Same as above (270 ft); gravel content alternating between 0% and 10% ••••• through interval 270 - 299 ft. SP 285 High Solids Same as above (280 ft). Bentonite Grout • 290 Same as above (280 ft). • • • 295 • Same as above (280 ft). • • • • • . • • GP ٠ 300



Date Started: 12/16/2010

Y Coordinate: 1472400.50

Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHole Diameter Upper (in.):11-3/4Project Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHole Diameter Lower (in.):9-5/8Project Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111Surface Completion Type:Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 19

X	Coo	ordinat	e: 1	54141	B.00 Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 11 of 1					
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	-		Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks	
	-				5% fines; occurs as a lense.	GP	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
305	- 5 - -				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6); very loose; subangular; 95% medium sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; little to no fines.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
<u>310</u>	- - - -				Same as above (303 ft).	SP		 • •<		
<u>315</u>	-				Same as above (303 ft).			- High Solids Bentonite Grout		
320)				Poorly Graded GRAVEL (GP); light grey (7.5YR 7/1); dry; 95% gravel to 4cm; subangular to rounded; 5% fines.	GP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • •		
325	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6); very loose; 95% medium sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular; little to no fines. Same as above (320 ft).	SP		 • •<		
330	- - -)						• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Project Number: 140705

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00

Surface Completion Type: Stick-up Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded
 ✓ At End of Drilling: 512.70

TAfter Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 12 of 19

X	000	numai	.e. 1	54141	8.00 Logger	Logged By: Jason Tarbert				
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	,	Well Diagram	Remarks	
335	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6); very loose; 95% medium sands; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular; little to no fines. Same as above (330 ft).					
<u>340</u>	-				Same as above (330 ft).		 • •<	 • •<	Drilling rate: 1 ft/min from 340 ft to 360 ft.	
<u>345</u>	-				Same as above (330 ft).	SP	 • •<	- High Solids Bentonite Grout		
350	-				Same as above (330 ft); thinly bedded clay lense.		 • •<	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
355	-				Same as above (330 ft).			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
360							• • • • • •	• • • •		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 19

~ ~ ~	X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Logged By: Jason Tarbert								
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6); very loose; 95% medium sands; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular; little to no fines.	SP			
365	-				Well Graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (7.5YR 5/2); moist; very loose; 60% medium to coarse sand; 40% gravel to 2cm; rounded; trace fines.	sw			
370	-				Poorly Graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); moist; very loose; 85% coarse sand; 15% gravel to 1cm; subrounded; trace fines.				
375	-				Same as above (369 ft).	SP	- High Solids Bentonite Grout		
<u>380</u>	-				Same as above (369 ft).		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
<u>385</u> 385 390	-			0 0	6 inch gravel lense up to 2cm in diameter. Poorly Graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); moist; very loose; 85% coarse sand; 15% gravel to 1cm; subrounded; trace fines.	SP	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 19

~		iunat	C. 1	54141	6.00 LOgyer	Jason Tarbert		
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly Graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); moist; very loose; 85% coarse sand; 15% gravel to 1cm; subrounded; trace fines.			
395	-				Same as above (390 ft).			
400	-				Same as above (390 ft).			
<u>405</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft); moisture content increasing.	SP	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
<u>410</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft).			
<u>415</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft).			
420	-							



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 19

		iunat	<u>.</u>		10.00 209900	<u> </u>		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly Graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/2); moist; very loose; 90% coarse sand; 10% gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; trace fines.			
<u>425</u>	-				Same as above (420 ft); no gravel.			
<u>430</u>	-				Same as above (420 ft); moist; 5% gravel.	SP		
435	-				Same as above (420 ft); dry; no gravel.		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
440	-				Silty SAND (SM); red brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 85% fine sand to 0.04mm; subrounded; 15% silt; clay nodules.	SM		
<u>445</u> 450	_				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 100% medium sand to 0.3mm; subrounded; trace fines.	SP		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010

Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded
> ✓ At End of Drilling: 512.70 TAfter Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Y	Coo	rdinat	e: 14	4724(Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 16 of 19				
65 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		j j	Well Diagram	Remarks	
455	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); browr (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 10 medium sand to 0.3mm; subround trace fines. Same as above (450 ft); trace gra	0% ded;	Ρ		Started adding water, ~10 gallons.	
<u>460</u> 465	-				Well Graded SAND with Gravel (dark brown (7.5YR 3/3); moist; ve loose; 60% very coarse sand; 40 ^o gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; trac Same as above (460 ft).	ery %	N	- High Solids Bentonite	Added ~30 gallons of water.	
470	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); dark t (7.5 YR 3/3); moist; very loose; 10 medium to coarse sand to 0.5 mn subrounded; trace fines.	00%	 P	Grout	Added ~50 gallons of water.	
<u>475</u> 480	-				Well Graded SAND with Gravel (dark brown (7.5YR 3/3); moist; ve loose; 60% very coarse sand; 409 gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; trac	SW); ery %		- Top of Bentonite Seal		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 17 of 19

	.00	Tuinat	C. I.		18.00 Logged	г Бу . с		
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Loa	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
485					Well Graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark brown (7.5YR 3/3); moist; very loose; 60% very coarse sand; 40% gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; trace fines.	sw		Added ~10 gallons of water.
490					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); damp; loose; 75% medium to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded; 25% silt.	SM		
495					Well Graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark brown (7.5YR 3/3); moist; very loose; 60% very coarse sand; 40% gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; trace fines.	sw		Added ~50 gallons of water, not sure when water table was encountered due to saturation.
-					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); saturated; loose; 75% medium to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded; 25% silt.		- Native Backfill	Difficult to determine fines content due to saturation.
<u>500</u> - -					Same as above (495 ft).	SM		
<u>505</u> - -					Same as above (495 ft).			
510								



Date Started: 12/16/2010

Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2

Borehole ID: KAFB-106045

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded
> ✓ At End of Drilling: 512.70 TAfter Drilling: 488.17

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Y (X (Cool Cool	rdinat rdinat	e: 14	17240	SL (ft): 5345.2 00.50 18.00	Drilling Logged	Metho	d: Air F	Rotary Casing H arbert	lammer Page 18 of 19
10 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram		Remarks
515	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); reddi brown (5YR 5/3); wet; very loose coarse sand to 0.1mm; subround <u></u> trace fines.	; 100%	SP		-5" PVC Schedule 80 Riser	Driller added ten gallons of water. Producing water from aquifer.
520	-			<u></u>	No cuttings returned.				- Bentonite Seal - Top of 20/40	
525	-				No cuttings returned.				- Top of 10/20 Sand	
530	-				Poorly Graded SAND with Silt (S brown (7.5YR 4/3); wet; very loos medium to coarse sand to 0.5mn silt; trace gravel; subangular; gra 3cm.	se; 90% n; 10%			- Top of Schedule 80 PVC 0.010 Slot Screen	
535	_				Same as above (525 ft).		SP- SM			
540	-				Same as above (525 ft); <5% silt becoming coarser.	; sand				



Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHProject Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHProject Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111SProject Number:140705

Date Started: 12/16/2010 Date TD Reached: 12/17/2010 Date Completed: 1/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.2 Y Coordinate: 1472400.50 X Coordinate: 1541418.00 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 512.70 \blacksquare After Drilling: 488.17

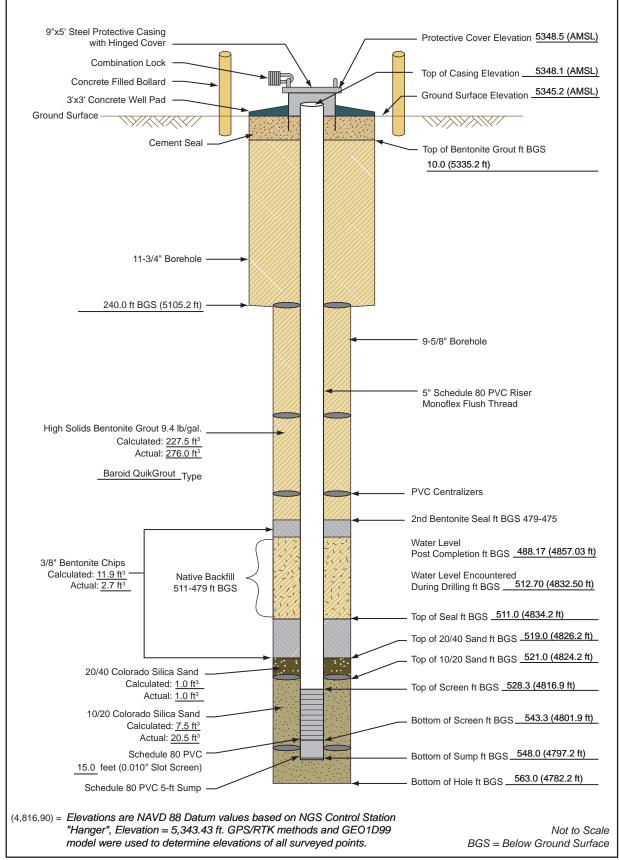
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 19 of 19

X	Coo	ordinat	e: 1	5414	18.00 Logged	By: 、	lason Tarbert	Page 19 of 19
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly Graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); wet; very loose; 90% medium to coarse sand to 0.5mm; 10% silt; trace gravel to 3cm; subangular.		- Bottom of Screen	
<u>545</u>	-				Same as above (540 ft).		- Sump	
<u>550</u>	-				Same as above (540 ft).	SP- SM	- Bottom of Sump	
<u>555</u>	-				Same as above (540 ft).			
<u>560</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); wet; very loose; 85% medium sand to 1mm; subrounded; 15% silt.	SM		_ Total depth = 563 ft.
<u>565</u>	-							Reached @ 1530 on 12/17/11. Water added during drilling (gallons) = 160.
570	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = 1700.

Monitoring Well Completion Diagram KAFB-106045

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>12/20/2010 @ 10:48</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>1/8/2011 @ 17:38</u>



140705.CB010040_MW_KAFB_106045



Project Name: KAFB BFF							
Location: BFF		Well/Piez. No.: 106044					
Personnel: G. Peacock		Date Installed: 1/17/11					
Date: 1/23/11		Csg. Diameter (I.D.): <u>.42'</u>					
Samplers: G. Peacock		Total Depth (ft. BGL): <u>523.9</u>					
Method of Development: X Surging	X Bailing	X Pumping					
X Original Development	Redevelopment	Other					
Development Date: 1/23/11-1/24	ł/11						
Depth to Water Before Develop	ing Well (ft. BGL): 490.3						
Height of Water Column: <u>33.6</u>		gal. * 1 = 44.7					
V=(B * r _c * · L _c * 7.46 Depth Purging From: <u>502</u> fe	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	48)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>44.7 gallons</u> Time Purging Begins: <u>0820, 1/24/11</u>					
	<u>et</u>						
Weather: Partly Cloudy, 40's Equipment Nos.: pH Meter:	 VSI 6920 122447	Screened Interval (ft BGL): 504.23-519.23 EC Meter: YSI 6820 1234AZ Turbidity Meter: HACH 2100					
	1010020 123472						
Equipment Decontaminated Pr	ior to Development: Y <u>X</u>	<u>(N</u>					
Describe: Steam Cleaned							
Collected Sample of Water Add Describe: N/A	led to Well: YN	X					
Comment: N/A							

Well Development Record

Pg 1 of 2

Date	Time	Water Level (ft. Below TOC)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Temp.°C	pН	EC (ms/cm)	Turbidity N.T.U.	Comments
				-	•			
1/23/2011	1120	490.30	0.1	18.30	8.03	0.368	1000+	Begin Initial Bail
1/23/2011	1200		36	18.93	7.63	0.320	1000+	Continue Bailing
1/23/2011	1220		64	18.37	7.77	0.299	1000+	Continue Bailing
1/23/2011	1225							Begin Swabbing
1/23/2011	1315							Resume Swabbing
1/23/2011	1335							Resume Bailing
1/23/2011	1400		108	17.72	7.94	0.308	1000+	Continue Bailing
1/23/2011	1420							Switch to Swabbing
1/23/2011	1435							Resume Bailing
1/24/2011	0820	491.71	262	16.51	6.81	0.292	55.6	Begin Pumping

Notes:

* Water Levels - Reported to the nearest 0.01 foot

* pH - Reading rounded to 0.1 pH units

* Water temperature - Reported to nearest 0.1C * Turbidity report in NTV nearest whole #

Where:

B=3.14

 $\emptyset_{\rm s}$ = porosity of the sand pack

 $\omega_{\rm s}$ = porosity or the sana pack $r_{\rm c}$ = radius of the well casing and screen in feet $L_{\rm s}$ = length of water column inside the casing and screen in feet $r_{\rm w}$ = radius of the well bore in feet $L_{\rm s}$ = length of saturated portion of the sand pack in feet

7.48 gallons/cubic foot= conversion from cubic feet to gallons

Pg 2 of 2



Well Development Record

Project: KAFB BFF

Project Number: 140705

Date: 1/23/11

Well No: 106044

Samplers: G. Peacock

23/11

Time Start: 1120, 1/23/11

Checked By:

Time Finish: 1215, 1/24/11

Field Chemistry (cont'd)

Date	Time	Water Level (ft. Below TOC)	Volume Removed (gal.)	Temp.°C	рН	EC (ms/cm)	Turbidity N.T.U.	Comments	
1/24/2011	0840	491.75	362	9.11	7.92	0.307	9.95	Continue Pumping	
1/24/2011	1035	491.80	462	18.63	7.92	0.307	3.6	Continue Pumping	
1/24/2011	1055	491.80	562	19.14	7.95	0.308	3.9	Continue Pumping	
1/24/2011	1110	491.82	662	19.40	7.95	0.308	9.5	Continue Pumping	
1/24/2011	1130	491.85	762	19.51	7.96	0.306	5.87	Continue Pumping	
1/24/2011	1150	491.87	862	20.04	7.94	0.306	5.04	Continue Pumping	
1/24/2011	1205	491.87	962	19.93	7.97	0.305	11	Continue Pumping	
1/24/2011	1215	491.87	1000	19.27	8.00	0.308	11.2	Stop Pumping	
1/24/2011	1215	491.87	1000	19.27	8.00	0.308	11.2	Total Removed	

Was well sampled after development? YES NO X

Sample Method: N/A

Sample Name: N/A

Analyses: N/A

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106101 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/15/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474038.62

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 480.45 TAfter Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

ХC	oor	dinat		54043			Brian Lucero	Page 1 of 18
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagrar	n Remarks
-					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry to moist; very stiff to hard; 65% silt; 30% clay; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor.			Hand augered. ***Note: No headspace requirement at this location.***
5					Same as above (0 ft); no odor.	ML		Began drilling @ 1443 on 02/15/2011. Injected water into cyclone for dust suppression.
<u>10</u>					Same as above (0 ft); trace coarse sand; subangular; no odor.		- Cement S	Seal
<u>15</u> - - -					Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/4); dry to moist; very stiff; 70% clay; 15% silt; 15% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			
20					Same as above (15 ft); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/4); no odor.	CL		Kelly down @ 1530. New connection @ 1539. Resumed drilling @ 1540.
25					SILT with Sand (ML); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/4); dry; very stiff; 85% silt with minor clay; 15% fine sand; no odor.			

	1	
-	4	
S	na	W®

Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 2 of 18

	000	nunut	C. I.	0404		Dy . 1		_
ର Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
35	-				SILT (ML); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/4); dry to moist; very stiff; 65% silt; 30% clay; 5% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor.			No cuttings returned past 32', still have circulation. Regained cuttings at 34'.
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); dry to moist; very stiff; 85% silt with trace clay; 15% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	ML	- Cement Seal	
40	-				Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry; dense to very dense; 85% very fine to coarse sand; angular to subangular; 15% silt; no odor.	SM		Kelly down @ 1559. New connection @ 1611. Resumed drilling @ 1613.
45	-				Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4, based on fines); moist; dense to very dense; 70% coarse sand; trace fine to medium sand; angular; 15% fine gravel to 5mm; angular to subangular; 15% silt with minor clay; coarse sand and gravel		- Top of High Solids Bentonite Grout	Rig chatter @ 45'.
50	-				dominantly granitic composition; no odor. SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/8); dry to moist; very stiff; 90% silt with minor clay; 10% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	ML		
55	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 5/8); dry to moist; very stiff; 85% silt with minor clay; 15% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.			
60								



Date Started: 2/15/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474038.62

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 480.45 TAfter Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

		rdinat		47403 54043			Lucero	Page 3 of 18
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
- 65 - 70 - 75					Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 5/8); dry; very stiff; medium plasticity; 95% clay with minor silt; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor. Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt; trace very fine to fine sand; no odor. Same as above (65 ft); clay mainly as nodules; no odor.	CL	- High Solids	Kelly down @ 1629. New connection @ 1639. Resumed drilling @ 1641.
-					SILT with Sand (ML); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/4); dry; very stiff; 75% silt with trace clay; 25% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	ML	Bentonite Grout	
80 - - 85					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light gray (5YR 7/1); moist; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor. Same as above (79 ft); no odor.	SP	 • •<	Kelly down @ 1706. End of 02/15/11. New connection @ 0759 on 02/16/11. Resumed drilling @ 0800 on 02/16/11. Driller injected water for dust suppression.
90							<pre>v • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</pre>	

~	
Sh	aw

Date Started: 2/15/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474038.62

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 480.45 TAfter Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

		ordinat		47403 54043				Lucero	Page 4 of 18
ର Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry to moist; dense to very	SP	••	•••	
95	-				dense; 95% fine to medium sand; subrounded; 5% silt; pumice present; no odor. SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; very stiff; 80% silt; 5% clay; 15% fine sand; no odor.	ML			Rig chatter below 90', breif discharge of fine to coarse gravel; angular to subangular.
	-				Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (2.5YR $\sqrt{5/4}$); moist; very stiff; low to medium $\sqrt{2}$	CL	••	••	
100	-				plasticity; 95% clay; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor. SILT (ML); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; stiff to very stiff; 90% silt; 5% clay; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	ML		• • • • <td>Kelly down @ 0817. New connection @ 0832. Resumed drilling @ 0835. Stopped advancing @ 0845 due to minor mechanical problems. Resumed drilling @</td>	Kelly down @ 0817. New connection @ 0832. Resumed drilling @ 0835. Stopped advancing @ 0845 due to minor mechanical problems. Resumed drilling @
	-				Sandy lean CLAY (CL); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 55% clay; 15% silt; 30% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subangular to subrounded.			- High Solids Bentonite Grout	0915.
<u>110</u>	-				Same as above (105 ft); no odor.	CL			
115	-				Same as above (105 ft); no odor.				
120	-				Poorly graded SAND with Clay (SP-SC); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; dense to very dense; 90% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subangular;	SP- SC			



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 5 of 18

Sample Type Headspace PID Lithologic Log Depth (ft) Number *i* Ö Material Description Remarks Well Diagram ю. ⊃. 120 10% clay as nodules; no odor. Note: Kelly down @ 0944. New likely top of Santa Fe Group. Sand was connection @ 1006. Resumed drilling @ proceeded by a thin lense of light brown SP-(7.5YR 6/3) lean clay; appeared as 1009. SC nodules. 125 Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry; dense; 95% very fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. • 130 Same as above (125 ft); 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor. SP • 135 **High Solids** Same as above (125 ft); 95% fine to Bentonite medium sand: subrounded to Grout subangular; 5% silt; no odor. Well graded SAND with Clay and Gravel (SW-SC); brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; • dense; 75% very fine to coarse sand; • 140 SWsubrounded to subangular; 15% fine to SC Kelly down @ 1029. New ••••• coarse gravel to 3cm; angular to connection @ 1045. subangular; 10% clay; no odor. Resumed drilling @ Well graded SAND (SW); pale red 1049. (2.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; dense; 85% SW very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% fine to coarse gravel; 145 angular to subangular; 5% silt with minor • • clay; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; dense; 95% SP very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor. ••• • . 150



Date Started: 2/15/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474038.62

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 480.45 TAfter Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

				47403		By:	Brian	Ir Rotary Casing H Lucero	Page 6 of 18
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
155	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor; sand dominantly intermediate to mafic composition with some quartz and feldspar; minor pumice fragments. Same as above (150 ft); no odor.	SP		• •	
160					Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; dense; 80% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 20% silt with trace clay; no odor.				Kelly down @ 1122. New connection @ 1432. Resumed drilling @ 1434.
165	-				Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; dense to very dense; 80% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subrounded; 20% silt; no odor.	SM		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
170	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; dense to very dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; trace fine gravel to 12mm; no odor.				
175					Same as above (170 ft); no gravel; no odor.	SW			
180					Clayey SAND with Gravel (SC); reddish	SC	••	••	



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 7 of 18

		nunna			SZ.85 Lögged	<u> </u>	Bhan Lucero	-
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				brown (5YR 4/3); moist; dense to very dense; 65% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 15% fine	SC		Kelly down @ 1502. New connection @ 1520. Resumed drilling @
185	-				gravel to 12mm; subrounded to subangular; 20% clay as nodules and as coating on gravel; low plasticity; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); moist; very dense; 100% fine sand; no odor.	SP		1522. Lost cutting returns at 188'; driller stopped
190	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); moist; very dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			advancing to clean hole and discharge hose. Discharge was clayey sand to clayey gravel, but could not determine if cuttings are representative due to collection in discharge
195	-				Same as above (190 ft); slightly finer; no odor.	SW	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	hose.
200	-				Same as above (190 ft); slightly coarser; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1435. Total depth of 11-3/4" casing. End of 02/16/11. New connection @ 1238 on 02/17/11. Resumed drilling @ 1239 on 02/17/11.
205	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); moist; medium dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		02/17/11.
210								



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 8 of 18

	,00	unat	.c. i	54043		<i>су.</i> с		
01 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); moist; medium dense; 100% very fine to medium sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor. Same as above (210 ft); 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		
220 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 75% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% fine gravel to 15mm; subrounded; 20% silt with trace clay; silty/clayey coating on gravel; no odor. Same as above (218 ft); no odor.	SM	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	Kelly down @ 1246. New connection @ 1254. Resumed drilling @ 1255. Did not have to hammer casing 200-225'. Began driving casing below 225'.
- 230 - - -	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 10% silt with trace clay; no odor.	SW- SM	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
<u>235</u> - - 240	-				Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense; 85% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 15% silt with trace clay; no odor.	SM	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

S	L					Bore	eho	le l	D: KAFB	106101
Pro Pro	ojec ojec	t Loca Nam	ation ne: K	: KÁI (AFB	s of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Di	amete	r Low	oer (in.): 11-3/4 ver (in.): 9-5/8 n Type: Stick-up	
Da Da	ite S ite T		d: 2/ ache	15/20 d: 2/		∑ At⊺ ▼ At E	Time of End of	f Drill Drilliı	ls BGS (ft): ling: 485.00 ng: 480.45 482.40	
YO	Coo	d Elev rdinate rdinate	e: 14	47403		Drillling Drilling Logged	Metho	d: A	: WDC Drilling ir Rotary Casing Lucero	Hammer Page 9 of 18
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
					Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5Yl dry to moist; dense; 85% very fin medium sand; trace coarse san	e to l;	SM	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	Kelly down @ 1305. New connection @ 1316. Resumed drilling @
245	-				subrounded to subangular; 15% trace clay; no odor. Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown 5/3); moist; very stiff to hard; me plasticity; 95% clay; 5% silt; no o	(5YR dium	CL			1320.
250	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown 5/3); moist; dense to very dense; very fine to medium sand; subro 15% silt with minor clay; no odor	85% unded;	SM			
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (S reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 90% very fine to fine subrounded; 10% silt; no odor.	dense to				
255	-				Same as above (250 ft); no odor		SP- SM		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
260	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 90% very fine to coa sand; subrounded; 10% silt; no c	dense to irse	SW- SM			Kelly down @ 1334. New connection @ 1343. Resumed drilling @ 1344.
270	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; 80% fine to coarse sand; subrou subangular; 15% fine to coarse g 2.5cm; subrounded; 5% silt with clay; no odor.	dense; nded to gravel to	sw			



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 10 of 18

		-		<u>, 10+0</u>	=======================================			
02 Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
275	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. Note: cobbles to 10cm noted from discharge at 274'.	SP		
280	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; dense to very dense; 80% very fine to fine sand; 20% silt; no odor.	SM		
	-				GRAVEL (GW); lense.	GW		Kelly down @ 1356. New connection @ 1407.
285	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); moist; dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% fine gravel to 12mm; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SW	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	Resumed drilling @ 1407.
<u>290</u>					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; stiff; medium plasticity; 95% clay; 5% fine to medium sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor.	CL		
295					Clayey SAND with Gravel (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; dense to very dense; 70% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine gravel to 15mm; subangular to subrounded; 15% clay with minor silt; no	SC		
300	- -)				odor. Sandy lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (7.5YR 4/3); moist; stiff; low plasticity; 70% clay with trace silt; 30% very fine to	CL		



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 11 of 18

~ ~ ~	500	Tunia	.e. 1			<i>Б</i> у. 1		
S Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
305	-				fine sand; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense; 95% very fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		Kelly down @ 1417. New connection @ 1426. Resumed drilling @ 1426.
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			
310					Same as above (305 ft); 100% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SW		
315	-				Same as above (305 ft); 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
320					Well graded GRAVEL (GW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 95% fine to	GW	- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
325	-				 coarse gravel; angular to subrounded; 5% coarse sand; angular to subrounded; no odor. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense; 80% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded; 5% clay with minor silt, mainly as coating on coarse sand and gravel; no odor. 	SW		Kelly down @ 1438. New connection @ 1449. Resumed drilling @ 1452.
330				*`*`*`* ****				



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 12 of 18

^	C00	numai	.e. it	94040		Б у. 1		lcelo	-
S Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	/ell Diagram	Remarks
335	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense; 80% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 15% fine gravel to 18mm; subrounded; 5% fines; no odor. Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to	SW		•	
340	-				subangular; 5% fine gravel to 15mm; subrounded; no odor. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 85% medium to coarse sand; subangular to	SP		•	Sand/gravel discharge preceeded by heavy dust.
345					medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine gravel to 12mm; subrounded to subangular; no odor. Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); moist; dense to very dense; 65% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 15% coarse gravel to 7.5cm; subrounded; 20% silt with trace clay; no odor. Same as above (340 ft); fine gravel to 15mm; subrounded; no odor.	SM		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	Kelly down @ 1506. New conection @ 1515. Resumed drilling @ 1516. Stopped drilling @ 1524 due to hammer not firing. Resumed drilling @ 1529.
350	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular; 5% silt; no odor.	SW		•	
355	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); moist; dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt with trace clay; no odor.	SW- SM		•	Kelly down @ 1529 End
360				•`• ` • ••••• •••••				•	Kelly down @ 1538. End of 2/17/11.



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/15/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474038.62

X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 13 of 18

~ ~ ~	500	una	IC. I.	J404		Dy. 1		-
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
365	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); strong brown (7.5YR 5/8); moist; dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt with trace clay; no disernable odor; appears hydrocarbon stained.	SW- SM		New connection @ 1117 on 2/18/11. Resumed drilling @ 1150 on 2/18/11. No PID readings at either discharge or well head. Sample leaves slight oily residue on
					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 4/3); moist; very dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor; less hydrocarbon staining.	sw		hands.
370	-				Same as above (365 ft); less coarse fraction; no odor; apppears hydrocarbon stained.			
375	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; very dense; 80% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 20% silt; no odor; appears hydrocarbon stained (minor).	SM	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
<u>380</u> 385	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor; no visible hydrocarbon staining.	SP		Kelly down @ 1211. New connection @ 1224. Resumed drilling @ 1224.
390					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	sw		



Date Started: 2/15/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474038.62

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \searrow At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \checkmark At End of Drilling: 480.45 TAfter Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

		rdinate: 14/4038.62 Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer rdinate: 1540432.85 Logged By: Brian Lucero Page 14 of 18								
66 06 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID Lithologic	Material Description	ທ່ ບັ ທ່ ⊃		ell Diagram	Remarks		
395	_			Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	sw					
400				Silty GRAVEL (GM); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); dry to moist; dense; 80% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded to subangular; 5% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 15% silt with minor clay as coating on gravel; no odor.				Kelly down @ 1238. New connection @ 1247. Resumed drilling @ 1248. Driller injected water into cyclone for dust suppression.		
405	-			Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); moist; very dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 10% silt; no odor.	SW- SM		- High Solids Bentonite Grout			
<u>410</u> 415	-			Silty SAND (SM); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); moist; very dense; 70% very fine to fine sand; 30% silt with trace clay; no odor.	SM					
420	_			Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5R 5/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular; 5% silt; no odor.	sw					



Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHole DiaProject Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHole DiaProject Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111SurfaceProject Number:140705

Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 15 of 18

		Tuinat						
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1305. New connection @ 1312. Resumed drilling @ 1312.
425					Same as above (420 ft); no odor.	SP	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
430	-				Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% silt; no odor.	sw		
435	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry to moist; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% silt; no odor.		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
440					Same as above (435 ft); trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; no odor.	SP		Kelly down @ 1328. New connection @ 1338. Resumed drilling @ 1343.
445					Same as above (435 ft); no odor.			
450								



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 16 of 18

~ ~ ~	500	unia	.0. 1	04043		Dy.		
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455	-				Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry to moist; dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. Same as above (450 ft); no odor.		 High Solids Bentonite Grout Top of Bentonite Seal 	
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Same as above (450 ft); slight decrease in medium to coarse sand; no odor.	SW		Kelly down @ 1358. New connection @ 1404. Resumed drilling @ 1405.
<u>465</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry to moist; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.		-	Very dusty discharge, majority of fines being blown out.
470 - -	-				Same as above (465 ft); no odor.	SP		
475					Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry to moist; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.	sw		
480								

Shav		
	US Army	

Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 17 of 18

	-00		.e. 15404	-02.00 E09900	<u> </u>		
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID Lithologic	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-			 ✓Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry to moist; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular; no ✓odor. 	SW	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1423. New connection @ 1443. Resumed drilling @ 1443.
485	-			Sandy lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; stiff; low to medium ∑plasticity; 70% clay as nodules, some desicated with waxy texture; 30% very	CL	- 5" Schedule 80 PVC Riser	Water encountered
	-			fine to fine sand; no odor. SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry to moist; stiff; 90% silt with trace clay; 10% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	ML		during drilling = 485.0'.
490	-			Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry; dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.		- Top of 20/40 Sand - Top of 10/20 Sand	
495	-			Same as above (490 ft); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist; no odor.	SP	- Top of 5" Schedule 80 PVC 0.010" Slot Screen	Initial heavy discharge of water and wet cuttings when air was turned on at 495'. Once casing storage was evacuated, cuttings were very moist to nearly saturated. No
500	-			Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); wet; dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; angular to subangular; 5% fine gravel to 15mm; angular to subangular; no odor.	sw		free water is being discharged. Kelly down @ 1506 on 02/18/11. New connection @ 0908 on 02/19/11. Resumed drilling @ 0913 on 02/19/11.
505				Same as above (500 ft); moist to wet; no odor.			
510				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist to wet; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; trace very fine and coarse sand; subangular; no	SP		



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.2 Y Coordinate: 1474038.62 X Coordinate: 1540432.85

Borehole ID: KAFB-106101

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 485.00 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: 480.45 \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.40

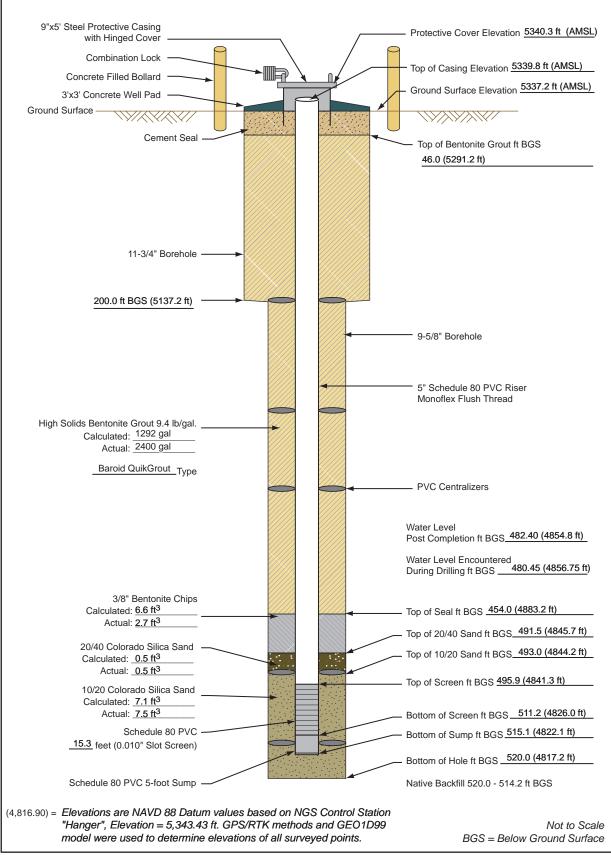
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 18 of 18

(t) t (t) t		inate. 154043	209904	<u> </u>		
	a L	Number Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description		Well Diagram	Remarks
510 odor. - - - - 515 - - Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist to wet; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; trace very fine sand; SW	510 - - 515 - 520 - 520 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist to wet; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; trace very fine sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine gravel to 10mm; subangular to subrounded; no odor. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); wet; dense; 85% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; no odor. Same as above (516 ft); 15% fine gravel to 19mm; subrounded to subangular; no	SW	Screen - Sump - Bottom of Sump	heavy fines. Kelly down @ 0942. New 5' connection @ 0954. Resumed drilling @ 0956. Total depth = 520 ft. Reached @ 1007 on 02/19/11. Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0 Water added during construction (gallons) = 900 Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new

Monitoring Well Completion Diagram KAFB-106101

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>2/19/2011 @ 9:00</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>2/21/2011 @ 14:34</u>



140705.CB010040_MW_KAFB_106101



Location: BFF		Well/Piez. No.: 106101							
Personnel: D. Flores, A. Trujillo		Date Installed: 2/21/11							
Date: 3/16/11		Csg. Diameter (I.D.): <u>5"</u>							
Samplers: D. Flores, A. Trujillo		Total Depth (ft. BGL): <u>520.0</u>							
Method of Development: X Surging	X Bailing	X Pumping							
X Original Development	Redevelopment	Other							
Development Date: 3/16/11-3/17	/11								
Depth to Water Before Developi	ng Well (ft. BGL): <u>482.</u>	19							
Vol. (V) Purge Factor Volume to Purge Height of Water Column: <u>37.81 feet = 941.6 gal. * 1 = 941.6</u> $V=(B * r_c^2 * L_c * 7.48)+(B * (r_w-r_c)^2 * L_s * Ø_s * 7.48)+(H_2O added during drilling/installation) = 941.6 gallons$									
V=(B * r _c ² * L _c * 7.48									
V=(B * r _c ² * L _c * 7.48 Depth Purging From: <u>506 feet</u>)+(B * (r _w -r _c)² * L _s * Ø _s *								
)+(B * (r _w -r _c)² * L _s * Ø _s *	7.48)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>941.6</u> gallons							
Depth Purging From: 506 feet)+(B * (r _w -r _c) ² * L _s * Ø _s * 	7.48)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>941.6</u> gallons Time Purging Begins: <u>1028, 3/17/11</u>							
Depth Purging From: <u>506 feet</u> Weather: <u>Sunny</u>)+(B * (r _w -r _c) ² * L _s * Ø _s * / <u>SI 100258</u>	7.48)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>941.6 gallons</u> Time Purging Begins: <u>1028, 3/17/11</u> Screened Interval (ft BGL): <u>495.9-511.12</u> EC Meter: <u>YSI 100258</u> Turbidity Meter: <u>LVE 2818</u>							
Depth Purging From: 506 feet Weather: Sunny Equipment Nos.: pH Meter:)+(B * (r _w -r _c) ² * L _s * Ø _s * / <u>SI 100258</u>	7.48)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>941.6 gallons</u> Time Purging Begins: <u>1028, 3/17/11</u> Screened Interval (ft BGL): <u>495.9-511.12</u> EC Meter: <u>YSI 100258</u> Turbidity Meter: <u>LVE 2818</u>							
Depth Purging From: 506 feet Weather: <u>Sunny</u> Equipment Nos.: pH Meter: Equipment Decontaminated Pric Describe: <u>Steam Cleaned</u> Collected Sample of Water Adde)+(B * (r _w -r _c) ² * L _s * Ø _s * /SI 100258 pr to Development: Y _	7.48)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>941.6 gallons</u> Time Purging Begins: <u>1028, 3/17/11</u> Screened Interval (ft BGL): <u>495.9-511.12</u> EC Meter: <u>YSI 100258</u> X N N X							

Well Development Record

		Water Level (ft. Below	Volume Removed				Turbidity	
Date	Time	TOC)	(gal.)	Temp.°C	рН	EC (ms/cm)	N.T.U.	Comments
3/16/2011	1508		5	22.11	7.66	0.645	>2000	Begin Bailing/Initial Reading
3/16/2011	1524		25	19.89	7.65	0.785	>2000	Dark and Muddy
3/16/2011	1534		45	19.35	7.68	0.813	>2000	Dark and Muddy
3/16/2011	1539		55	19.12	7.71	0.823	>2000	Continue Bailing, Muddy
3/16/2011	1600						>2000	Begin Surging
3/16/2011	1620		60	19.98	7.97	0.441	>2000	Muddy
3/16/2011	1632		80	19.60	7.89	0.823	>2000	Light Brown
3/17/2011	1028	483.50						Begin Pumping, 5 GPM
3/17/2011	1037	484.15	95	20.20	7.59	0.737	9.99	Continue Pumping, Cloudy
3/17/2011	1047	481.27	145	20.68	7.59	0.693	6.70	Continue Pumping, Clear

Notes:

* Water Levels - Reported to the nearest 0.01 foot

* pH - Reading rounded to 0.1 pH units

* Water temperature - Reported to nearest 0.1C * Turbidity report in NTV nearest whole #

Where:

B=3.14

 $\emptyset_{\rm s}$ = porosity of the sand pack

 $\omega_{\rm s}$ = porosity or the sana pack $r_{\rm c}$ = radius of the well casing and screen in feet $L_{\rm s}$ = length of water column inside the casing and screen in feet $r_{\rm w}$ = radius of the well bore in feet $L_{\rm s}$ = length of saturated portion of the sand pack in feet

7.48 gallons/cubic foot= conversion from cubic feet to gallons



Well Development Record

Project: KAFB BFF

Project Number: 140705

Date: 3/17/11

Time Start: 1508, 3/16/11

Well No: 106101

Samplers: D. Flores, A. Trujillo

Checked By: _____

Time Finish: 1327, 3/17/11

Field Chemistry (cont'd)

		Water Level (ft. Below	Volume Removed				Turbidity	
Date	Time	TOC)	(gal.)	Temp.°C	рН	EC (ms/cm)	N.T.U.	Comments
3/17/2011	1057	484.27	195	20.70	7.60	0.682	2.8	Continue Purging
3/17/2011	1107	484.25	245	20.68	7.61	0.685	2.2	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1117	484.25	295	20.71	7.61	0.685	1.9	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1127	484.25	345	20.78	7.60	0.683	2.0	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1137	484.25	395	20.81	7.62	0.685	1.6	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1147	484.25	445	20.80	7.62	0.686	1.1	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1157	484.25	495	20.84	7.59	0.683	1.1	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1207	484.25	545	20.81	7.63	0.684	1.0	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1217	484.25	595	20.84	7.63	0.679	1.1	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1227	484.25	645	20.90	7.62	0.681	1.3	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1237	484.22	695	20.73	7.63	0.678	1.9	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1247	484.22	745	20.84	7.63	0.676	0.8	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1257	484.22	795	20.71	7.63	0.676	0.9	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1307	484.23	845	20.71	7.65	0.674	1.0	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1317	484.23	895	20.72	7.63	0.673	1.0	Continue Purging, Clear
3/17/2011	1327	484.23	945	20.70	7.65	0.676	0.9	Stop Purging
3/17/2011	1327	484.23	945	20.70	7.65	0.676	0.9	Total Removed

Was well sampled after development? YES NO X

Sample Method: N/A

Sample Name: N/A

Analyses: N/A

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106102 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	1	
-	4	
S	na	W®

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: 480.30
 ✓ At End of Drilling: Not Recorded ▼ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

YC	oordir	ate: 7	n AMS 147403 15404(39. 8 5	Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero Page 1 of 19					
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks	
5				Clayey SAND (SC); light reddish b (2.5YR 7/3); dry; medium dense to dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; clay; 15% silt; trace caliche nodule odor. Same as above (0 ft); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); no odor.	o ; 25% es; no	SC			Hand augered. ***Note: no headspace requirement at this location*** Spud @ 1307 on 2/22/11.	
15				Sandy lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YF dry; medium stiff to stiff; medium plasticity; 70% clay with minor silt; very fine to fine sand; trace mediu coarse sand; subangular; no odor.	30% m to			- Cement Seal	Driller began injecting potable water into	
 				Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/6); stiff; medium plasticity; 95% clay; very fine to fine sand; no odor. Same as above (16 ft); no odor.		CL			kelly down @ 1323. New connection @ 1331. Resumed drilling @ 1332.	
25				SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry to stiff; 90% silt with trace clay; 10% fine to fine sand; trace medium to sand; subangular; no odor.	very coarse	ML				
30				Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; stiff; medium plasticity; 90% 10% very fine to fine sand; no odo	6 clay; 📗	CL				

Shaw [®]
Client: US Army Corps of Engineers
Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM
Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111
Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ☑ At Time of Drilling: 480.30
 ☑ At End of Drilling: Not Recorded $\bar{\Psi}$ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

Y Co	und Elev pordinat pordinat	e: 147	403	9.85 D	Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero Page 2 of 19					
& Depth (ft) Somulo Tuno	Number	Headspace PID		Material Description		U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks	
-				Sandy lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR dry to moist; stiff; low plasticity; 70% clay; 30% very fine to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.				- Cement Seal		
35				Same as above (30 ft); no odor.		CL		 - Top of High Solids Bentonite Grout 	Bit packing off.	
40				Same as above (30 ft); no odor.				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Kelly down @ 1356. New connection @ 1405. Resumed drilling @1405.	
45				SILT with Sand (ML); light reddish t (2.5YR 6/4); dry; stiff to very stiff; 85 silt; 15% very fine to fine sand; no c	5%	ML		 • •<		
50				No cuttings returned.					Discharge clogged, attempted to clear @ 1420. Discharge cleared,	
55				Sandy SILT (ML); light red (2.5YR 6 dry; stiff to very stiff; 70% silt; 30% v fine to coarse sand; subangular; no odor. SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; v stiff; 70% silt; 30% clay; no odor.	very	ML			resumed advancing @ 1425. No cuttings returned without surging air. Regained returns at 52'.	
60				Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/6); n very stiff; low plasticity; 70% clay; 3 silt; no odor.	noist; 0%	CL				



Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: 480.30
> ✓ At End of Drilling: Not Recorded ▼ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

				47403 54040		Logged By: Brian Lucero				
영 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks	
	_				SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry to moist; stiff to very stiff; 95% silt; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Kelly down @ 1439. New connection @ 1449. Resumed drilling @ 1450.	
65	-				Same as above (60 ft); no odor. SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry; stiff to very stiff; 80% silt; 20% very fine to fine sand; trace coarse sand;	ML	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
70	-				Subangular; no odor.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
75	-				Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); moist; very stiff; medium plasticity; 95% clay; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor.			 High Solids Bentonite Grout 		
80 85	-				Same as above (73 ft); low to medium plasticity; 90% clay with minor silt; 10% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	CL		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Kelly down @ 1517. New connection @ 1613. Resumed drilling @ 1616. Stopped advancing due to plugged discharge hose @ 1623. Resumed drilling @ 1643.	
90	-				Same as above (73 ft); 90% clay with minor silt; 10% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor. SILT with Sand (ML); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/4); dry to moist; very stiff; 75% silt with trace clay; 25% very fine to	ML			End of 2/22/11 @ 1712.	



Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85

X Coordinate: 1540401.91

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 4 of 19

~		Juna	IC. IC	54040	Logged	<i>Б</i> у. 1	Jhan	Lucero	_
g Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				medium sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	ML			Resumed driling @ 0825 on 2/23/11. Driller added water to cyclone for dust suppression.
95	-				No cuttings returned.			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Discharge may be clogged.
105	-				Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 65% clay; 30% silt; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor. Note: may not be representative - high % of clay may be from inside discharge.	CL	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Kelly down @ 0839. New connection @ 0947. Resumed drilling @ 0948. Stopped advancing @ 0952, clearing cyclone and discharge hose. Discharge hose cleared @ 1026. Resumed
	-				SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; very stiff; 95% silt with trace clay; 5% very fine to fine sand.	ML		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	advancing.
110	_				Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 65% clay nodules; 30% silt; 5% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	CL	 • •<	• • • •	
115	5				Same as above (109 ft); no odor.				Likelyten of Ocate Fr
120)				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to	SP			Likely top of Sante Fe Group.



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85

X Coordinate: 1540401.91

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: 480.30
 ✓ At End of Drilling: Not Recorded ✓ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

••

•••

Page 5 of 19

	500	numat				Dy.			_
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks
- - - - - - - - - - -	-				subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. Same as above (120 ft); 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Kelly down @ 1049. New connection @ 1058. Resumed drilling @ 1102.
130				777	Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR	SC		•	
-	-				4/3); dry to moist; very dense; 75% very- fine to coarse sand; subangular; 25% clay with minor silt; no odor. SILT (ML); light reddish brown (2.5YR	ML		•	
<u>135</u>	-				4/3); dry to moist; very stiff; 85% silt; 15% clay; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.			- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
- 140 -	-				Same as above (133 ft); 95% very fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		•	Kelly down @ 1122. New connection @ 1133. Resumed drilling @ 1133.
- 145 - -	-				Same as above (133 ft); trace pumice clasts; rounded; no odor.			•	

12 13 13

KAFB_BOREHOLE_LOG - SHAW_DRILLING.GDT - 4/21/11 15:00 - Z\XAFB BFFIGINTIKAFB_PROJECTIKAFB_BFF.GPJ

150



Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3 Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 X Coordinate: 1540401.91 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 6 of 19

	200	ordinat	te: 18	54040	.91 Logged By: Brian Lucero Page 6 of 19					
10 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; trace pumice; no odor.					
155	-				Same as above (150 ft); 100% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace pumice; no odor.	SP	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
160	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1152. New connection @ 1204. Resumed drilling @ 1239.		
165	-				Same as above (160 ft); 95% sand; 5% fine gravel to 15mm; subangular to subrounded; higher abundance of pumice fragments than 155'; oxidized and abraded; no odor.	SW	- High Solids Bentonite Grout			
170	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 100% fine to medium sand; subangular	SP				
<u>175</u>					to subrounded; higher abundance of pumice fragments than 155'; oxidized and abraded; no odor. Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; dense; 75% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse; subangular to subrounded; 25% silt with minor clay; no odor.	SM				
180	$\left \right $				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red	SP				



Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: 480.30
 ✓ At End of Drilling: Not Recorded ▼ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

				47403 54040			Lucero	Page 7 of 19
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				(2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 100% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1253. New connection @ 1311. Resumed drilling @ 1311.
185	-				Same as above (179 ft); 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		
<u>190</u>	-				Same as above (179 ft); no odor.			
<u>195</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense to very dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 10mm; 5% silt; no odor.	sw	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
200	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; stiff to very stiff; 75% silt; 25% clay; no odor.	ML		Kelly down @ 1328. New 5' connection @ 1338. Resumed drilling @ 1342.
<u>205</u> 210	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; stiff; low plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt; trace very fine to fine sand; no odor. Same as above (205 ft); medium plasticity; 95% clay; 5% silt; no odor.	CL		Kelly down @ 1345, TD 11-3/4" casing. Switched to 9-5/8" casing, new connection @ 1718. Resumed drilling @ 0743 on 2/24/11.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHolProject Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHolProject Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111SurProject Number:140705Creation

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3 Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 X Coordinate: 1540401.91 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 8 of 19

~ ~ ~	-00	rumat	e. It	54040	Logged	БУ. Г	Brian Lucer	0	rage o or 19
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well	Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 75% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subrounded; 25% silt; no odor.				Casing followed bit without using hammer.
215	-				Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); moist; dense; 70% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine gravel to 15mm; subrounded; 15% silt with minor clay as coating on gravel and coarse sand; no odor.	SM			
220	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 90% very fine to fine sand; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; 5% silt with trace clay as coating on gravel; no odor.	SP			Kelly down @ 0807. New connection @ 0816. Resumed drilling.
<u>225</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; trace coarse gravel with clay coating; no odor.	SW	•• • E	High Solids Bentonite Grout	Driller began injecting water into cyclone for
230	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.	SP			dust suppression.
235					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 90% very fine sand; trace fine sand; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM			



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011

Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 480.30 TAt End of Drilling: Not Recorded ✓ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 Page 9 of 19 X Coordinate: 1540401.91 Logged By: Brian Lucero Sample Type Headspace PID Lithologic Log Depth (ft) Number *i* Ö Material Description Remarks Well Diagram ю. ⊃. 240 Kelly down @ 0831. New SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); dry to moist; stiff to very stiff; 70% silt; connection @ 0837. ML 30% clay; trace very fine to fine sand; no Resumed drilling @ 0838. odor. Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; dense to very dense; 75% very fine to fine sand; 25% • 245 silt; no odor. Began driving casing • below 245'. SM • • 250 • Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. • 255 SW High Solids Same as above (250 ft); no odor. Bentonite Grout • 260 Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish Kelly down @ 0901. New . brown (5YR 4/4); dry to moist; dense to connection @ 0913. • very dense; 100% fine to medium sand; Resumed drilling @ trace very fine sand; subrounded; no 0914. • odor. • • • • • • • 265 SP Same as above (260 ft); 95% sand; 5% fine gravel to 10mm; subrounded; no odor. • • • • . 270



Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: 480.30
> ✓ At End of Drilling: Not Recorded ▼ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

	ordina ordina				Logged By: Brian Lucero Page 10 of 19					
02 Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	V	Vell Diagram	Remarks		
275				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 80% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; 5% silt with clay as coating on gravel; no odor. Same as above (270 ft); no odor.	SP		 • •<			
280 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subrounded; trace fine gravel to 10mm; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	sw	 ••• ••• ••• •• ••<td>- High Solids</td><td>Kelly down @ 0927. New connection @ 0933. Resumed drilling @ 0934.</td>	- High Solids	Kelly down @ 0927. New connection @ 0933. Resumed drilling @ 0934.		
- - - 290 - - -				odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 95% medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace very fine to fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 15mm; subrounded; no odor. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 85% very fine to fine sand; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 2cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SP		Bentonite Grout			
<u>295</u> - - - 300				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 80% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; 15% clay with minor silt; no odor.	SC		- 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7			



Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 11 of 19

~ (-00	ordinat	le: I	54040	Logged By: Brian Lucero				
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
305	_				Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	sw		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Kelly down @ 0950. New connection @ 1000. Resumed drilling @ 1005.
310	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.				
315	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 80% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 2cm; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt with clay as coating on gravel; no odor	sw		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
325	-				Same as above (315 ft); no odor. Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	500			Kelly down @ 1021. New connection and resumed drilling.
330							• • • • • •	• • • • • •	

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011 Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3 Y Coordinate: 1474039 85

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 X Coordinate: 1540401.91

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

S	Shaw Borehole ID: KAFB-106102										
Pro Pro	ojec ojec	t Loca	ation: ne: K	: KAI AFB	s of Engineers ^F B, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up					
Da Da	te S te T	Started	d: 2/2 acheo	22/20 d: 3/~	11 1/2011		Time o End of	f Dril Drilli	ling: ng:	480.30 Not Recorded	
YC	Cool	d Elev rdinat rdinat	e: 14	17403			Metho	d: A	ir Ro	DC Drilling tary Casing H ero	ammer Page 12 of 19
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.		Well	Diagram	Remarks
335	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Sand pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense dense; 80% fine to coarse grave 2.5cm; subangular to subrounder very fine to coarse sand; subang subrounded; 5% silt with clay as on gravel; no odor.	to very to d; 15% ular to	GW				
340	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale re (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very de 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% s odor. Note: brief discharge of gravel at interval.	ense; ilt; no	sw	· ·			
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale r (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very d 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% si odor.	ense;					Kelly down @ 1053. New connection @ 1102. Resumed drilling @ 1102.
345	-				Same as above (340 ft); 95% ver fine sand; trace medium to coars subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.		SP			High Solids Bentonite Grout	Stopped drilling to reconnect air hose to casing hammer @1118. Resumed drilling @ 1152.
350					Well graded SAND (SW); pale re (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; dense i dense; 90% very fine to coarse s subangular to subrounded; 5% fi gravel to 15mm; subrounded; 5% odor.	to very and; ne	L				
355 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-				Same as above (350 ft); no odor		SW	• • • •	 • •<		



Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHoProject Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHoProject Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111SuProject Number:140705Cr

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3 Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 X Coordinate: 1540401.91 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 13 of 19

^		nuinai		94040		Бу. 1		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Numt	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
365	-				Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; dense; 85% very fine to fine sand; 15% silt; no odor.	SM		Kelly down @ 1200. New connection @ 1211. Resumed drillling @ 1214.
370					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; dense to very dense; 100% fine to medium sand; trace very fine sand; subrounded; no odor.	SP		
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist; dense to very dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			
375	-				Same as above (370 ft); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist.	SW	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
<u>380</u>) - -				Same as above (370 ft); no odor.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Kelly down @ 1232. New connection @ 1239. Resumed drilling @ 1242.
385	5				Same as above (370 ft); increasing abundance of medium to coarse sand; /			
390	- - -)				no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SP	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	



Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3 Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 X Coordinate: 1540401.91 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 14 of 19

~ `	-00	ruma	le: I:	54040	Lugged	БУ. Г		g
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number Headspace PID Lithologic Log		Lithologic Log	Material Description	ທີ່ ວິ ທີ່ Well Diagram ລິ		Remarks	
395	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SP		
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.			
<u>400</u>	-				Same as above (395 ft); no odor.	SW		Kelly down @ 1312. New connection @ 1315. Resumed drilling @ 1316.
405	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 100% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	SP	- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
410	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine gravel to 15mm; subangular; no odor.			
415	-				Same as above (410 ft); no odor. Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2);			
420					moist; very dense; 80% very fine to fine sand; 20% silt; no odor.	SM		



Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ✓ At Time of Drilling: 480.30
> ✓ At End of Drilling: Not Recorded ▼ After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

		rdinat	ammer Page 15 of 19						
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	ທີ່ O. ທີ່ D. Well Diagram			Remarks
425					Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 80% very fine to fine sand; 20% silt; no odor.	SM			Kelly down @ 1351. New connection @ 1358. Resumed drilling @ 1359.
430					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor. Brief discharge of fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded. Same as above (425 ft); dry; 95% very fine to medium sand; subangular to				
435					subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace very fine to fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 15mm; no odor.	SP		- High Solids Bentonite Grout	
440					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; very dense; 90% very fine to fine sand; 10% silt; trace limestone fragments; no odor.	SP- SM			Kelly down @ 1437. New connection @ 1445. Resumed drilling @ 1448.
- - - 450					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.	SP			



Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3 Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 X Coordinate: 1540401.91 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 16 of 19

~ ~ ~	500	una	le: It					
5 Depth (ft)			Lithologic Log	Material Description		Well Diagram	Remarks	
455	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.			
460	-				Same as above (450 ft); no odor.	SP		Kelly down @ 1516 on
465	-				Same as above (450 ft); 100% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.		- High Solids	2/24/11. New connection @ 0821 on 3/1/11. Resumed drilling @ 0833 on 3/1/11. Driller began injecting water into cyclone for dust suppression.
470	-				Same as above (450 ft); trace fine gravel to 5mm; subrounded; no odor. Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); moist; very dense; 70% fine to coarse gravel to 7.5cm;	GW	Bentonite Grout	
				SU SU PC (2 95 sa	subrounded; 30% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); moist; dense to very dense; 95% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 10mm; subrounded; no	SP		Resumed drilling @ 0833 on 3/1/11. Driller began injecting water into cyclone for dust
475	-				odor. Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% fine to coarse gravel to 2cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SW		

9	C Sha					Bore	eho	le ID: KAFB-	106102
Pr Pr	ojec ojec	t Loca	ation: ne: K	: KÁI (AFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Dia	amete	r Upper (in.): 11-3/4 r Lower (in.): 9-5/8 bletion Type: Stick-up	
Da Da	ate S ate T	tartec	d: 2/2 acheo	22/20 d: 3/	11 1/2011	⊥ At T I At E	Time o End of	Levels BGS (ft): f Drilling: 480.30 Drilling: Not Recorded ng: 482.55	
Y	Cooi	d Elev rdinate rdinate	e: 14	47403		Drillling Drilling	Contra Metho	actor: WDC Drilling d: Air Rotary Casing H Brian Lucero	ammer Page 17 of 19
B Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-00	-				✓Well graded SAND (SW); pale re (2.5YR 7/2); dry; dense to very d 95% very fine to coarse sand; ▼subangular to subrounded; 5% fi	ense;	SW		Kelly down @ 0902. New connection @ 0911. Resumed drilling @ 0912.
485	-				coarse gravel to 3cm; subangula subrounded; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale (2.5YR 7/2); moist; very dense; 1	red	SP		
	-				very fine to fine sand; no odor. N sandy clay; dark brown (7.5YR 3 clay nodules at 484'. Well graded SAND (SW); pale re (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very de	lote: / /4) wirh / ed	SW		Dusty dry discharge from 480-497'. Kelly down.
490					95% very fine to coarse sand; $\sqrt{35\%}$ subangular to subrounded; 5% fi	ne to /	ML		
495	-				coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounde odor. SILT with Sand (ML); light reddis (5YR 6/4); dry to moist; very den silt; 20% very fine to fine sand; n Silty SAND (SM); light reddish br (5YR 6/4); dry to moist; very den very fine to fine sand; trace medi	h brown se; 80% o odor. rown se; 70%	SM		
500	- - - -) -				coarse sand; subangular to subro 10% fine to coarse gravel to 7.50 subrounded; 20% silt; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale ((2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very de 90% very fine to medium sand; to coarse sand; subangular to subro 5% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. Same as above (495 ft); wet; no	cm; red ense; race ounded;	SP		Kelly down @ 0941. New connection @ 1107. Resumed drilling @
505									1146.
505					Well graded SAND (SW); weak r (2.5YR 5/2); moist; very dense; 9 very fine to coarse sand; subang fine gravel to 18mm; subangular subrounded; no odor.	95% ular; 5%	sw		
510)								

_ L ~ . ~ . . ---

	1	
Sł	a	W

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3 Y Coordinate: 1474039.85 X Coordinate: 1540401.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 18 of 19

	X Coordinate: 1540401.91 Logg						ged By: Brian Lucero			
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	scription ທີ່ ເດີ ທີ່ ວັ				
515	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); wet; very dense; 95% very fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SP	- Bentonite Seal			
520	-				Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); moist; very dense; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace very fine sand; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 7.5cm; subangular to subrounded; trace cobbles to 15cm; no odor.	sw	- 5" Schedule 80 PVC Riser - Top of 20/40 Sand - Top of 10/20 Sand			
525	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); wet; very dense; 95% fine to medium sand; trace very fine and coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor. Same as above (520 ft); moist; 100% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	SP	- Top of 5" Schedule 80 PVC 0.010" Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1214. New connection @ 1246. Resumed drilling @ 1252.		
530	-				Same as above (520 ft); 100% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine gravel to 12mm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.					
535	-				Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); wet; very dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 12mm; subrounded; no odor.	sw	- Bottom of Screen - Sump			
540										

	\wedge
Sh	aw

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5337.3

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 3/1/2011 Date Completed: 3/3/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474039.85

X Coordinate: 1540401.91

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106102

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Stick-up

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: 480.30 \blacksquare At End of Drilling: Not Recorded \blacksquare After Drilling: 482.55

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

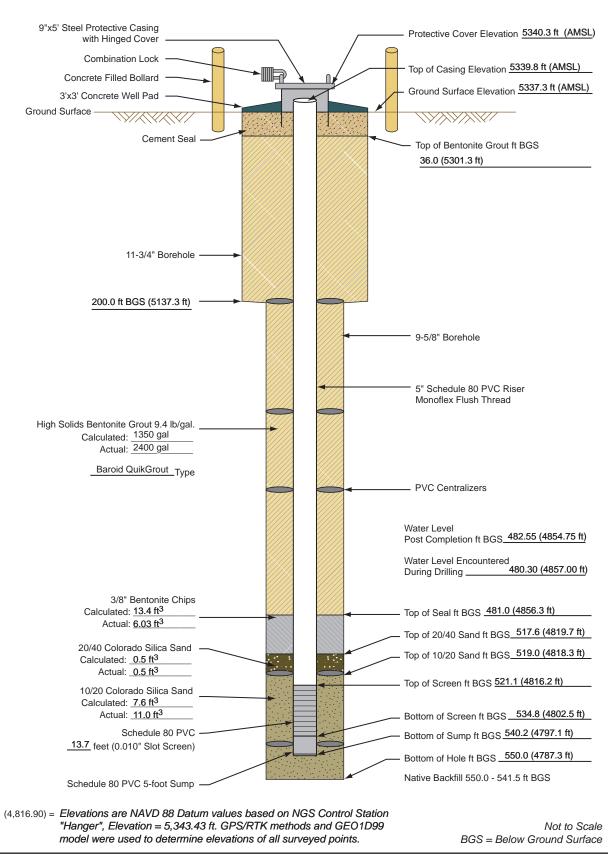
Page 19 of 19

	000	unat	C. I			<i>р</i> у. с		-
G Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
- - 545 - - -					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); wet; very dense; 85% medium to coarse sand; angular to subangular; trace very fine to fine sand; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subangular; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); wet; very dense; 100% very fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SP	- Bottom of Sump Bottom of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1328. New connection @ 1340. Resumed drilling @ 1343. Heavy discharge of water when air was turned on after connection. Heavy discharge likely washed fine-grained material out of sample at 540'.
550							60262	Total Depth = 550 ft. Reached @ 1418 on 3/1/11.
555								Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
-								Water added after drilling (gallons) = 1,000
								Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded
-								Spud: started drilling from surface.
<u>565</u>								Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new connection.
570								

Monitoring Well Completion Diagram KAFB-106102

 Installation Start Date/Time:
 3/22/2011 @ 7:59

 Installation End Date/Time:
 3/3/2011 @ 17:20



140705.CB010040_MW_KAFB_106102



Well/Piez. No.: 106102							
Date Installed: 3/3/11							
Csg. Diameter (I.D.): <u>5"</u>							
Total Depth (ft. BGL): <u>541.50</u>							
X Pumping							
Other							
482.52							
Vol. (V) Purge Factor Volume to Purge							
1064.95 gal. * 1 = 1064.95 * Ø _s * 7.48)+(H ₂ O added during drilling/installation) = <u>1064.95</u> gallons							
Time Purging Begins: <u>1027, 3/19/11</u>							
Screened Interval (ft BGL): 521.08-534.84							
EC Meter: <u>YSI 100258</u> Turbidity Meter: <u>LVE 2818</u>							
t: Y <u>X N</u>							
<u>N X</u>							

Well Development Record

		Water Level (ft. Below	Volume Removed				Turbidity	
Date	Time	TOC)	(gal.)	Temp.°C	рН	EC (ms/cm)	N.T.U.	Comments
3/16/2011	1000		10					Begin Bailing
3/16/2011	1009		20	19.74	8.10	0.412	>2000	Initial Reading
3/16/2011	1042		30	19.87	7.98	0.365	>2000	Continue Bailing, Muddy
3/16/2011	1100							Bailer Came Up Sandy
3/19/2011	1423		40					Sandy, Muddy brown
3/19/2011	0903	482.96	50					Continue Bailing, Muddy
3/19/2011	1027	483.58	50					Begin Pumping, 10 GPM
3/19/2011	1035	484.20	70	19.57	7.81	0.392	1000+	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1100	484.13	170	24.45	7.91	0.382	119	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1120	484.11	270	24.09	7.97	0.384	53	Continue Pumping

Notes:

* Water Levels - Reported to the nearest 0.01 foot

* pH - Reading rounded to 0.1 pH units

* Water temperature - Reported to nearest 0.1C * Turbidity report in NTV nearest whole #

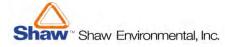
Where:

B=3.14

 $\emptyset_{\rm s}$ = porosity of the sand pack

 $\omega_a = \text{porcestly of the send pack}$ $r_c = \text{radius of the well casing and screen in feet}$ $L_c = \text{length of water column inside the casing and screen in feet}$ $r_w = \text{radius of the well bore in feet}$ $L_a = \text{length of saturated portion of the sand pack in feet}$

7.48 gallons/cubic foot= conversion from cubic feet to gallons



Well Development Record

Project: KAFB BFF

Project Number: 140705

Date: 3/19/11

Well No: 106102

Samplers: D. Flores, A. Trujillo

Checked By: _____

Time Start: 1000, 3/16/11

Time Finish: 1415, 3/19/11

Field Chemistry (cont'd)

		Water Level (ft. Below	Volume Removed				Turbidity	
Date	Time	TOC)	(gal.)	Temp.°C	рН	EC (ms/cm)	N.T.U.	Comments
3/19/2011	1140	484.10	370	24.01	8.01	0.394	35	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1200	484.07	470	24.21	7.99	0.379	29	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1220	484.06	570	23.07	7.98	0.361	31	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1240	484.08	670	22.73	8.00	0.353	14	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1300	484.07	770	21.54	8.04	0.347	13	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1325	484.05	870	22.72	8.01	0.349	11	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1350	484.04	970	23.12	8.01	0.344	7	Continue Pumping
3/19/2011	1415	484.01	1070	22.91	8.00	0.347	6	Stop Pumping
3/19/2011	1415	484.01	1070	22.91	8.00	0.347	6	Total Removed

Was well sampled after development? YES NO X

Sample Method: N/A

Sample Name: N/A

Analyses: N/A

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106108 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 1 of 16

~					209900	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
5	-				No description recorded; disturbed; dirt road.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); light reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; 50% silt; 40% fine to medium sand; 10% gravel to 4mm; angular to subangular.			Began drilling @ 0915 on 2/15/11.
10		SB0001	0.0		Sandy SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); dry; firm; 50% silt; 45% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 4mm; subangular.		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (8-9.5'): Not Recorded (cable at an angle).
15	-				Sandy SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; soft; low plasticity; 30% silt; 20% clay; 45% very fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 8mm; subangular.	ML	- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20		SB0002 SB0002- MS SB0002- MSD	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.			Blow counts (18-19.5'): 26/50. Blow counts (19.5-21'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (21-22.5'): Not Recorded.
25	-				Same as above (18 ft).	SM	- Bottom of Screen	Added 10' of casing @ 1045.
30		SB0003	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; 20% silt; 20% clay; low plasticity.		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (28-29.5'): 16/45/50.



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 2 of 16

					209900			
ର Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
35	-				Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; 20% silt; 20% clay; low plasticity. Silty SAND (SM); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; loose; 80% fine to medum sand; 5% gravel to 4mm; 15% silt.	SM	- Bentonite Seal	Added 10' of casing @ 1110. Resumed drilling @ 1115.
40		SB0004 SB0004 SB0004			Silty SAND (SM); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; dense; 80% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 4mm; 15% silt; mottled through out; calcite to 3mm; mica flakes.		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Blow counts (38-39.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (39.5-41'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (41-42.5'): Not Recorded. Added 10' of casing @ 1140.
45	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); dry; very loose; 70% fine and coarse to very coarse sand; 30% gravel to 15mm; angular to subrounded; gravel is composed of granite.			
50	7/ \I	SB0005 SB0006	0.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt.	SP	- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (48-49.5'): 38/40/43. Added 10' of casing @ 1230.
55	-				Same as above (48 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
60	_				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); dry; very loose; 70% very fine to fine sand; 30% gravel to 8mm; angular to subangular; gravel is			



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 3 of 16

	00	man	J. IC	54108		<u> </u>	Patrick Ostrye	
0 Danth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
6	5				composed of granite.			Added 20' of casing @ 1245. Resumed drilling @ 1250.
7	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; loose; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt.			
	5				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 95% very fine sand; 5% silt.			
					Same as above (70 ft).	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
8					Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% silt; coarse grains are composed of granite.			Added 20' of casing @ 1255. Resumed drilling @ 1305.
8					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light gray (5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; 85% medium to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 21mm; angular to subrounded; some sand is cemented.			
9	0							



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 4 of 16

	000	ordinate	о. IC	54100		<i>Б</i> у. 1	Patrick Ostrye	
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light gray (5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; 100% medium to very coarse sand; some coarse sand is volcanic tuff.			
95	-				Same as above (90 ft).	SP		
<u>100</u>		SB0007 SB0007	0.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); light gray (5YR 7/1); dry; medium dense; 100% very fine to medium sand.			Blow counts (98-99.5'): 23/28/38. Blow counts (99.5-101'): 20/26/38.
105	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.		- - Bentonite Seal	
<u>110</u>	-				Same as above (103 ft).	SM		
115					Same as above (103 ft).			
120	-							

\wedge	
\sim	
Shaw	Ð

Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 5 of 16

~ ~ ~		- annat	<u>.</u>			- ,	aanon	000.70	
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	/ell Diagram	Remarks
	_				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.	SM			Added 5' of casing @ 1350 and drove flush with surface. Tripped out drill pipe @ 1405.
125	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light gray (5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; 85% medium to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 8mm; angular to subrounded.				Resumed drilling @ 0755 on 02/16/2011.
125					Same as above (122 ft).				
130	-				Same as above (122 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	
	-								
135	-				Same as above (122 ft).	SP			
	-							□ - Top of Filter	
140	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light gray (5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; 80%			Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050	Added 10' of casing @ 0805. Resumed drilling
					medium to coarse sand; 20% gravel to 30mm; angular to subrounded.			Slot Screen	@ 0830.
145					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 7mm; subangular to subrounded.				
150	1/ \	SB0008	0.0		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; very dense; 70% medium to very coarse sand; 30%				Blow counts (148-149.5'): 6/50. Blow counts (149.5-151'): 50/Not



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 6 of 16

~	000	nunut	e: 15	-100		<i>Б</i> у. 1	allick Osliye	-
15 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Numt	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
15		SB0008			gravel to 15mm; angular to subrounded. Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 10mm; angular to subrounded.		- Bottom of Screen	Recorded. Added 10' of casing @ 0850. Resumed drilling @ 0855.
<u>16</u>	- _ _ _ _		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 60% medium to coarse sand; 40% gravel to 10mm; subrounded to rounded; gravel is dominantly pumice/tuff.			
16	-		-		Same as above (158 ft).	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
170)		-		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); 55% meduim to very coarse sand; 45% gravel to 12mm; subangular to subrounded.			
17	-				Same as above (170 ft).			
18	<u>ן</u>							



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 7 of 16

~		ordinate	e. R	54100	SS.91 LOGGEO	Бу. 1	Patrick Ostrye	
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
<u>185</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); 55% meduim to very coarse sand; 45% gravel to 12mm; subangular to subrounded. Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 100% medium to coarse sand. Same as above (182 ft). Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 100% fine to medium sand.			
<u>195</u> 200		SB0009 SB0009	0.5		Same as above (189 ft). Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); 55% medium to very coarse sand; 45% gravel to 40mm; subrounded to rounded; coarse gravel is	SP	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (198-199.5'): 38/50. Blow counts (199.5-201'): 40/50. Blow counts (201-202.5'):
<u>205</u>		SB0009			dominantly rounded.			38/50.
210	-							

	1	1
Sł		
0	LOI	

Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 8 of 16

	000	runai	IC. I.	J-100		<i>Б</i> у. т	allick Osliye	
01 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 80% medium to very coarse sand; 20% gravel to 22mm; subrounded to rounded.	SP		
- 215 - -	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 60% fine to medium sand; 30% silt; 10% clay.	SM		
_ 220 _					Same as above (213 ft); 35% silt; 5% clay.			
- 	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 100% fine to medium sand.		- Bentonite Seal	
- 230 - - -					Same as above (223 ft).	SP		
- 235 - - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 100% medium to coarse sand.			
_ 240							- Top of Filter Pack	



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 9 of 16

~ `		ordinate	е. I	04100	53.91 LUgged	ор. г	Patrick Ostrye	- 5
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% clay.		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Added 10' of casing @ 1005. Resumed drilling @ 1010.
<u>245</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 95% medium to very coarse sand; 5% gravel to 5mm; subrounded to rounded.	SP		
<u>250</u>	X	SB0010 SB0010	4.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very dense; 100% medium to coarse sand.		- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (248-249.5'): 38/50. Blow counts (249.5-251'): Not Recorded. Added 10' of casing @ 1130. Resumed drilling
255	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 90% fine to medium sand; 10% silt. Same as above (252 ft).			@ 1135.
- - 260 - - -	-				Same as above (252 ft); finer.	SP- SM	- Bentonite Seal	Added 20' of casing @ 1140. Resumed drilling @ 1145.
<u>265</u> -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 15mm; angular to rounded.	sw		
270					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 60% fine sand; 20% silt; 20% clay.	SM		



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 10 of 16

				74100				
02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 60% fine sand; 20% silt; 20% clay. Silty SAND (SM); moist; medium dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; 30% silt; 10% clay.	SM		
-	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 90% fine to medium sand; 10% silt.			
<u>280</u> - -	-				Same as above (275 ft).	SP- SM		Added 20' of casing @ 1155.
- <u>285</u> - -	-				Same as above (275 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 90% medium to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 7mm; subangular to rounded.			
<u>295</u> -	-				Same as above (290 ft).	SP		
300	X	SB0011	0.3		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; dense; 70% medium to coarse sand; 30% gravel to			Blow counts (298-299.5') 38/50.



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 11 of 16

		Tuniat				,		
S Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
000					25mm; subangular to subrounded.	SP		Added 20' of casing @
<u>305</u>	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Clay and Sand (GP-GC); dry; loose; 60% gravel to 30mm; subangular to subrounded; 30% medium to coarse sand; 5% silt; 5% clay. Same as above (301 ft).	GP- GC		1230. Resumed drilling @ 1235.
<u>310</u>	_				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); dry; loose; 80% fine to coarse sand; 20% gravel to 8mm; angular to rounded. Same as above (307 ft).	SP		
315	_				Well graded SAND (SW); dry; very loose; 100% sand.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
320	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 95% very fine to medium sand; 5% silt.	SP		
<u>325</u> 330	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dry; loose; 70% gravel to 12mm; subrounded to rounded; 30% fine to coarse sand; well graded.	GP		



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 12 of 16

		5.91 LUYYeu		allick Osliye	
CE Depth (ft) Sample Type Number Headspace	PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
335		Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; loose; 75% sand; 15% gravel to 15mm; subrounded to rounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM	- Bentonite Seal	
		Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 12mm; rounded.		r - Top of Filter Pack	
<u>340</u> - - 345		Same as above (335 ft).	SP	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
-		Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); dry; loose; 95% gravel to 8mm; subangular to subrounded; 5% coarse to very coarse sand.	GP		
350 		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); 85% sand; 15% gravel to 10mm; angular to rounded.	sw	- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (348-349.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Added 10' of casing @ 1345. Resumed drilling @ 1350.
355		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 85% medium to very coarse sand; 15% gravel to 18mm; subrounded to rounded.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 13 of 16

				54100	209904			
90 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 90% medium to very coarse sand; 10% gravel to 20mm; angular to subrounded.	SP		Added 20' of casing @ 1355. Resumed drilling @ 1400.
365	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 10mm; subangular to rounded.			
370 - - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 10mm; subangular to rounded.	SW		
375 - -					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 70% medium to coarse sand; 30% gravel to 7mm; subrounded to rounded.		- Bentonite Seal	
380					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine sand.	SP		
- <u>385</u> - -					Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 95% sand; 5% gravel to 4mm; subrounded to rounded.	sw		
390								



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 14 of 16

~ (-00	ordinate	з. I;	54100	3.91 Logged	Бу. г		JSuye	
06 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 3mm; subrounded.				
<u>395</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand.				
- _ 400		SB0013 SB0013	0.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; dense; 100% medium to coarse sand.				Blow counts (398-399.5'): 6/27/50. Blow counts (399.5-401'): 11/14/50. Added 20' of casing @ 1440.
- - <u>405</u> - -	-				Same as above (398 ft).	SP		- Bentonite Seal	
- <u>+10</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 97% medium to coarse sand; 3% gravel to 15mm; subrounded to rounded.				
415 - -					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; loose; 95% sand; 5% gravel to 3mm; subangular.	sw			
420									



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 15 of 16

		Junat			209904	<u> </u>		,eu je	
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand.	SP			Resumed drilling @ 1500.
425	_				Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); light reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 50% fine to medium sand; 30% gravel to 30mm; rounded; 20% silt.			- Bentonite Seal	
430	-				Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 79% very fine to medium sand; 1% gravel to 40mm; rounded; 20% silt; some obsidian (30-40mm).	SM			
435	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 100% very fine to medium sand.			- Top of Filter Pack	
440	-				Same as above (435 ft).	SP		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
445	_				Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 70% fine to medium sand; 30% silt.	SM			
450	7/ \I	SB0014	0.0		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); moist; dense; 75% fine to coarse sand; 20% gravel to	SP			Blow counts (448-449.5'): 16/50. Blow counts (449.5-451'): Not



Date Started: 2/15/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/16/2011 Date Completed: 2/18/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.9 Y Coordinate: 1473731.62 X Coordinate: 1541083.91

Borehole ID: KAFB-106108

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

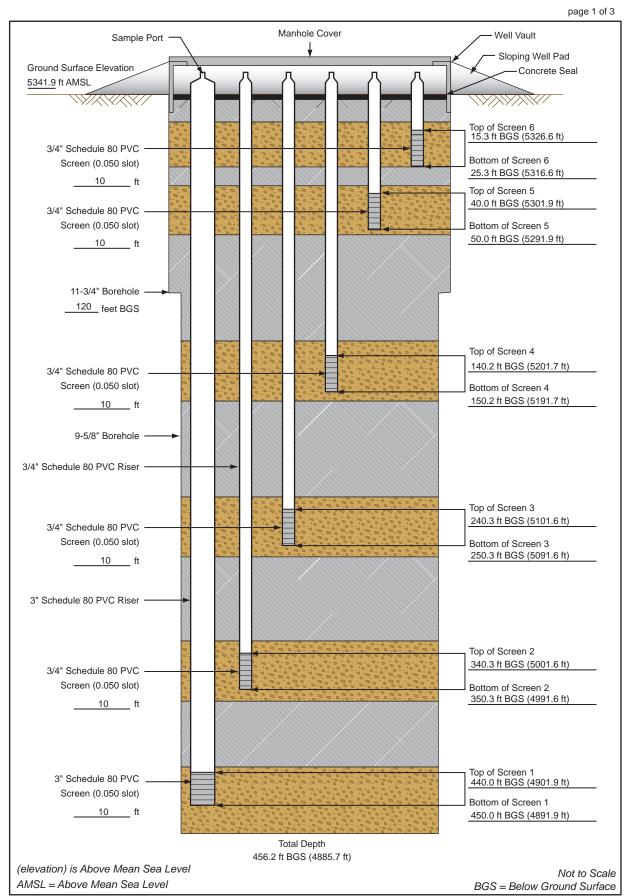
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 16 of 16

	A Coordinate: 1541083.91 Logged By. Patrick Ostrye									
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	_	Lithologic Log		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
	X	SB0014			15mm; subrounded to rounded; 5% silt.	SP	Bottom of Screen	Recorded.		
455					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; medium dense; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 4mm; subangular to rounded. Same as above (452 ft).	sw	- Native Backfill			
460	-			<u>• • • •</u>				Total depth = 458 ft. Reached @ 1600 on 02/16/11.		
	-							Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0		
465	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded		
470	-									
	-									
475	-									
480	-									

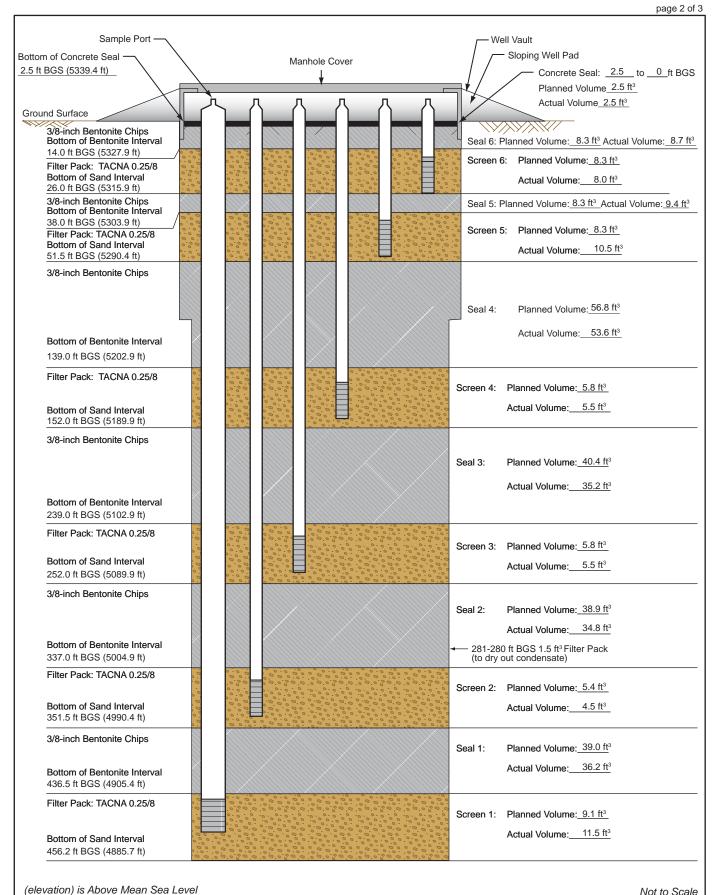
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106108

Installation Start Date/Time: 2/17/2011 @ 10:40 Installation End Date/Time: 2/18/2011 @ 17:15



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106108 (a)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106108

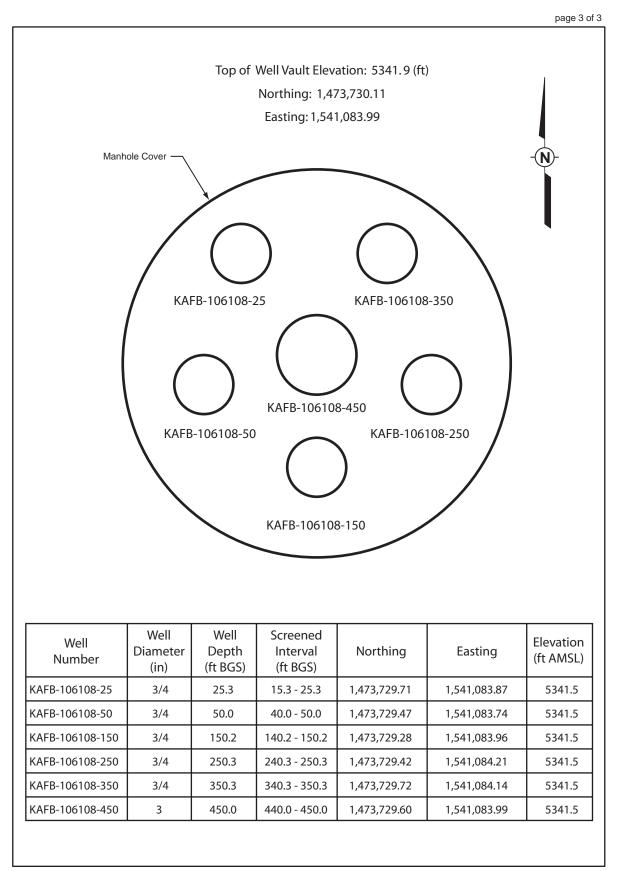


140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106108 (b)

All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106108



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106108

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106109 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 1 of 16

		Junat						
o Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
5		SB0015	9.4		No description recorded; disturbed		- Bentonite Seal	Hand augered. Began drilling @ 1255 on 1/21/11. Blow counts (7-8.5'): 7/38.
15	-				Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 60% very fine to medium sand; 15% gravel to 7mm; subrounded; 15% silt; low plasticity. Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); red (5YR 5/6); dry; loose; 55% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 10mm; subrounded; 15% silt; low plasticity.	SM	- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Blow counts (18.5-20'):
20 25		SB0016	5.3		Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); red (5YR 5/6); dry; loose; 70% very fine to medium sand; 15% gravel to 7mm; 15% silt; low plasticity.		- Bottom of	7/12/38.
30		SB0017	6.8		5/4); moist; loose; 80% fine to medium sand; 20% clay; low to medium plasticity.	SC	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (27-28.5'): Not Recorded.



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 2 of 16

~	000	ordinate	C. I.	4000		<u></u> Бу. 1	Patrick Ostrye	-
ల్ల Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
3:	-	SB0018	12.9		Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 70% fine to medium sand; 15% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded; 15% silt; low plasticity. Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; very loose; 80% fine to medium sand; 15% fine gravel to 4mm; angular to subangular; 15% silt; low plasticity.		- Bentonite Seal	Sand line stuck. Stopped @ 37'. Cut and repaired line. Resumed drilling @ 0915 on 01/22/11. Blow counts (37-38.5'): 12/15/30.
4() - -				Same as above (35 ft).	SM	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	12/10/00.
4		SB0019	2.0		Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; very loose; 60% fine to medium sand; 15% gravel to 6mm; angular to rounded; 15% silt; low plasticity. Note: coarse gravel @ 47-48'.			Blow counts (47-48.5'): 12/15/36.
5	<u>)</u> - -				Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 75% sand; 15% fine gravel to 8mm; angular to subrounded; 10% silt; nonplastic.	SW- SM	- Bottom of Screen	
5	_				Silty SAND (SM); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); moist; loose; 75% fine to medium sand; 10% gravel to 7mm; angular to subrounded; 15% silt; nonplastic.	SM	- Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 3 of 16

		rumat	<u></u>			Logged by. Pallick Osliye			
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
65	-				Silty SAND (SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 75% fine to medium sand; 10% gravel; angular to subangular; 15% silt; low plasticity. Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 80% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 40mm; subrounded; 15% silt; low plasticity.	SM			
70	-				Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% fine to medium sand; 40% clay; low to medium plasticity. Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine to	SC			
75					fine sand; 5% gravel; 35% silt; low plasticity. Same as above (70 ft).	SM	- Bentonite Seal		
80	-				Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; loose; 70% fine to medium sand; 30% silt; low plasticity. Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% fines.				
85 90	-				Same as above (82 ft).	SP			



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 4 of 16

			-		10:02 20990d			
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% fines. Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 60% fine to medium sand; 10% gravel; 30% silt; low	SP 		
95		SB0020	1.0		plasticity. Same as above (92 ft); 70% fine to medium sand; 30% silt.	SM		Blow counts (97-98.5'): 12/12/31.
<u>100</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt; low plasticity. No cuttings returned.			Sand line eyelet came off. Stopped drilling. Resumed drilling @ 1130. Cyclone plugged with silt @ 1145. Stopped drilling. Resumed drilling @ 1310.
<u>105</u>	-				No cuttings returned.		- Bentonite S	No soil classification due to large chunks of silt
<u>110</u>	-				No cuttings returned.			
115	-				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); brown			Visually clean soil from cyclone.
	-				(7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; medium plasticity; 85% clay; 15% very fine sand. Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines.	CL SP		
120								

Sh	aw

Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 5 of 16

		numat	<u></u>			<u> </u>		Julyo	
15 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Wel	l Diagram	Remarks
125	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% medium to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 11mm; subangular to subrounded; 5% fines.			- Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 0845 on 1/23/11.
130	-				Same as above (122 ft).				
135	-				Same as above (122 ft); 15% gravel to 10mm; subangular to subrounded.	SP			
<u>140</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND wth Gravel (SP); moist; very loose; 80% medium to coarse sand; 20% gravel to 9mm; subangular to subrounded; 5% fines.			- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
145	-				Same as above (138 ft); 70% sand; 30% gravel.				
150		SB0021	0.0		Clayey SAND with Gravel (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 60% medium to coarse sand; 15% gravel; subangular to subrounded; 15% clay; /	SC SP			Blow counts (147-148.5'): 12/12/31.



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 6 of 16

	,00	Tuinai		54000	209904	29. 1	attick Ostrye	
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
- - - - - - -	-				Volume of the second se		Bottom of Screen	
- 160 - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines.	SP		
- <u>165</u> - -	-				Same as above (160 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
- 170 - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; very loose; 75% sand; 20% gravel to 20mm; subangular to rounded; 5% fines.			
175 - -					Well graded SAND (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); moist; very loose; 90% sand; 10% fine gravel; angular to subrounded.	sw		
180								

	1	
CI	Ľ	
21	12	W

Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 7 of 16

	orumat							
8 Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); moist; very loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 12mm; subangular to subrounded; 5% fines.	SW			
185				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 5mm; 5% fines.	SP			
- - - 190				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel; subrounded to rounded; 5% fines; clasts of volcanic tuff.	sw			
-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 70% medium to coarse sand; 30% gravel to 20mm; subangular to rounded; 5% fines.				
95				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (2.5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% fines.	SP	- Bentonite Seal		
-2	SB0022	6.1	-				Blow counts (197-198.5 5/30/refusal.	
200	SB0023	6.1		Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% very fine to			Blow counts (198.5-200 Not Recorded. Blow	
-2	SB0023			medium sand; 15% silt; low to medium plasticity.	SM		counts (200-201.5'): No Recorded.	
205				Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 75% very fine to fine sand; 25% clay; low plasticity.	sc			
				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); 80% sand; 20% silt.	SM			



Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Client:US Army Corps of EngineersHole Diameter Upper (in.):11-3/4Project Location:KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHole Diameter Lower (in.):9-5/8Project Name:KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111Surface Completion Type:Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 8 of 16

X Coordina	te: 154080	03.52 Logged	Logged By: Patrick Ostrye			
017 Depth (ft) Sample Type Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-		Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); 80% sand; 20% silt.	SM			
215		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 6mm; rounded; 5% fines.	sw			
-		Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 70% gravel to 15mm; subangular to well rounded; 30% medium to coarse sand; 5% fines.	GW	- Bentonite Seal		
225		Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 90% medium to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 11mm.	SP	Dentonite Sea		
230		Well graded SAND (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 95% sand; 5% gravel.	sw			
		Same as above (230 ft).				
240		(5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 50% very fine to fine sand; 50% clay; medium plasticity.	SC	Pack		

Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/21/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 9 of 16

7.00	pordinat	e. 104	1000		ed By: Patrick Ostrye				
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace PID	Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks	
-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 85% fine sand; 15% fines.	SP		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen		
245	X SB0024	2.4		Same as above (240 ft); medium to coarse sand. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very	SW			Blow counts (247-248.5') 7/23/42. Description from	
250 - - -				13mm; subrounded to rounded; 10% fines. Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; firm; 75% very fine to fine sand; 25% silt; low plasticity. Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines.	SM		- Bottom of Screen	split spoon sample.	
255				Same as above (250 ft).			- Bentonite Seal		
260				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 80% medium to coarse sand; 15% fine gravel; angular to rounded.	SP		- Dentonite Sea		
_ 265 _ _ _ _				Same as above (258 ft).			- Native Backfill		

Sh	aw

Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 10 of 16

^	Logged By: Patrick Ostrye								
22 Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
27	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 80% medium to coarse sand; 15% fine gravel; angular to rounded.	SP			
	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 60% gravel to 10mm; subrounded to rounded; 40% medium to coarse sand.	GP	A Contraction of the sector of		
280	0				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 13mm.	SW	- Filter Pack		
28	5				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; 5% gravel.	SP			
<u>29(</u>	- - - - 0 -				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 25mm.	sw	- - Bentonite Seal		
29	5				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 25mm.	SP			
300		SB0025 SB0025			Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (5YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 95% medium to coarse sand.			Blow counts (297-298.5'): 17/48/refusal. Blow counts (298.5-300'): Not Recorded.	



Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/21/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473479.95

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \bigtriangledown At Time of Drilling: N/A At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrve

		rdinat		54080		ed By: Patrick Ostrye Page 11		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brown (5YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 70% medium to coarse sand; 30% gravel to 7mm; subangular to rounded.			
<u>305</u> -	-				Same as above (300 ft).			
- 310 -	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brown (5YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 85% medium to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 30mm; subrounded to rounded			
- 315 -	-				Same as above (308 ft).	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
- - 320 - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel. Same as above (317 ft).			
325 					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 60% medium to coarse sand; 40% gravel to 10mm; subrounded to rounded.			

S	l					Borehole ID: KAFB-106109				
Pro Pro	ojeo ojeo	t Loca	ition: e: K	KA AFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 705	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount				
Da Da	te S te T	Started	: 1/2 acheo	21/20 d: 2/-	11 4/2011	∑ At⊺ ▼ At E	Time of End of	Levels E f Drilling Drilling: ng: N/A	N/A	
YO	Coo	ordinate	e: 14	17347			Metho	d: Air F	VDC Drilling Rotary Casing H Ostrye	ammer Page 12 of 16
65 Depth (ft)							U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
335	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; v loose; 60% medium to coarse sa 40% gravel to 10mm; subrounde rounded. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; ver 60% medium to very coarse sand gravel to 30mm; subangular to subrounded. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel reddish brown (5YR 4/3); 80% m to very coarse sand; 20% gravel 8mm; subrounded to rounded. No cuttings returned.	very nd; d to (SP); ry loose; d; 40% (SP); edium ₂ -	SP		- Bentonite Seal - Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	No recovery. Blockage in drill system.
350	\mathbb{H}	SB0026 SB0026	0.0		Well graded SAND with Gravel (light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dr loose; 80% sand; 20% gravel to Well graded GRAVEL with Sand dry; very loose; 70% gravel to 15 angular to subrounded; 30% med very coarse sand.	y; very 9mm. (GW); mm;	SW		- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (347-348.5'): 7/12/23. Blow counts (348.5-350'): Not Recorded.
360	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkis (7.5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 95% medium sand; 5% fines.		SP			



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 13 of 16

				54000		- ,	attick Ostrye	
95 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines.			Resumed drilling @ 0820 on 1/24/11.
<u>365</u>					Poorly graded SAND (SP); moist; loose; no gravel.			"Stop Work" called by Shaw and WDC @ 0945
<u>370</u>	-				Same as above (365 ft).	SP		
<u>375</u>	-				Same as above (365 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	Samples placed in chip tray but not described. Samples placed in IDW sample bag. "Stop Work called by Shaw/WDC.
<u>380</u>	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 11mm; subangular to subrounded.	sw		Resumed drilling @ 094 on 02/04/11.
<u>385</u>					Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 70% gravel to 26mm; angular to subrounded; 30% medium to very coarse sand.	GP		
390				200				



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 14 of 16

1 ^ 1		Junate	J. I.	94000	Logged	Dy. 1		-
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel; brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 85% medium to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 7mm; subangular to subrounded.			
395	-	SB0027	NR		Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 95% medium sand.			Could not obtain accurate
400	-	SB0027			Same as above (395 ft).	SP		blow counts from 397-400'. Insufficient volume for headspace measurement.
405	-				Same as above (395 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
410	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded.			
415	-				Same as above (410 ft).	SW		
420	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 90% very fine to fine sand; 10% silt; nonplastic.	SP- SM		



Date Started: 1/21/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7 Y Coordinate: 1473479.95 X Coordinate: 1540803.52

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 15 of 16

	,001	luinate	e. 10	94000	Logged By: Patrick Ostrye					
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	II Diagram	Remarks	
425					Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 95% sand; 5% fines.	sw				
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand.			- Bentonite Seal		
<u>430</u> - -					Same as above (425 ft); very fine to fine sand.					
<u>435</u> - -					Same as above (425 ft); fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 11mm; subrounded.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack		
440 - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 90% fine to medium sand; 10% gravel to 22mm; angular to subrounded.			- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen		
445 - -	$\left\{ \right\}$	SB0028			Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light gray (7.5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; 60% very fine to coarse sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; angular to subrounded.	sw			Blow counts (447- 448.5'): could not obtain accurate count. Blow counts (448.5-450'): Not	

Sł	aw	E

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5338.7

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/21/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/4/2011 Date Completed: 2/9/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473479.95

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106109

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

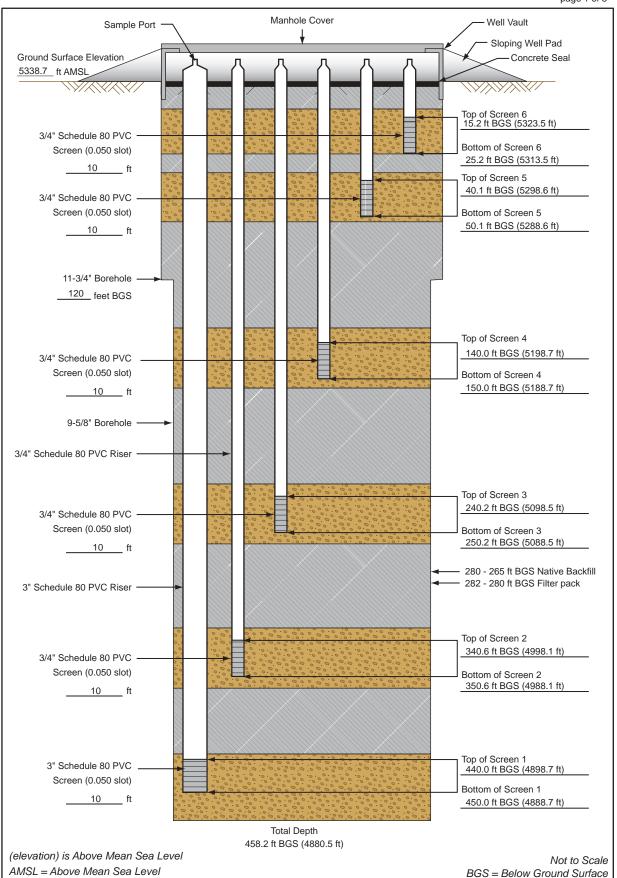
Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

				47347 54080		Logged By: Patrick Ostrye Page 16 of 1				
05 Depth (ft	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 16mm subangular to subrounded.	; sw	Bottom of Screen	Recorded. Insufficient volume for headspace measurement.		
455					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 70% very fine to fine sand; 30% silt; nonplastic.	SM				
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 95° very fine to medium sand; 5% fines.	% SP				
460				<u></u>				Total depth = 458.2 ft. Reached @ 1630 on 2/4/11.		
								Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0		
465	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded		
470	-									
475										
480										

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106109

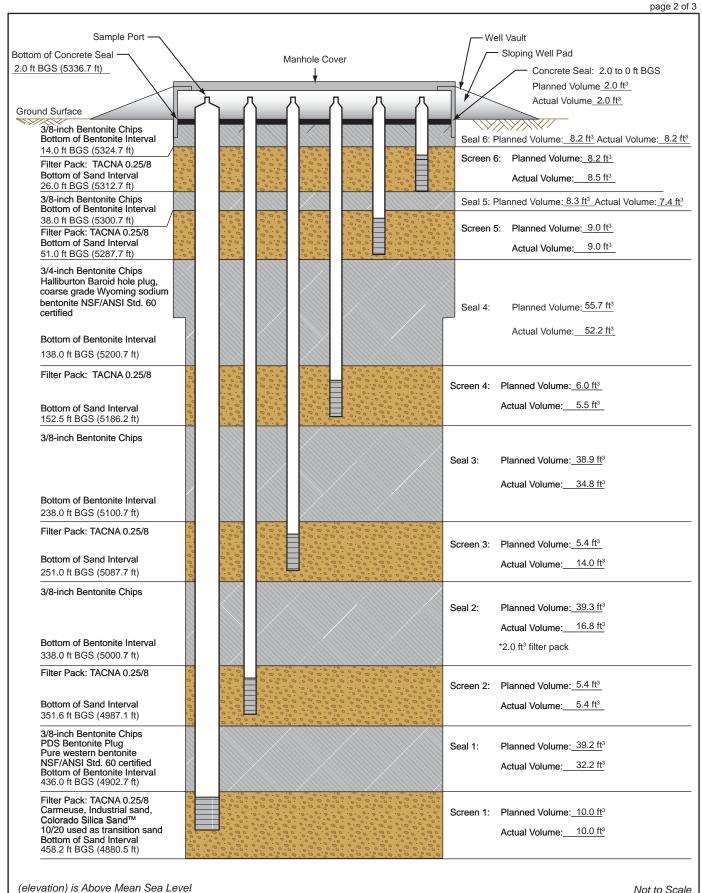
Installation Start Date/Time: <u>2/7/2011 @ 08:05</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>2/9/2011 @ 15:00</u>



page 1 of 3

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106109 (a)

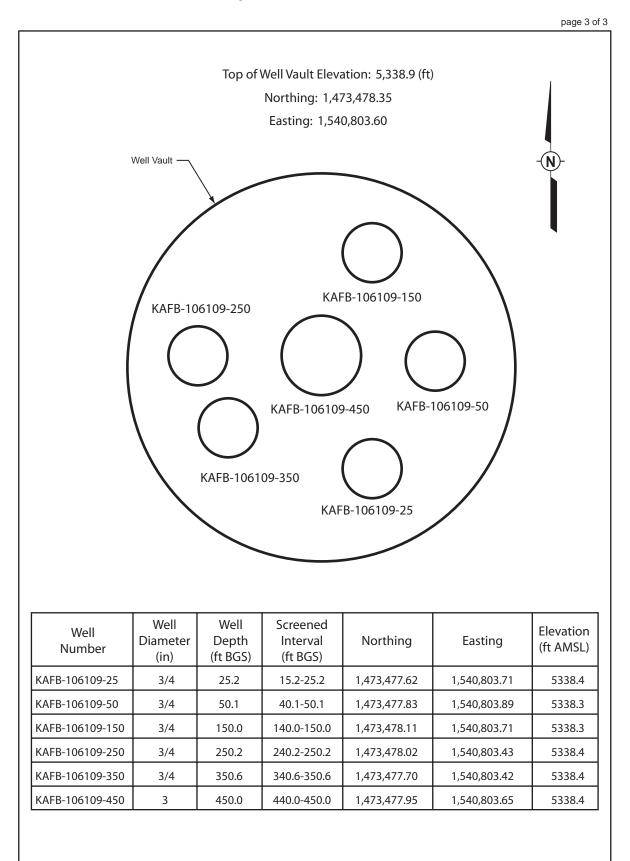
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106109



All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106109



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106109

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106110 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 1 of 16

~					209900			
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
5	-				No description recorded; disturbed.		Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
	-				Silty SAND (SM): light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.			Began drilling @ 1435 on 2/19/11.
_10		SB0029	0.0		Silty SAND (SM): light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; very dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (8.0-9.5'): 50/Not Recorded.
15	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 65% very fine and coarse sand; 5% gravel to 12mm; subrounded to rouded; 30% silt.	SM	- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20	-	SB0030	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; very dense; 70% very fine to medium sand; 30% silt; mottling throughout.			Blow counts (18-19.5'): 50/Not Recorded.
25	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry; loose; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.		- Bottom of Screen	
30		SB0031	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (28-29.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (29.5-31'): 50/Not



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 2 of 16

~		Jullat	J. I.					.ryC	.	
S Depth (ft)	1.72	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well	Diagram	Remarks	
		SB0031 SB0032	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.	SM		Bentonite Seal	Recorded. Blow counts (31-32.5'): 50/Not Recorded. End of 2/19/11. Resumed drilling @ 0810 on 2/20/11.	
35	5				Silty SAND (SM); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; loose; 50% very fine to fine sand; 5% gravel to 8mm; subangular to subrounded; 45% silt.					
40		SB0033 SB0033	0.0		Silty GRAVEL with Sand (GM): red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; very dense; 40% gravel to 15mm; angular to subrounded; 40% very fine to fine and coarse sand; 20% silt; gravel is coated with caliche.	GM		Top of Filter Pack Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Blow counts (38-39.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (39.5-41'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (41-42.5'): Not Recorded.	
45		SB0033			Silty SAND (SM); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; loose; 40% very fine to fine sand; 10% very coarse sand; 5% gravel to 8mm; rounded; 45% silt.					
50		SB0034 SB0034	0.0		Same as above (42 ft). Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.	SM	1 IF IF IF IF I	Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (48-49.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (49.5-51'): 50/Not Recorded. New 10' connection @ 0920. Resumed drilling @ 0925.	
55	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.		- F	Bentonite Seal	e 0020.	
60)									



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 3 of 16

^	00	Juna	le: I:	54112	Cogged Logged	Dy. г	Patrick Ostrye	Fage 5 01 10
@ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; loose; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.			New 10' connection @ 0930. Resumed drilling @ 0950.
6	5				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; loose; 52% very fine to fine sand; 3% gravel to 10mm; subrounded to rounded; 45% silt.			New 20' connection @ 0955.
70	<u>)</u> - -				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.			
7!	5				Same as above (70 ft).	SM	- Bentonite Seal	
80	_ _ _ _				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 70% fine to coarse sand; 30% silt.			Resumed drilling @ 1010.
8	5				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.			
9(ו							



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 4 of 16

	-00	ordinate	e. i	5411	ZI.79 LOgged	і Бу. г	Patrick Ostrye	rage 4 01 10
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number Number Headspace PID Lithologic			Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 10% coarse sand; 30% silt.	SM		
95					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry; loose; 85% medium to very coarse sand; 5% gravel to 12mm; angular to subrounded; 10% silt.	SP-		
- 100 -		SB0035, SB0035- <u>MS</u> / SB0035- MSD			Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 85% medium to very coarse sand; 5% gravel to 10mm; angular to subrounded; 10% silt; some mottling.	SM		Blow counts (98-99.5'): 38/49/50. Blow counts (99.5-101'): 40/50. New 20' connection @ 1110. Resumed drilling @ 1120.
- 105 -					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 55% very fine sand; 45% silt. Same as above (102 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
- - 110 - - -					Same as above (102 ft).	SM		
<u>115</u> - -					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 70% fine to medium sand; 30% silt.			
120								



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 5 of 16

~ ~ ~	200	Junat	e. r	24112	LUggeu	Бу. г		JSuye	5
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Clayey SAND (SC); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); moist; loose; 50% very fine to medium sand; 40% clay; 10% silt.	SC			New 20' connection @ 1135. Prepared for 9 5/8" casing. Resumed drilling @ 1545.
125	-				No cuttings returned.				9 5/8" casing fell through strata too fast.
-	-							- Bentonite Seal	
<u>130</u> - - 135	-				Poory graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 80% very fine to coarse sand; 20% gravel to 30mm; angular to rounded.	SP			
-	-				No cuttings returned.				9 5/8" casing fell through strata too fast.
-								- Top of Filter Pack	
140					Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); moist; loose; 70% fine to medium sand; 30% silt.	SM		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
- - 145 - -	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt.	SP- SM			
- 150		SB0036	0.0		Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); dry; very dense; 65% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 10mm;	SM			Blow counts (148-149.5'): 100/75.



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ☑ At Time of Drilling: N/A ▼ At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 6 of 16

~	000	Jidinal	.c. i	54112		г Б у. 1	Patrick Ostrye	-
15 Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				subangular to subrounded; 20% silt.	SM	Bottom of Screen	New 10' connection @ 1625. Resumed drilling @ 1635.
15	5				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dry; loose; 100% medium to very coarse sand.	SP		
1.64					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); dry; loose; 90% fine to medium sand; 10% silt.	·		
160	-				Same as above (156 ft).	SP- SM		New 20' connection @ 1635. Resumed drilling @ 1655.
16	5				Same as above (156 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
17()				Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 70% sand; 20% gravel to 7mm; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM		
<u>17</u> !	5				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); 95% fine to medium sand; 5% silt.	SP		
180	5							End of 2/20/11.



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 7 of 16

08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log		Ś		
-		ŀ	He	Litho	Material Description	U.S.C.	Well Diagram	Remarks
185					Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 75% sand; 15% gravel to 15mm; subangular to rounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM		Resumed drilling @ 0800 on 2/21/11.
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 10mm; subangular to rounded.	SP		
-					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 90% very fine to medium sand; 10% silt; trace 1mm pumice.			
195	X SB	30037	0.3		Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 90% very fine to fine sand; 10% silt; trace 2-3mm pumice. Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist;	SP- SM	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (198-199.5'): 35/50.
200					dense; 90% very fine to fine sand; 10% silt; trace 2-3mm pumice.			New 20' connection @ 0820. Resumed drilling @ 0840.
205					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 13mm; subangular to rounded.	SP		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/19/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473285.26

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

		rdinat		54112				Ostrye	Page 8 of 16
01 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description			Vell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP) pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 70% medium to coarse sand; 30% gravel to 5mm; subrounded to rounded.);			
215	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddis brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 100% medium to fine sand.	sh			
220	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddis brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine to very coarse sand.	sh		- Bentonite Seal	
225	-				Same as above (220 ft).	SI	þ		
230	-				Same as above (220 ft); fine to coarse sand.	9			
<u>235</u> 240					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP) reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 85% very fine to medium sand; 15% gravel to 33mm; subrounded to rounded.			- Top of Filter Pack	



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 9 of 16

^		ordinate	e. I:	04112	1.79 Logged	Бу. Ι		JSuye	rage 5 of 10
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine to coarse sand.			Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 0905. Resumed drilling @ 0915.
245	-				Same as above (240 ft).				
<u>250</u>		SB0038	0.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; dense; 100% very fine to medium sand; coarse fraction is quatrz and pumice.	SP		- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (248-249.5'): 15/35/50. Stopped drilling @ 1045. Top hammer seal stuck to drill pipe. End of 2/21/11. Resumed drilling @ 0840 on 2/22/11.
<u>255</u>					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 95% very fine to medium sand; 5% coarse sand.				
260) - -				Same as above (255 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	New 20' connection @ 0850. Resumed drilling @ 0900.
<u>265</u> 270	-				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 50% fine to medium sand; 30% clay; 20% silt; nonplastic.	sc			



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 10 of 16

	500	unat	C. I.	04112		Dy. 1	allick Osliye	U U
02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Silty SAND (SM); strong brown (7.5YR 4/6); moist; loose; 80% fine to medium sand; 20% silt.	SM		
-	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 70% fine to coarse sand; 30% gravel to 8mm; subangular to subrounded.			
<u>280</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 85% fine to medium sand; 15% gravel to 4mm; subrounded to rounded.	SP		
<u>285</u> - - -	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); moist; very loose; 70% gravel to 35mm; subangular to subrounded; 30% fine to coarse sand.	GP	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u> - - -	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 60% medium to coarse sand; 40% gravel to 15mm.	SP		
<u>295</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 7mm; subangular to rounded.	sw		
300	X	SB0039	0.0		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); dry; dense; 70% fine to coarse sand; 30% gravel to 40mm; subangular to	SP		Blow counts (298-299.5') 50/25. Blow counts (299.5-301'): 50/31.



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 11 of 16

					209900			
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
305		SB0039			rounded.	SP		New 20' connection @ 0945.
310	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 55% gravel to 35mm; subangular to rounded; 40% medium to coarse sand; 5% silt.	GP		
315	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 60% medium to very coarse sand; 40% gravel to 15mm; subangular to rounded.	SP		
320	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 70% gravel to 35mm; subrounded to rounded; 30% medium to coarse sand.	GP	- Bentonite Seal	
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 15mm; subrounded to rounded.	SP		Resumed drilling @ 1015.
325	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 80% sand; 20% gravel to 10mm; subangular to rounded.	SW		



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 12 of 16

~ ~ ~		ordinate	C. I.			<i>Б</i> у. т		Jourye	_
65 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
335	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 60% medium to coarse sand; 30% silt; 10% clay; nonplastic.	SM		- Bentonite Seal	
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6); moist; loose; 90% very fine to medium sand; 10% silt.	SP- SM		- Top of Filter Pack	
-	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 5mm; angular to subrounded.	SP		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
345	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 60% medium to very coarse sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subrounded to rounded.				
350		SB0040 SB0040			Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dry; medium dense; 85% gravel to 40mm; subrounded to rounded; 15% coarse to very coarse sand.			- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (348-349.5'): 15/30/50. Blow counts (349.5-351'): Not Recorded. New 10' connection @ 1115.
- 355 - - -	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dry; loose; 60% gravel to 20mm; angular to rounded; 40% medium to very coarse sand.	GP		- Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 13 of 16

	00	oru	man	o. re	04112		. Dy. 1	allick Osliye	
0 Denth (ft)	Sample Type		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 12mm; subangular to subrounded.			New 20' connection @ 1140. Resumed drilling @ 1145.
<u>36</u>	5					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 5mm; subangular to rounded.			
<u>37</u>	0					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; loose; 70% fine to very coarse sand; 30% gravel to 20mm; subangular to rounded.			
<u>37</u>	5					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 55% fine to very coarse sand; 45% gravel to 15mm; subangular to subrounded.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>38</u>	<u>0</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 90% medium to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 5mm; subrounded to rounded.			New 20' connection @ 1200. Resumed drilling @ 1205.
<u>38</u>	5					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 12mm; subrounded to rounded.			
39	0								



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 14 of 16

		Junate	C . I	54112	Logged	Dy. 1		Jourye	-
06 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 3/3); moist; loose; 100% sand.				
<u>395</u> - -	-				Same as above (390 ft); increase in coarse fraction.	SW			
-	X	SB0041	0.0		Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; dense; 100% sand.				Blow counts (398-399.5'): 50/20. Blow counts (399.5-401'): 50/30
400	X	SB0041			Same as above (398 ft).				New 20' connection @ 1235. Resumed drilling @ 1245.
- - 405	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; very loose; 100% very fine to fine sand.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	W 1240.
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry; loose; 100% sand.				
<u>410</u> -	-				Same as above (406 ft).				
- 415 -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 80% sand; 20% gravel to 20mm; subangular to rounded.	SW			
420									



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 15 of 16

X Coord	linat	e. 1	04112	LUgged	р у. г		suye	
65 Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 100% fine to medium sand.	SP			New 20' connection @ 1250. Resumed drilling @ 1305.
425				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 85% very fine to fine sand; 15% silt.	SM		- Bentonite Seal	
430				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 30% silt; 15% clay; nonplastic.		_		
435				brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 100% medium sand; trace fine sand. Same as above (432 ft).			- Top of Filter Pack	
- 440 - -				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand.	SP		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
445				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 100% fine to very coarse sand.				
450	30042	0.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; dense; 90% medium to very coarse sand; 10% gravel				Blow counts (448-449.5) 50/20.



Date Started: 2/19/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/22/2011 Date Completed: 2/24/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5340.4 Y Coordinate: 1473285.26 X Coordinate: 1541121.79

Borehole ID: KAFB-106110

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

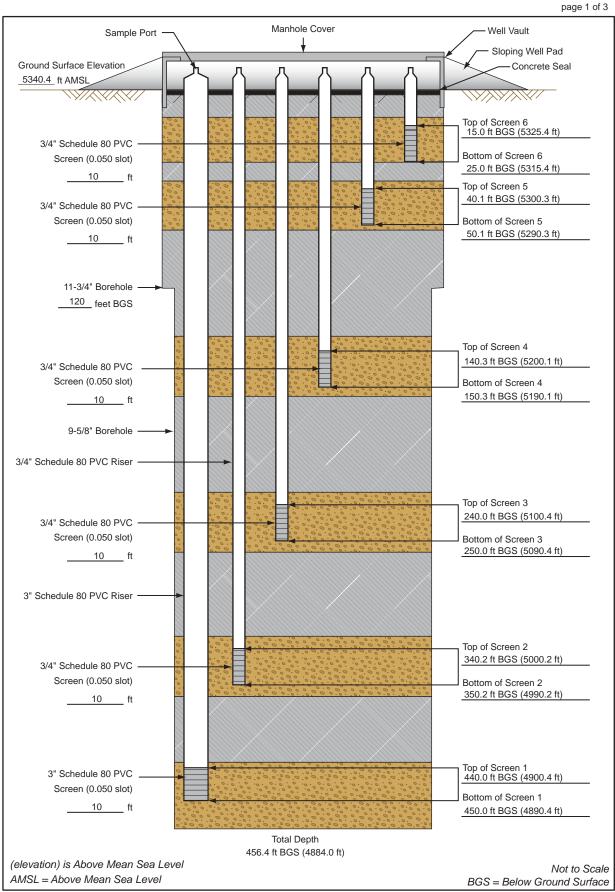
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 16 of 16

			e: 1	54112	1.79 Logged	IBy: I	Patrick Ostrye	Page 16 of 16
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455	-				to 10mm; rounded. Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand.	SP	Bottom of Screen	
460	-			<u></u>				Total Depth = 456.4 ft. Reached @ 1355 on 2/22/11. Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
465	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded
470	-							
475								
480								

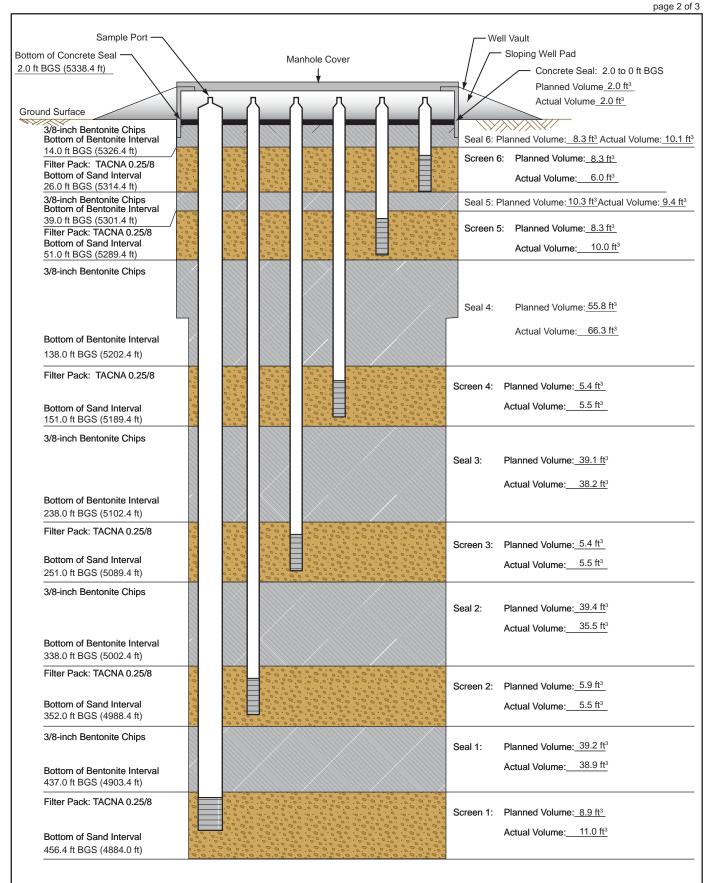
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106110

Installation Start Date/Time: 2/23/2011 @ 08:25 Installation End Date/Time: 2/24/2011 @ 14:50



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106110 (a)

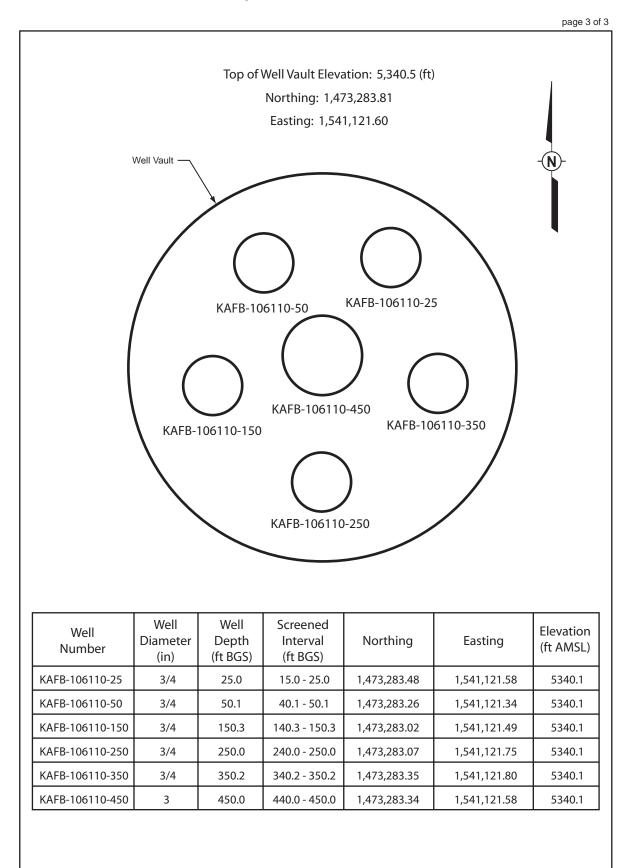
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106110



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106110 (b)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106110



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106110

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106111 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 1 of 16

		Junat	· · ·		=======================================		
_ Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram Remarks
	-				No description recorded; disturbed.		Hand augered.
1		SB0043 SB0044 SB0044			Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 55% very fine to fine sand; 5% very coarse sand; 10% gravel to 4mm; subrounded; 30% silt. Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); dry; very dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 5% gravel to 4mm; subrounded to rounded; 40% silt; mottling throughout. Note: small piece of wood (10mm) in split spoon sample.		 Began drilling @ 1220 o 3/1/11. Blow counts (7-8.5'): 75/Not Recorded. Blow counts (8.5-10'): 100/No Recorded. Blow counts (10-11.5'): Not Recorded
2		SB0045	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); dry; medium dense; 50% very fine to fine sand; 5% coarse sand; 45% silt. Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/3); dry; very dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 5% very coarse sand; 40% silt; very mottled throughout.	SM	 Top of Filter Pack Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen Blow counts (17-18.5'): 100/Not Recorded. Blow counts (18.5-20'): 100/Not Recorded. Petroleum odor @ 18'.
2:		SB0046 SB0046- MS / SB0046-			Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/3); moist; medium dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.		-Bentonite Seal Blow counts (27-28.5'): 50/35/20. Blow counts (28.5-30'): 50/25/15.



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 2 of 16

	500	Januar	<u>с. п</u>	04133		D <u>y</u> .		Jourge	
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks
	_				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/3); moist; medium dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 45% silt.			- Bentonite Seal	New 10' connection @ 1440. Resumed drilling @ 1448.
35		SB0047	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; trace gravel; 35% silt; 10% clay; nonplastic; some mottling. Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR				Blow counts (37-38.5'): 20/30/50.
40					5/4); dry; medium dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; trace gravel to 4mm; rounded; 40% silt; mottling throughout.			- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 1505. Resumed drilling @ 1515.
45		SB0048	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 65% very fine to fine and coarse sand; 5% gravel to 3mm; rounded; 30% silt; mica flakes throughout. Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 70% very	SM			Blow counts (47-48.5'): 20/30/50.
50	_				fine to fine sand; trace gravel; 30% silt.			- Bottom of Screen	New 10' connection @ 1530. Resumed drilling @ 1540.
55					Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 15% gravel to 15mm; subangular to subrounded; 25% silt.			-Bentonite Seal	
60									



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 3 of 16

		annae	0. 1		bo.23 Logged	b y. 1	allick Osliye	
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.			New 20' connection @ 1545. Resumed drilling @ 1550.
65	-				Same as above (60 ft).			
70	-				Same as above (60 ft).			
75					Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 85% fine sand; 15% silt.	SM	- Bentonite Seal	
80	-				Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; loose; 85% very fine to fine sand; 15% silt.			New 20' connection @ 1605.
85					Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); moist; loose; 80% fine sand; 3% gravel to 20mm; subrounded to rounded; 17% silt.			
90								

~	
Sh	aw

Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 4 of 16

^	COC	ordinate	e. 1	54155		Бу. г	Patrick Ostrye	
© Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Num	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
95		SB0049	0.9		 Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 97% fine to medium sand; 3% gravel to 15mm; subrounded to rounded. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry; loose; 100% very fine to medium sand. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry; dense; 100% very fine to medium sand. Note: split spoon contained 2" section of cemented sand. 			Blow counts (97-98.5'): 30/50. Resumed drilling @ 1645.
<u>10</u> 5	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry; loose; 100% very fine to medium sand. Note: fragments of cemented very fine sand and silt.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
110)				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); moist; loose; 60% fine and coarse to very coarse sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; angular to subrounded.			
115					Poorly graded SAND (SP); moist; loose; 100% very fine to fine sand.			
120)							



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 5 of 16

~	000	Jullat	C. IC	54100		. Dy. 1		Jourye	_
55 Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt.	SM			End of 3/1/11 @ 1645. Resumed drilling @ 1010 on 3/2/11, advancing with 9-5/8" casing.
125	5				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 55% very fine to fine sand; 35% silt; 10% clay; nonplastic.	3111			
<u>130</u>) 				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 100% medium to coarse sand.			- Bentonite Seal	
135					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 100% medium to very coarse sand.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack	
140	<u>)</u> - -				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 4mm; subrounded.			- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 1020.
145	5				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine to coarse sand.				
150		SB0050 SB0050			Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; dense; 85% medium to very coarse sand; 15%				Blow counts (147-148.5'): 50/30/20. Blow counts (148.5-150'): Not Recorded.



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 6 of 16

	000	Julla	• •			- j · · ·	attick Ostrye	
15 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				gravel to 10mm; angular to rounded. Note: split spoon contained cemented fragments to 45mm.	SP	Bottom of Screen	
155	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); moist; very loose; 70% gravel to 35mm; subrounded to rounded; 30% medium to very coarse sand.	GP		
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 90% medium to very coarse sand; 10% gravel to 10mm; subrounded to rounded.			
160					Same as above (156 ft).			New 20' connection @ 1105.
165					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 4mm; subangular to subrounded.	SP	-Bentonite Seal	
170					Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 4mm; subrounded.			
175	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 90% fine to medium sand; 10% gravel to 4mm; subrounded.			
180								



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 7 of 16

		Junat				,		
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
185	_				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% fine to medium sand; 15% gravel to 10mm; subangular to subrounded. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very	SP		New 20' connection @ 1120. Resumed drilling @ 1125.
190	-				loose; 80% medium to very coarse sand; 20% gravel to 10mm; subangular to rounded. No cuttings returned; casing fell too fast to collect sample.			
195		000054			Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 60% medium to very coarse sand; 40% gravel to 7mm; subangular to	 SP	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (197-198.5'):
200		SB0051	0.0		Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); moist; very dense; 60% gravel to 30mm; subrounded to rounded; 40% medium to coarse sand.	GP		50/50. New 20' connection @ 1140. Resumed drilling @ 1220.
<u>205</u> 210	-				Clayey SAND (SC); light yellowish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 80% fine to medium sand; 15% clay; 5% silt.	SC		



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 8 of 16

Number	Headspace	Lithologic Log	Material Description Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 20mm; subrounded to rounded. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 15mm; subangular.	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
			yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 20mm; subrounded to rounded. Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to			
			light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to			
			Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 4mm; subangular to rounded; gravel is pumice.	SP	- Bentonite Se	New 20' connection @ 1225. Resumed drilling @ 1235.
			Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 15mm; angular to subrounded; gravel is pumice.			
			Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light gray (7.5YR 7/1); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded.			
			Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subangular to rounded.	SW	- Top of Filter Pack	
				light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 15mm; angular to subrounded; gravel is pumice. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light gray (7.5YR 7/1); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to	light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 15mm; angular to subrounded; gravel is pumice. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light gray (7.5YR 7/1); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to	light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; 15% gravel to 15mm; angular to subrounded; gravel is pumice. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light gray (7.5YR 7/1); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; subangular to rounded.



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 9 of 16

	500	Junat	J. IX	54100	10.25 Logged	<u> </u>		, ou ye	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	_				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 75% sand; 25% gravel to 15mm; subangular to rounded.	SW		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 1240. Resumed drilling @ 1250.
245		SB0052	0.7		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 80% sand; 20% gravel to 7mm; subangular to rounded; pumice present.				Blow counts (247-248.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow
250		SB0052			Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very dense; 100% very fine to medium sand; trace gravel.			- Bottom of Screen	counts (248.5-250'): 60/Not Recorded. New 10' connection @ 1315.
255	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 100% fine to medium sand; coarse pumice fragments.	SP			
<u>260</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 60% very fine to medium sand; 40% silt.			- Bentonite Seal	New 20' connection @ 1335. Resumed drilling @ 1340.
<u>265</u>	-				Same as above (258 ft).	SM			
270	-								



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 10 of 16

	500	numat	e. 1	54155	lo.25 Logged	Dy. 1	autok Ostrye	-
02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	_				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 60% fine to medium sand; 20% clay; 20% silt; nonplastic.	SC		
275					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; loose; 100% medium to very coarse sand.	SP		
280	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dry; loose; 95% sand; 5% gravel to 5mm; subangular to rounded.	sw		New 20' connection @ 1350. Resumed drilling @ 1400.
-	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dry; medium dense; 60% gravel to 15mm; subangular to subrounded; 40% medium to very coarse sand.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u>	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dry; medium dense; 50% gravel to 15mm; subangular to subrounded; 45% fine to very coarse sand; 5% silt.	GP		
295		SB0053	0.0		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); moist; medium dense; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 35mm; subrounded to rounded.	sw		Blow counts (297-298.5')
300	\mathbb{H}	SB0053			Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); dry; very dense; 90% gravel to 25mm; angular to rounded; 10% medium to very coarse	GP		60/Not Recorded. Blow counts (298.5-300'): 67/Not Recorded.



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 11 of 16

						- j		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
<u>305</u> 310	-				sand. Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dry; medium dense; 55% gravel to 25mm; subangular to rounded; 45% coarse to very coarse sand.	GP		New 20' connection @ 1430. Resumed drilling @ 1435.
315	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; medium dense; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 12mm; subrounded to rounded.	SW		
320	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 70% gravel to 30mm; subrounded to rounded; 30% medium to coarse sand.	GP	- Bentonite Seal	
325	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 80% sand; 20% gravel to 10mm; subangular to subrounded.	SW		New 20' connection @ 1445. Resumed drilling @ 1450.
330	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 4mm; subangular to subrounded.	SP		

	\wedge	
Sh	aw	

Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 12 of 16

	2001	rdinate	e: 18	54133	6.23 Logged	ву: н	atrick Os	strye	Fage 12 01 10
65 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well	Diagram	Remarks
- - - 335					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 80% sand; 20% gravel to 4mm; angular to subrounded.	SW	-	Bentonite Seal	
					Well graded SAND with Clay and Gravel (SW-SC); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 70% sand; 20% gravel to 35mm; angular to rounded; 10% clay.	SW- SC		Top of Filter Pack	
-				• • ř•⁄ •	Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 10mm;	 SP		Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 1455. Resumed drilling @ 1505.
- - <u>345</u> -					Subangular to rounded. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 20mm; angular to rounded.	SW			Diaw counto (247.249.5)
-	<u> </u>	SB0054	0.0		Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); dry; dense; 85% medium to coarse sand;				Blow counts (347-348.5' 50/Not Recorded.
<u>350</u> - -					15% gravel to 20mm; angular to rounded.	SP		Bottom of Screen	New 10' connection @ 1525.
- <u>355</u> - -					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 30mm; angular to rounded.			Bentonite Seal	
- _ <u>360</u>						300			



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 13 of 16

		orania		54133	2039900	b y. 1	allick Osliye	
96 Depth (ft)	1.0	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 85% fine to very coarse sand; 15% gravel to 25mm; angular to rounded.	SP		New 20' connection @ 1525. Resumed drilling @ 1545.
<u>365</u>	_				Well graded SAND (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 95% sand; 5% gravel to 15mm; subangular to rounded.			
370	_				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 50mm; subangular to rounded.			
<u>375</u>	_				Well graded SAND (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 95% sand; 5% gravel to 15mm; subangular to rounded.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	
380	<u>)</u> - - -				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 20mm; subangular to rounded.			New 20' connection @ 1550. Resumed drilling @ 1600.
<u>385</u>	_				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dry; dense; 85% sand; 15% gravel to 10mm; angular to rounded.			
390)							



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 14 of 16

						-		
ର Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense; 100% medium sand.	SP		
395					Silty SAND (SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; dense; 50% very fine to medium sand; 5% gravel to 5mm; subrounded to rounded; 35% silt; 10% clay; nonplastic.	SM		
-					Clayey SAND (SC); light gray (10YR 7/1); moist; dense; 55% very fine to fine sand; 35% clay; 10% silt; low plasticity.	SC		Blow counts (397-398.5'):
400	X	SB0055 SB0056			Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand.			50/40. Blow counts (398.5-400'): 50/40. Resumed drilling @
- - <u>405</u> - -					Same as above (398 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	1650.
_ 410 _ -					Same as above (398 ft).	SP		
- 415 - -					Same as above (398 ft).			
420								



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 15 of 16

~ ~ ~		annat			203300	. .		Jouryo	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	_				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 60% very fine to medium sand; 40% silt.				New 20' connection @ 1655.
425					Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine to medium sand; 40% silt.	SM		- Bentonite Seal	
430					Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine to medium sand; trace gravel to 40mm; 25% silt; 15% clay; nonplastic.				
435	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 95% very fine to medium sand; trace gravel to 30mm; 5% silt.			- Top of Filter Pack	
440	-				Same as above (435 ft).	SP		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
445					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 100% very fine to medium sand.				End of 3/2/11. Resumed drilling @ 0755 on 3/3/11. Blow count (447-448.5'):
450		SB0057	0.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; dense; 100% fine to medium sand.				50/45.



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/4/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1473288.69 X Coordinate: 1541336.23

Borehole ID: KAFB-106111

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

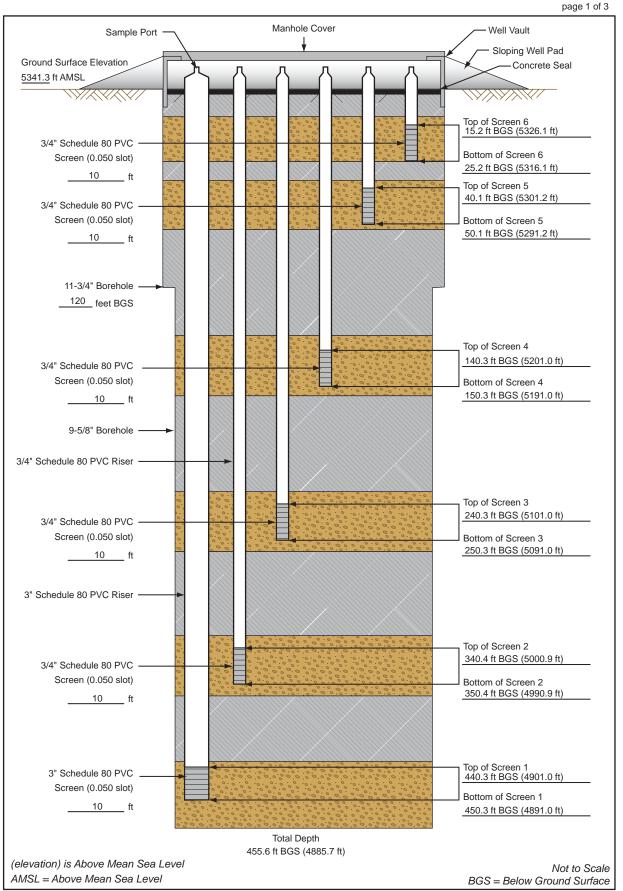
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Patrick Ostrye

Page 16 of 16

	000	/ an lat	.0	5410	SO.25 LUYYE	, a b y		
05 Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Loa	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; dense; 100% fine to medium sand.		- Bottom of Screen	New 10' connection @ 0810. Resumed drilling @ 0815.
455					Same as above (450 ft).	SP	- Bottom of Filter Pack	
					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YF 4/3); moist; medium dense; 100% sand	SW		
460) - -				1			Total depth = 460 ft. Reached @ 0820 on 3/3/11.
465	-							Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = 320
<u>470</u>								
475	-							
480								

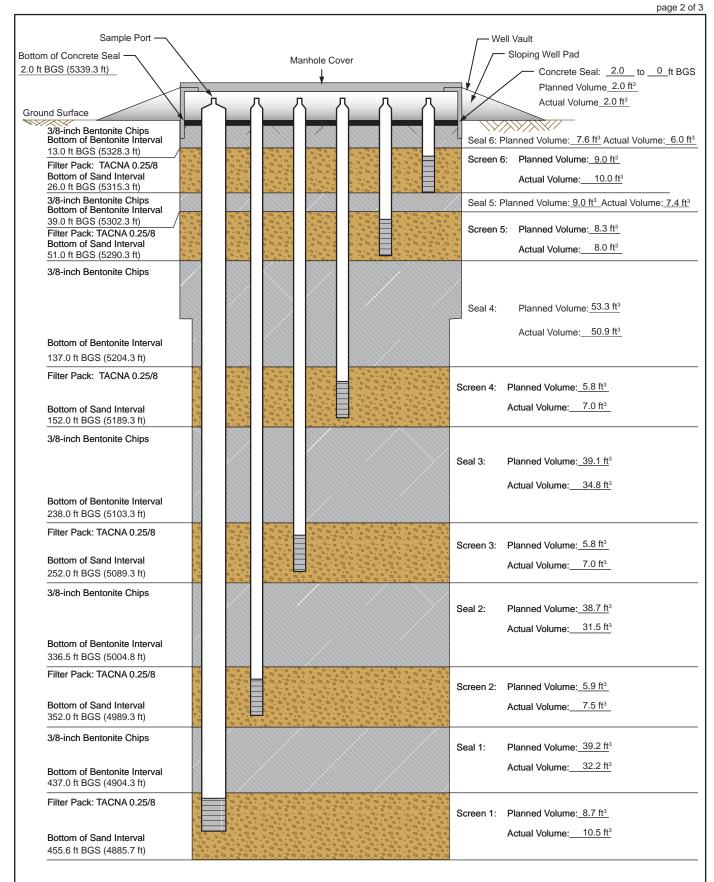
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106111

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>3/3/2011 @ 10:35</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>3/4/2011 @ 16:25</u>



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106111 (a)

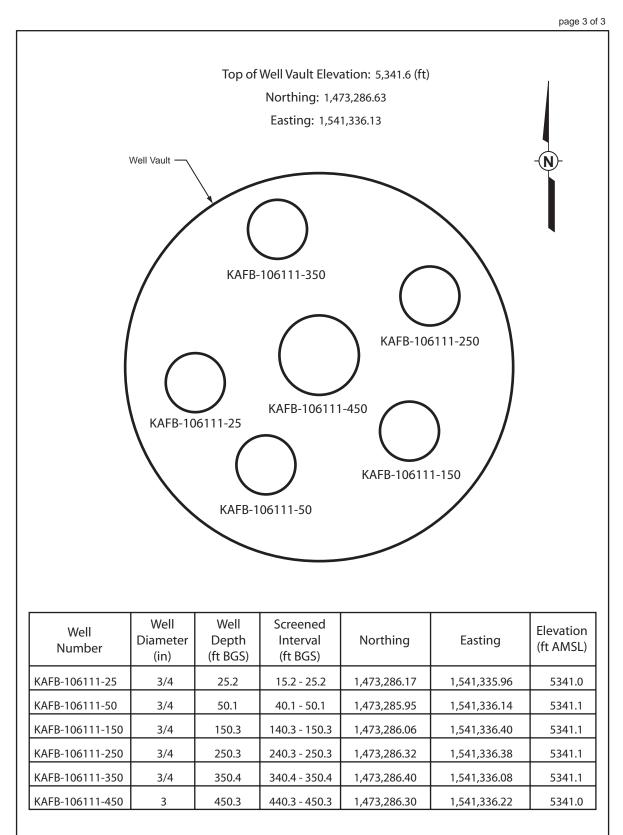
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106111



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106111 (b)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106111



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106111.ai

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106112 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 1 of 16

		Juillate	<i>.</i>			<i>Б</i> у. (
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; low plasticity; 70% silt; 30% very fine to medium sand; trace fine gravel to 8mm.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5	-				Same as above (0 ft); 60% silt; 40% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 4mm.			Began drilling @ 1517 on 2/22/11.
10		SB0058	0.0		Same as above (0 ft); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); stiff; trace gravel to 8mm; angular.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (8.5-10'): 5/6. Kelly down @ 1522. Resumed drilling @ 1535.
15	_				SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% very fine to medium sand to 1mm.		Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20	-	SB0059	0.0		Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt.	CL		Blow counts (18.5-20'): 16/30. Kelly down @ 1543. Resumed drilling @ 1553.
25	-				Sandy SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 60% silt; 35% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm.		- Bottom of Screen	
30		SB0060	0.0				- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (28.5-30'): 9/12.



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 16

				54130					
S Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
35	-				SILT with Sand (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 4/6); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 70% silt; 15% clay; 15% very fine sand to 0.1mm. Same as above (30 ft); 85% silt; 15% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine			- Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 1615.
4(SB0061	0.0		gravel to 6mm. Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 60% silt;			- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050	Blow counts (38.5-40'): 8/15. Kelly down @ 1622. Resumed drilling @
45	-				40% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 7mm. Same as above (40 ft); trace clay	ML		Slot Screen	1633.
50		SB0062 SB0063			nodules. Same as above (40 ft); very stiff.			- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (48.5-50'): 12/22. Blow counts (50-51.5'): 12/23. Kelly down @ 1638.
55		360003	0.0		Same as above (40 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 1655.
60	- - - -)								

	1	
-	Ľ	
5	a	W

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473505.07

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		e: 1473 e: 1541			a: Air Rotary Casing F lason Tarbert	Page 3 of 16
9 Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID Lithologic	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-			SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5 dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 80% silt; 20% very fine to medium sand; trace gravel to 1.5cm.	5/4);		Driller forgot to remove 10' drill rod, drilled to 70' open hole and then hammered in casing.
65			Same as above (60 ft).			
70 - - -			Same as above (60 ft); trace gravel to 2.3cm.	5		Kelly down @ 1702. New connection, pushed to 70' @ 1713. End of 2/22/11. Resumed drilling @ 0745 on 2/23/11.
75			Same as above (60 ft); 80% silt; 20% very fine to medium sand; trace clay nodules.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	
 80 			SILT with Sand (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); dry; hard; nonplastic; 85' silt; 15% very fine to coarse sand to 3mm.	%		Kelly down @ 0752. Resumed drilling @ 0758.
85 - -			Same as above (80 ft); trace fine gravito 5mm.	vel		
90						



Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 4 of 16

		Junat				- j · ·			
© Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Numt	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Wel	l Diagram	Remarks
	_				SILT with Sand (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); dry; hard; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% very fine to coarse sand to 3mm.				
9	5				Same as above (90 ft).	ML			
<u>10</u>		SB0064	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very dense; 70% fine sand to 0.2mm; rounded; 30% silt.	SM		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (98.5-100'): 30/50. Kelly down @ 0810. Resumed drilling @ 0826.
10	5				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; loose; 90% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; trace gravel to 6mm; rounded; 5% silt.	SP	-		
11	<u> </u>				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; loose; 85% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM			
<u>11</u>	5				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; nonplastic; 75% silt; 25% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm.	ML		- Native Backfill	
12								-Bentonite Seal	



Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 16

		iumat	0. 10	54100	io.70 Loggeu	<u> </u>			
12 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% very fine to fine sand to 0.5mm.				Kelly down @ 0835. Total depth with 11-3/4" casing reached. Resumed drilling @ 1230.
125	-				Same as above (120 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	
<u>130</u>	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 60% silt; 25% clay; 15% fine to medium sand to 1mm.	ML			
135	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 85% silt; _15% very fine to medium sand to 1mm. _Lean CLAY (CL).		-	- Top of Filter	
	$\left \right $					CL		Pack	
140	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 90% very fine to medium sand to 2mm; subrounded; 10% silt with clay nodules.	SW- SM		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1242. Resumed drilling @ 1247.
<u>145</u> 150		SB0065	0.0		Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 6mm; subangular; 5% silt.	sw			Blow counts (147-148.5'): 11/15.



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 16

		Logged Dy. Jason Tablet								
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 6mm; subangular; 5% silt; medium to coarse sand is predominantly pumice.	SW	Screen	Kelly down @ 1250. Resumed drilling @ 1302.		
155	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; nonplastic; 80% silt; 20% very fine to medium sand to 2mm.					
<u>160</u> 165	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; medium dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand to 3mm; subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM		Kelly down @ 1306. Resumed drilling @ 1311.		
170	-			<u>• • • • Þ</u>	SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% very fine sand to 0.1mm.	ML	- Bentonite Seal			
	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 80% very fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1.3cm; well rounded; 10% silt; predominantly pumice.					
175	-				Same as above (170 ft); 90% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel; 10% silt.	SW- SM				
180										



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 7 of 16

~ ~ ~	Coordinate: 1541550.70 Logged by: Sason Taibert								
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 95% medium sand to 1mm; subrounded; 5% silt.	SP		Kelly down @ 1317. Resumed drilling @ 1324.	
185	-			••••	Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR				
•	-				4/3); dry; very loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.1cm; rounded; 5% silt.				
<u>190</u>	-				Same as above (185 ft); finer.				
195	-				Same as above (185 ft); finer.	SW	- Bentonite Seal		
	-	SB0066	0.0					Blow counts (197-198.5') 17/12.	
200	-				Same as above (185 ft); medium dense.			Resumed drilling @ 1342.	
205	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 70% fine sand to 0.5mm; rounded; 30% silt.	 SM			
210	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.8cm;	SW			



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	unat	C. I.	54193		Dy. 0		
01 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215	-				rounded; 5% silt.	SW		
220	-				SILT with Sand (ML); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 60% silt; 25% clay; 15% very fine to fine sand; trace gravel to 3cm; well rounded.	ML		
220					Silty SAND (SM); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 75% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 20% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1349. Resumed drilling @ 1357.
<u>225</u> 230	-				Same as above (220 ft); coarser gravel to 3cm.	SM		
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; loose; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 5% silt; predominantly lithics.			
235					Same as above (230 ft); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); predominantly pumice.	SW	- Top of Filter Pack	
240								



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 9 of 16

	numate	J. IC		bo.76 Luggeu	Dy. 0			
B Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; very loose; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 5% silt; mix of pumice and lithics.			Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1401.
245	SB0067	3.4		Same as above (240 ft); loose; predominantly lithics.	SW			Blow counts (247-248.5') 12/43.
2 <u>50</u>				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; hard; low plasticity; 100% clay.	CL		-Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1410.
2 <u>255</u>				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; hard; low plasticity; 60% silt; 40% clay. Same as above (252 ft).				
- 260 - - -				Same as above (252 ft); 90% silt; 10% very fine to medium sand.	ML		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1429. Resumed drilling @ 1435.
265				Silty SAND (SM); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine to medium sand to 1mm; rounded; 40% silt.	SM			

Sł	aw	E

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473505.07

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		rdinat					Jason T	arbert	Page 10 of 16
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10Y 5/3); dry; very loose; 90% fine to mediu sand; 10% coarse sand to 2mm; subrounded; trace fines.	R im			
275	-				Same as above (270 ft); 90% fine sand 10% medium sand.	I; SP			
- 280 -	-				Same as above (270 ft).				Kelly down @ 1440.
285 	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 70% very fine to medium sand to 1mm; rounded; 30% silt.	SM	-	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5Y) 5/2); dry; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 8mm; subrounded.	ج sw	-		
295		SB0068	0.5		Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10Y 5/3); dry; very loose; 85% medium san to 2mm; 15% very fine to fine sand; rounded.		-		Blow counts (297-298.5'): 3/Not recorded (for 18").
300									



Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 16

~ ~ ~	-00	rumat	C. I.	54195	Logged	Dy. 0	ason raibeit	
60 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 9mm; subrounded to rounded.			Resumed drilling @ 1511.
<u>305</u>	-				Same as above (300 ft).			
<u>310</u>	-				Same as above (300 ft); gravel to 2.6cm.			
315	-				Same as above (300 ft); 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>320</u>	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); 70% very fine to very coarse sand; 30% fine gravel.			Kelly down @ 1521. Resumed drilling @ 1528.
325	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; loose; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 7mm; subrounded; trace fines.			
330								



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 12 of 16

7.00	Jorumat	0. 1	04100	Logged	29. 0			
00 Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; loose; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 7mm; subrounded; trace fines; coarser than 325'.			- Bentonite Seal	
335				Same as above (330 ft); finer.	SW		- Top of Filter Pack	
<u>340</u>				Same as above (330 ft); finer.			- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1542. Resumed drilling @ 1551.
				Lean CLAY (CL); lense. Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; loose; 100% very	CL			
345				fine to coarse sand to 4mm; rounded.	sw			Blow counts (347-348.5'
-/_ 350	SB0069	0.5					- Bottom of Screen	26/50.
-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very dense; 85% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM			Kelly down @ 1605. Crew had trouble making connection. Used a different 10' section. Resumed drilling @ 1637.
<u>355</u> - - -				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded; 5% silt.	sw		- Bentonite Seal	Rate of penetration very slow.
360								



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 16

	500	ania	.e. 1	01100	Logged	2,. 0			
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
365	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded; 5% silt; coarser than 355'.	SW			Kelly down @ 1650.
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 90% medium sand; 5% coarse sand to 2.5mm; rounded; 5% fines.				Bit packed off @ 1708. Resumed drilling @
<u>370</u>	-				Same as above (365 ft); trace fine gravel to 6mm.	SP			1709. End of day @ 1714 on 2/23/11. Resumed drilling @ 0738 on 2/24/11.
<u>375</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 3mm; subangular to rounded; trace fines.			- Bentonite Seal	
<u>380</u>	-				Same as above (375 ft); coarser.	SW			Kelly down @ 0746. Resumed drilling @ 0752.
<u>385</u>	-				Same as above (375 ft).				
390									



Date Started: 2/22/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473505.07 X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 16

		Jullat			Logged				
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 3mm; subangular to rounded; trace gravel to 2.5cm; trace fines.				
-					Same as above (390 ft); trace gravel to 1.1cm.				Blow counts (397-398.5'):
400	\mathbb{H}	SB0070 SB1742			Same as above (390 ft); no gravel.				6/Not Recorded. Blow counts (398.5-400'): 2/35. Kelly down @ 0813. Replaced flange from cyclone hose to hammer @ 0830. Resumed drilling @ 1004.
405	-				Same as above (390 ft); no gravel; grading finer.	SW		- Bentonite Seal	
410	-				Same as above (390 ft); no gravel; grading coarser.				
415	-				Same as above (390 ft); no gravel; grading coarser than 410'.				
420									

	1	1
Sł	a	W

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473505.07

X Coordinate: 1541936.76

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 16

	500	ordinat	C. I	7100	b.76 Lügged	<i>Б</i> у. (
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 8mm; subangular to rounded; trace fines.				Kelly down @ 1021. Resumed drilling @ 1027.
425	-				Same as above (420 ft); grading coarser.			- Bentonite Seal	
430	-				Same as above (420 ft); 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2cm.	SW			
435	-				Same as above (420 ft); grading finer; very fine to coarse sand to 3mm; no gravel.		in incluse i	- Top of Filter	
440	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 80% very fine to very coarse sand; 20% fine gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded.			Pack Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1103. Resumed drilling @ 1108.
445		SB0071	25.3		Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; very dense; 95% fine sand; 5% medium sand; trace fine gravel to 1.6cm; rounded.	SP		- Bottom of	Blow counts (447-478.5') 33/50.

	1	
-	Ľ	
5	a	W

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/22/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/24/2011 Date Completed: 3/2/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106112

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

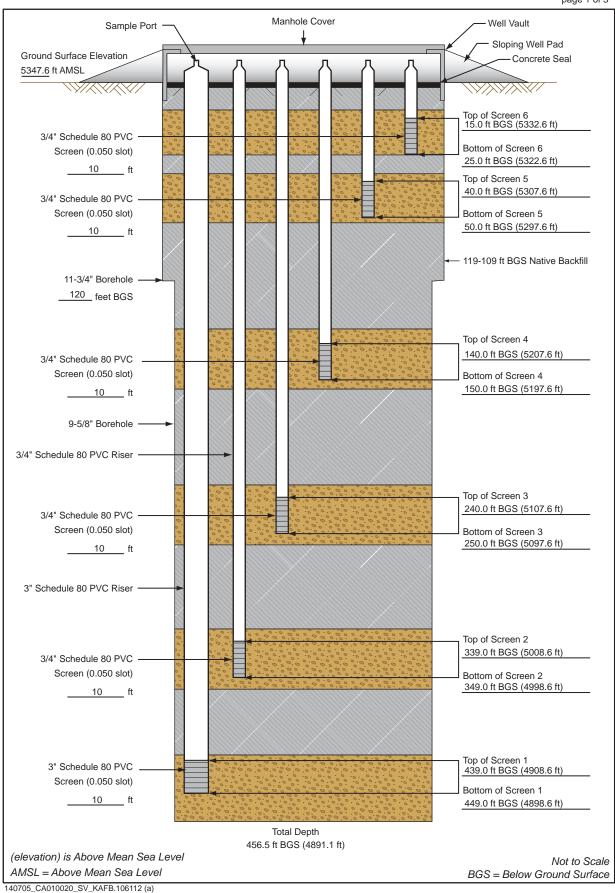
Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \bigtriangledown At Time of Drilling: N/A At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

Y Coor X Coor	dinate	e: 14	7350	5.ÒŹ Drilli	ng Meth	od:	tor: WDC Drilling Air Rotary Casing H son Tarbert	ammer Page 16 of 16
B Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
455				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; very dense; 80% medium sand 1mm; rounded; 20% silt.	SM			Kelly down @ 1123. Resumed drilling @ 1139. Drillers noted a strong odor from hole and cuttings.
			• • • •	Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10) 5/3); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to medium sand to 1mm; subrounded.	o SP	žQ.	- Bottom of	
				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YI 5/3); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand to 4mm; rounded.	o SW		A Native Backfill	
460								Total depth @ 460 ft. Reached @ 1200 on 2/24/11.
465								Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
								Water added during construction (gallons) = 230
470								Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new connection.
475								
480								

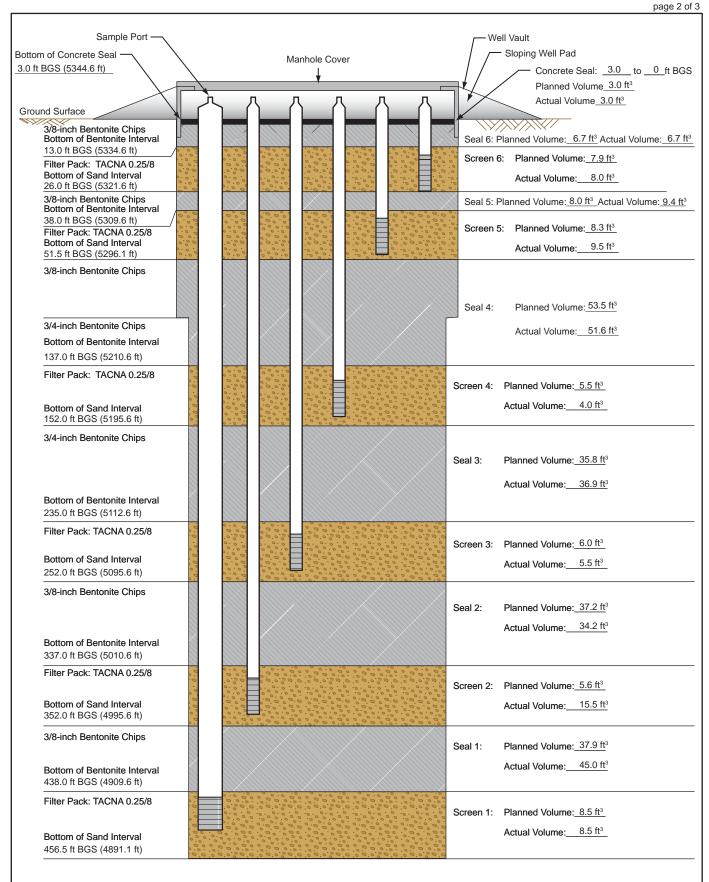
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106112

Installation Start Date/Time: 3/1/2011 @ 8:00 Installation End Date/Time: 3/2/2011 @ 16:45



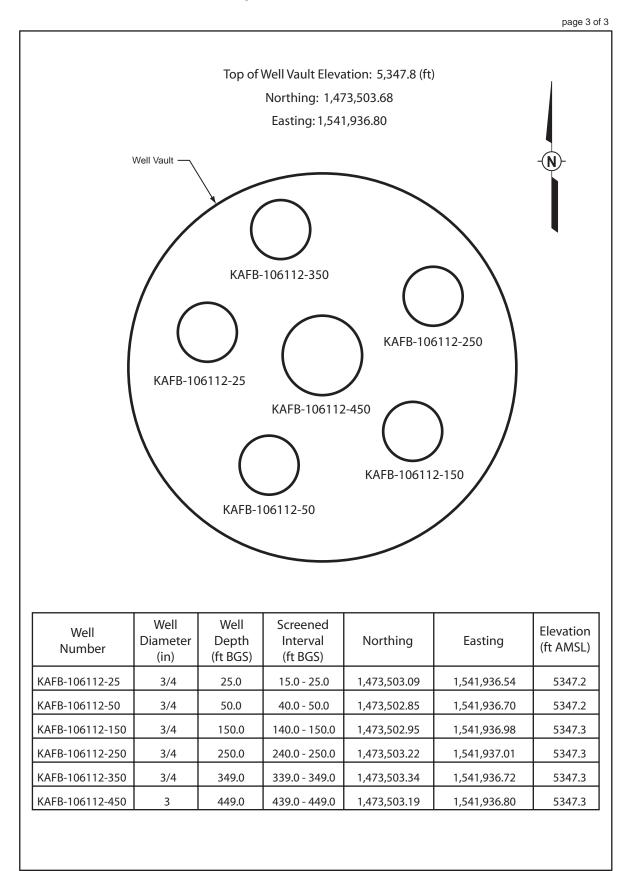
page 1 of 3

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106112



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106112



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106112.ai

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106113 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 1 of 16

	500	ordinat	с. I.	J4200	14.59 Logged	Б у. Ц	shan Lucero	5
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
5	_				Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; medium dense; 60% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; trace gravel to 1cm; 40% clay with minor silt; no odor. Same as above (0 ft); no odor.	SC	- Bentonite Seal	Hand augered. Spud @ 1454 on 01/18/11.
10		SB0072 SB0080			Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; very dense; 90% fine sand; 10% silt with minor clay; no odor. Same as above (10 ft); no odor.	SP- SM	Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @ 1540. Resumed drilling @ 1544. Blow counts (10-11.5'): 48/50. Blow counts (11.5-13'): Not Recorded. Hard to drive casing ~14-15 ft.
20		SB0073 SB0073			Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; very dense; 60% fine sand; 40% clay with minor silt; no odor.		- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1551. New connection @ 1628 Resumed drilling @1634 Blow counts (20-21.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (21.5-23'): 50 Not Recorded.
25 30	_				Same as above (20 ft); no odor.	SC	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1640. New connection @ 1716. End of 01/18/11.



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 2 of 16

	coordinate	e: 1	54200	4.39 Logged	srian Lucero		
ଝ Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagrar	m Remarks
35	SB0074	0.0		Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; very dense (based on blow counts); 60% fine sand; 40% clay with minor silt; no odor.	SC	- Bentonite	Resumed drilling @ 0747 on 01/19/11. Blow counts (30-31.5'): 48/50.
				Clayey SAND with Silt (SC-SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; very dense; 75% fine sand; 25% clay and silt; no odor.	SC- SM	- Top of Fil Pack	Kelly down @ 0755.
	SB0075	0.0		Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; very dense (based on blow counts); 70% fine sand; 30% clay with minor silt; no odor.		- Top of 3/4 Schedule PVC 0.05 Slot Scre	Resumed drilling @
-				Same as above (40 ft); no odor.	SC		Hard to drive casing ~45'-47'. Kelly down @ 0840.
50	SB0076			Sandy lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; hard; low to medium plasticity; 70% clay with silt; 30% fine sand; no odor.	CL	Bottom of Screen	
<u>55</u> - -				Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; dense; 70% fine to medium sand; 30% clay with minor silt; no odor.	sc	- Bentonite	e Seal
60							Kelly down @ 0922.



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 3 of 16

	500	aniai	<u>.</u>	54200				
영 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; very dense; 80% fine to medium sand; subangular; trace gravel to 1.5cm; 20% silt with minor clay; no odor.	SM		New connection @ 0959. Resumed drilling @ 1000.
65	-				SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); moist; very dense; 75% silt with minor clay; 25% fine sand; no odor.			
70					Same as above (65 ft); 25% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor.	ML		
75	-				Same as above (65 ft); with trace gravel to 1cm; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
80	-				Sandy lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; medium stiff; medium plasticity; 70% clay with minor silt; 30% fine sand; no odor.	CL		Kelly down @ 1006. New connection @ 1021. Resumed drilling @ 1023.
85					SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; stiff; 75% silt with minor clay; 25% fine sand; no odor.			
90	1							



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 4 of 16

~ ~ ~	500		C. I.	J=200				
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
95	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; stiff; 80% silt with minor clay; 20% fine sand; no odor. Same as above (90 ft); slight increase in clay; no odor.	ML		
100		SB0077 SB0077			Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); moist; stiff; 70% fine sand; 30% silt with trace clay; no odor. Note: large gravel up to 3cm in split spoon @ 102'.	SM		Blow counts (98.5-100'): 14/50. Blow counts (100-101.5'): 17/50. Kelly down @ 1031 on 01/19/11. New connection @ 1108
105					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense to dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	on 01/20/11. Resumed drilling @ 1111.
110					Same as above (103 ft); no odor.	SW		
115					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 95% fine sand; 5% silt and clay (clay as nodules); no odor.	SP		Did not have to hammer entire joint.
120								Kelly down @ 1120.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 5 of 16

~ ~ ~		ordinate	с. I.	J4200	Cero	-			
12 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; 75% silt with minor clay (clay as nodules); 25% fine sand; no odor.				
125	-				Same as above (120 ft); no odor.	ML		-Bentonite Seal	
130	-				Same as above (120 ft); no odor.				
135	-				Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; stiff; medium plasticity; 95% clay with minor silt; 5% fine sand; no odor.	CL			
140	-				Same as above (133 ft); no odor.			- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050	Kelly down @ 1211. New connection @ 1218.
145	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; 95% fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.			Slot Screen	Resumed drilling @ 1220. Likely top of Santa Fe Group.
					Same as above (141 ft); no odor.	SP			Blow counts (148.5-150'):
150		SB0078	0.0		Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish	SW			9/24. Kelly down @1232. End



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 6 of 16

					Eeggea			
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	$\left(\right)$	SB0078- MS SB0078-			gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; trace fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	CL	Screen	of 01/20/11. New connection @ 0819 on 01/21/11. Resumed drilling @ 0820. Blow
- 155 - - -		MSD			Sandy lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; stiff; low plasticity; 60% clay with minor silt; 40% fine sand; no odor. SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry to moist; stiff; 85% silt; 15% fine sand; no odor.	ML		counts (150-151.5'): 13/50. Blow counts (151.5-153'): 18/50.
- 160 -	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to			Kelly down @ 0827. New connection @ 0841. Resumed drilling @
-	-				moist; loose; 90% fine sand; 10% silt; no odor.			0842.
165					Same as above (160 ft); minor gravel from discharge at 167 ft; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
- <u>170</u> -					Same as above (160 ft); no odor.	SP- SM		
- <u>175</u> - -					Same as above (160 ft); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); no odor.			
180	-							Kelly down @ 0853.



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 7 of 16

	Coordinate. 1942004.59 Logged By. Dhan Eddero									
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagra	am Remarks		
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; loose; 100% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded; no odor.			New connection @ 0907. Resumed drilling @ 0908.		
185					Same as above (180 ft); no odor.	SP				
<u>190</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; 95% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded; no odor.					
<u>195</u>	-				Same as above (190 ft); no odor.		- Bentoni	te Seal		
		SB0079	0.0		Same as above (190 ft); no odor. Note: very dense based on blow counts, high blow counts to this depth may have been due to hydraulic problem with the rig.	SW		Blow counts (198.5-200') 48/50. Had to drive entire 20 ft joint of casing. Kelly down @ 0821. New connection @ 1110. Resumed drilling @ 1112.		
205					Same as above (190 ft); no odor.					
210										

S	L					Bore	eho	le IC): KAFB-	106113
Pro Pro	ojec Djec	t Loca	ation ne: k	: KÁI (AFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount				
Da [:] Da	te S te T	Started	d: 1/ ache	18/20 d: 2/	11 5/2011	∑ At⊺ ▼ At I	Time of End of			
YC	Cool	d Elev rdinat rdinat	e: 14	47306			Metho	d: Air I	WDC Drilling Rotary Casing H ucero	ammer Page 8 of 16
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	W	'ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light re brown (2.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; 90% fine to coarse sand; subrou subangular; 10% fine gravel to 1 subrounded; no odor. Pumice	loose; nded to	SW			
- 215 - - - 220 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Clasts/fragments at ~211 ft. Well graded GRAVEL with Sand light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 85% fine to coarse to 4cm; subrounded; 15% fine to sand; subrounded; no odor. Same as above (213 ft); no odor	dry to gravel coarse	GW		- Bentonite Seal	Color change may be HC staining. Kelly down @ 1127. New connection @ 1219. Resumed drilling @ 1220.
230					Well graded SAND (SW); light re gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; lo 100% fine to coarse sand; subro to subangular; trace fine gravel to no odor. Pumice noted. Same as above (225 ft); no odor Same as above (225 ft); no odor	ose; unded o 1cm;	SW		- Top of Filter Pack	
										Kelly down @ 1241.

KAFB_BOREHOLE_LOG - SHAW_DRILLING.GDT - 4/25/11 15:48 - Z\KAFB BFF\GINT\KAFB_PROJECT\KAFB_BFF.GPJ



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 9 of 16

	.00	numate	J. IC		14.59 LUggeu	<i>р</i> у. с			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
- - - 245 -					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded to subangular; no odor. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose;	SW		Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @1250. Resumed drilling @ 1251.
- - <u>250</u> - -	X	SB0081	214.0		80% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 20% fine to coarse gravel to 4cm; subrounded; no odor. Same as above (245 ft); no odor. SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); dry to moist; stiff; 100% silt; no odor.			- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (248.5-250'): 27/50. Kelly down @1304 on 01/21/11. New connection @1143 on 01/22/11. Resumed drilling @1144.
- 255 - -					Same as above (251 ft); no odor. SILT (ML) reddish brown (5YR 4/3); dry	ML			unning @1144.
- <u>260</u> -					to moist; stiff; 80% silt; 20% clay; no odor. Same as above (257 ft); no odor.			- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1155. New connection @ 1205. Resumed drilling @ 1208. Casing driving very slowly below 260 ft.
- 265 - -					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; loose; 90% fine sand; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM			



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 10 of 16

	200	rdinat	e: 1	54200	04.39 Logged	Brian Lucero	Page 10 of 16	
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	n Remarks
275	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; loose; 90% fine sand; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM		
	-				Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 6/2); dry to moist; loose; 80% very fine to fine sand; 20% silt; no odor.	SM		Casing driving very slowly to 280 ft. Kelly down @ 1239.
280	$\left \right $				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish	SP		New connection @ 1247.
	-				gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine /- sand; trace medium to coarse sand; / angular to subangular; 5% silt; no odor. Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish	SW		Resumed drilling @ 1251.
285					gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; angular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	GM	- Bentonite S	Casing won't drive below Seal 285 ft.
290	-				Silty GRAVEL with Sand (GM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry to moist; loose; 70% fine to medium gravel to 3cm; subrounded to subangular; 15% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 15% silt; no odor. Lean CLAY (CL); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; very stiff; 90% clay (as nodules); 10% silt; no odor.	CL		Below 285 ft, clay discharged as large, abraded nodules.
295	-				No cuttings returned; only heavy dust (fines).			
300		SB0082	0.0					Blow count (298.5-300'): 19/50. Kelly down @ 1347. End of 01/22/11.



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 11 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	Juliat	. .	J-200		<i>су.</i> с		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
305		SB0082 SB0082			Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 85% coarse sand; trace fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine gravel; trace medium gravel to 3cm; no odor. Note: sample in split spoon is well graded sand with gravel (SW);	SP		Began 01/23/11. Fmn. is weakly consolidated to unconsolidated - could not collect sample with out sand catcher. Blow counts (300-301.5'): 12/50. Blow counts (201.5, 2021): 27/50.
-	-				 blowing fines out during slow drilling. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 80% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 20% fine to medium gravel to 2cm; subrounded to subangular; no odor. Heavy coarse gravel at 308 ft. 			(301.5-303'): 27/50. New connection @ 1049 Resumed drilling @1058
<u>310</u>					Same as above (305 ft); no odor.	SW		
<u>315</u>	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 85% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded to subangular; 15% coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor; gravel consists of lithics and		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>320</u>	-				mineral clasts (granite, dacite, feldspar, quartzite). Same as above (315 ft); sand is fine to coarse; no odor. Well graded SAND (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry to moist; loose; 95% fine			Kelly down @ 1116. New connection @ 1126 Resumed drilling @1127
325	-				to coarse sand; subangular; 5% silt; no odor. Same as above (322 ft); trace gravel to 3cm; no odor.	SW		
330								



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 12 of 16

		annac	0	5120	Logged			0	
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Loa	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well [Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded; no odor.		- В	Bentonite Seal	
335 - -					Same as above (330 ft); no odor.	SW		op of Filter Pack	
- <u>340</u> - - -					Same as above (330 ft); 95% sand; 5% gravel; no odor; higher percentage of fine to medium sand.		S	op of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1147. New connection @ 1157. Resumed drilling @ 1158.
<u>345</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine sand; some medium sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% silt; no odor.	SP			Blow counts (348.5-350'):
<u>350</u> - -	$\left(\right)$	SB0083 SB0083	0.1		Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry to moist; loose; 90% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; 10% silt; no odor.		Fig. 19 and the HILL	Bottom of Screen	21/50. Blow counts: (350-351.5'): 27/50. Kelly down @ 1216. New connection @ 1242. Resumed drilling @1243.
355					Same as above (350 ft); minor medium to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; trace fine gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; no odor.	SP- SM	- В	Bentonite Seal	Hammer stopped firing @ 1301, stopped advancing. Resumed advancing @ 1325. Stopped at ~357 ft @ 1335. Resumed
360					- - - -				attempting to advance @



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 13 of 16

~	000	iuiiai		J-200		Dy. 1		
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
365	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor. Same as above (360 ft); trace medium to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.	SP		1412. Kelly down @ 1425. End of 01/23/11. Began 02/05/11 - Tripped out all 9-5/8" casing between 01/23/11 and 02/03/11. Had slough to 139 ft bgs with casing out of hole (likely base of younger alluvium). New connection @ 0911. Resumed drilling @ 0912.
<u>370</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5 YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.			
<u>375</u> 380	-				Same as above (370 ft); no odor; gravel from discharge below 375 ft; chert gravel noted.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 0930.
385	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine to coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.			New connection @ 0943. Resumed drilling @ 0944.
390	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 14 of 16

ΧC	X Coordinate: 1542004.39 Logged By. Bhan Lucero								
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log Material Descript		Material Description	ທ່ O. ທ່ D. Well Diagram		Remarks	
- - - 395					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 95% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP			
- - -					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine gravel to 0.5cm; subrounded.			Blow counts (398.5-400'):	
<u>400</u> - -		SB0084 SB0084	9.9		Same as above (395 ft); no odor.	SW		6/NR. Blow counts: (400-401.5'): 9/50. Kelly down @ 1002. New connection @ 1327. Resumed drilling @ 1335.	
- 405 - -					Same as above (395 ft); no odor.		- Bentonite Seal		
- <u>+10</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; loose; 95% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; angular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.				
4 <u>15</u> - -					Same as above (410 ft); 95% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP			
- 420								Kelly down @ 1356.	



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39

Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 15 of 16

	Coordinate: 1542004.39 Logged By. Bhan Lucero								
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Sample Type Number Headspace PID		Lithologic Log	Material Description		Well Diagram		Remarks
425					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; loose; 90% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM			New connection @ 1403 Resumed drilling @ 1403.
430					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; loose; 95% fine sand; trace medium sand; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	The interval from 425 ft to 435 ft consists of interbedded fine to coarse sands and fine to coarse gravels.
-					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine gravel to 12cm; subrounded; no odor.				
<u>435</u> - -	-				Same as above (430 ft); no odor.			- Top of Filter Pack	
<u>440</u> - -					Same as above (430 ft); no gravel; no odor.	SW		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1423. New connection @ 1430 Resumed drilling @ 1431.
- <u>445</u> - -					Same as above (430 ft); no odor; gravel lense at 447 ft.				
450	X	SB0085	3.2	••••••					Blow counts (448.5-450') 37/50.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106113

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/5/2011 Date Completed: 2/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.22 X Coordinate: 1542004.39 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

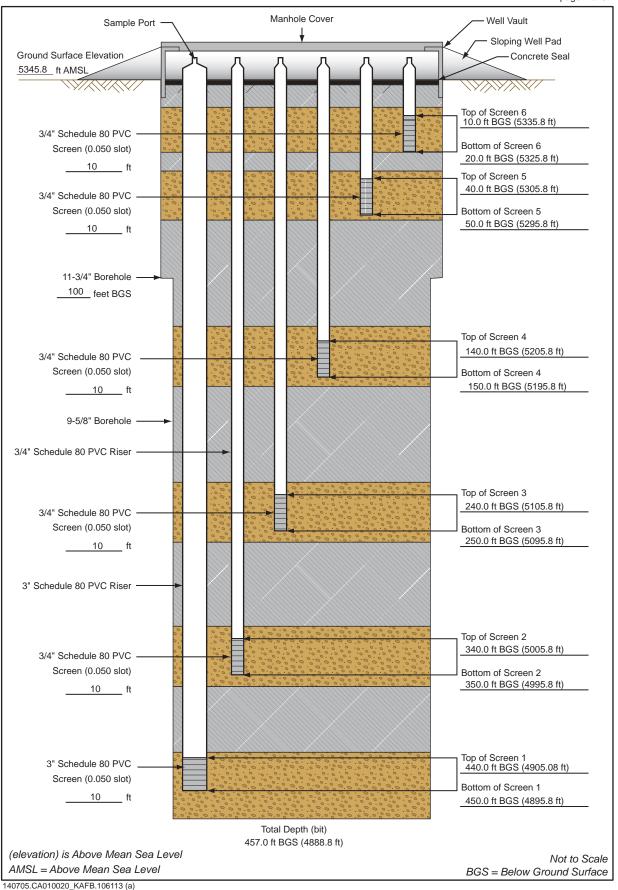
Page 16 of 16

~ ~ ~	Coordinate: 1542004.39 Logged By. Bhan Lucero							
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455	ΝΛ	SB0085			Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; loose; 100%fine to coarse sand subangular to subrounded; large gravel and cobbles noted in sample; no odor; slight odor from headspace sample.	sw	Screen	Blow counts (450-451.5): 48/50.
460	-			<u>.**.1</u>				Total depth = 457 ft. Reached @ 1540 on 2/8/11. Water added during drilling = 0
465	-							Water added during construction = Not Recorded Spud: started drilling from surface.
470	-							Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new connection.
475	-							
480	-							

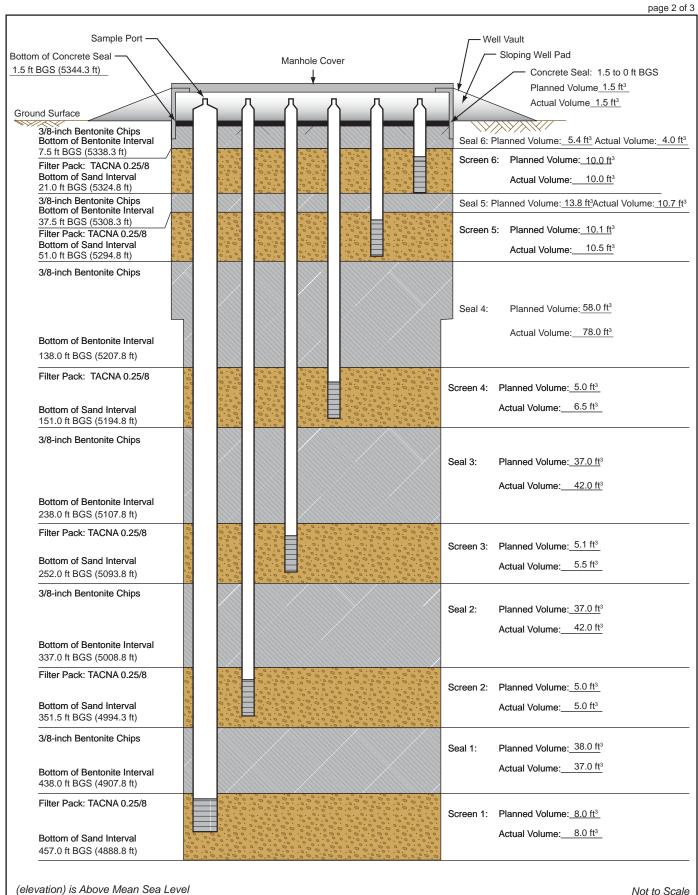
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106113

Installation Start Date/Time: 2/5/2011 @ 08:08 Installation End Date/Time: 2/8/2011 @ 10:51





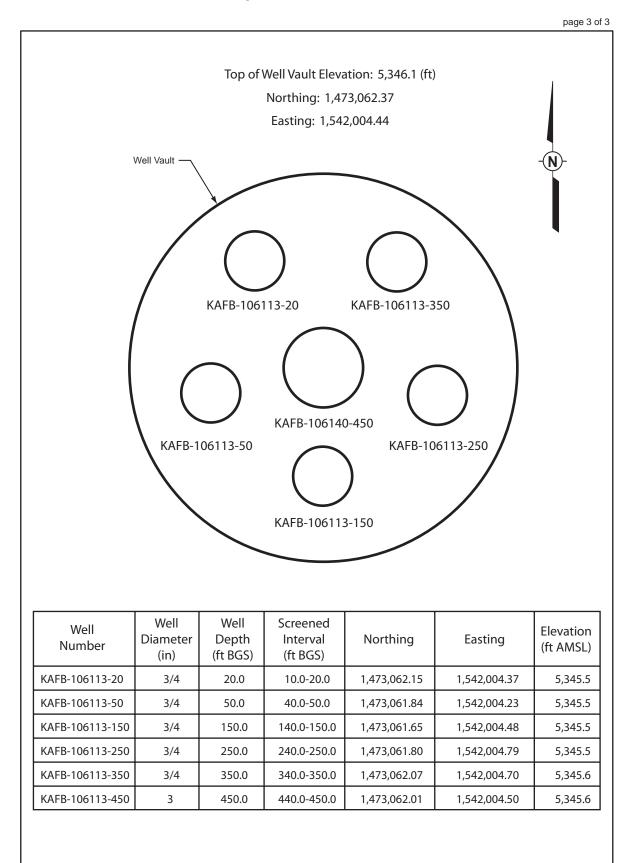
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106113



All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106113



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106114 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 1 of 16

		Junat	C. IV		Logged	- Dy. 7		
⊖ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; 80% silt with clay; 20% very fine to fine sand; subrounded to subangular.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5					Same as above (0 ft); no odor.		Derterite Geel	Began drilling @ 1415 on 2/20/11.
 	X	SB0086	0.1		Same as above (0 ft); hard; gravel lense 12-13'.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (9-10.5'): 12/19/23. New 10' connection @ 1440.
- 15 - -					Same as above (0 ft); red (2.5YR 4/8); no odor.		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
 		SB0087	0.1		Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; firm; low plasticity; 60% clay; 30% silt; 10% sand; no odor.			Blow counts (19-20.5'): 13/27/34. New connection @ 1505.
 					Same as above (20 ft); less clay; more silt; no odor.	CL	- Bottom of Screen	
30		SB0088	0.2				- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (29-30.5'):



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 2 of 16

	Sooruma			Logged	,	-		
ଟି Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	SB0089	0.2		SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; soft; 55% silt; 20% clay; 25% sand; no odor.	ML		- Bentonite Seal	12/18/32. Blow counts (30.5-32'): Not Recorded. New 10' connection @ 1525.
35	-			Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; firm; 80% clay; 15% sand; 5% gravel; no odor.			- Top of Filter	
40	SB0090	0.3		Sandy Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry; stiff; 65% clay; 30% sand; 5% gravel.			Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Blow counts (39-40.5'): 7/14/26. New 10' connection @ 1545.
45	-			Same as above (40 ft); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4).	CL			
50	SB0091	0.3		Same as above (40 ft).			- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (49-50.5'): 11/14/21. New 10' connection @ 1605.
55	-			Poorly graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SP-SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; loose to medium dense; 60% coarse sand; 30% gravel; angular to subrounded; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM		- Bentonite Seal	



Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 3 of 16

						Solution Cogged By. Aller Willindle					
0 Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Number		Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
6	<u>5</u> <u>0</u> <u>55</u>					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; soft; 70% silt; 30% clay. Same as above (60 ft). Same as above (60 ft); gravel fragments at 72'.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	New 10' connection @ 1625. New 20' connection @ 1645.		
8	5					Lean CLAY (CL); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; stiff; non to low plasticity; 55% clay; 40% silt; 5% sand; no odor. Same as above (75 ft). Same as above (75 ft); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); hard.	CL				



Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 4 of 16

	500	ordinate	J. I.	54173	16.70 Logged			
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
95					Sandy lean CLAY (CL); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; stiff; medium plasticity; no odor.	CL		New 10' connection.
					Silty SAND (SM); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; medium dense to dense; 80% fine sand; 20% silt.			Blow counts (99-100.5'):
100		SB0092	0.0		Same as above (95 ft); some gravel fragments.	SM		15/26/35. New 20' connection @ 0805 on 2/21/11.
105					Same as above (95 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
110					Well graded GRAVEL (GW); reddish yellow (10YR 6/6); dry; 90% gravel; 10% coarse sand; subrounded; no odor.	GW		
115					SILT (ML); yellowish red; moist; non to low plasticity; 90% silt; 10% clay; no odor.	ML		
120								



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 5 of 16

		ordinat		94178	6.70 Logged By: Allen Willmore				
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
	-				Lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 75% clay; 25% silt; some angular gravel fragments; no odor.			New 20' connection @ 1320.	
125	-				Same as above (120 ft).	CL			
<u>130</u>	-				Same as above (120 ft); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); no gravel.		- Bentonite Seal		
135	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 85% fine sand; 5% gravel; 10% silt; no odor.		- - Top of Filter Pack		
140	-				Same as above (135); no gravel.	SP- SM	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 1700.	
145	-				Same as above (135 ft); reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6).				
150		SB0093	0.1					Blow counts (149-150.5'):	



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 6 of 16

	000	ordina		J4 17 8	Loggeu	Dy. 7	Allen will	more	c c
15 Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Numk	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 85% fine sand; 5% gravel; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM		Bottom of Screen	19/17/26. New 10' connection @ 0815 on 2/22/11.
15	5				Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel; angular to subrounded; no odor.				
16	- - - - 0								
	-				Same as above (153 ft); no gravel; more fine grained; moderately sorted.				New 10' connection @ 0900.
16	5				Same as above (153 ft); becomes poorly graded.	SW		- Bentonite Seal	
17	<u>-</u> - - -				Same as above (153 ft).				New 10' connection @ 0915.
<u>17</u>	5				Same as above (153 ft); small gravel.				
18	5								



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 7 of 16

						- j · · ·		
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel; angular to subrounded; no odor.			New 20' connection @ 0925.
185	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; 80% sand; 20% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded.			
<u>190</u>	-				Same as above (185 ft).	SW		
195	-				Same as above (185 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
200	\mathbb{H}	SB0094 SB0094- <u>MS</u> / SB0094- MSD			Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; 95% fine sand; 5% gravel; no odor.			Blow counts (199-200.5'): 12/19/37. Blow counts (200.5-202'): 6/12/28. New 20' connection @ 1015.
205	-				Same as above (200 ft).	SP		
210	-							



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 8 of 16

~ `	-00	nuina	IE. 1	54179	Logged	Бу. 7	Allen Willmore	
01 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 1.5cm.	SP		
213	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; gravel to 2cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			
220	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; medium dense; 90% sand; 10% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	New 20' connection @ 1025.
225	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense; 95% fine sand; 5% fines; no odor.			
230	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense to medium dense; 95% sand; 5% gravel and fines.	SP	Top of Filter Pack	
235					Same as above (230 ft).		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
240	1							

S	L					Borehole ID: KAFB-106114				
Pro Pro	ojec ojec	t Loca	tion e: K	: KÁI (AFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 705	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount				
Da Da	te S te T	Started	l: 2/2 ache	20/20 d: 2/2	11 23/2011	∑ At T ▼ At E	Time of End of	Levels E f Drilling Drilling: ng: N//	N/A	
YO	Coo	d Elev ordinate ordinate	e: 14	47306			Metho	d: Air F	NDC Drilling Rotary Casing H Ilmore	ammer Page 9 of 16
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
245	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Sand pinkish gray (7.5YR 4/2); dry; loo gravel; 40% coarse sand; subang angular; no odor.	se; 60%	GW			New 10' connection @ 1100.
2-10	-				Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown 5/3); dry to moist; soft to firm; no plasticity; no odor.				Screen	
250	-	SB0095	0.7		Same as above (245 ft); stiff.		CL			Blow counts (249-250.5'): 27/36/50. New 10' connection @ 1155.
255	-				Same as above (245 ft).				- Bentonite Seal	
260					Well graded SAND with Clay and (SW-SC); brown (7.5YR 4/4); mc medium dense to dense; 60% sa 30% coarse gravel; 10% clay and odor.	oist; ind;	SW- SC			New 20' connection @ 1205.
265 270					Poorly graded SAND with Clay (light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; de 90% coarse sand; 10% clay and odor.	ense;	SP- SC			



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 10 of 16

	-00	rainat	e: it	94179	16.70 Logged	Allen Willmore		
02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number Number Headspace PID Lithologic Logic			Material Description			Remarks
					Poorly graded SAND with Clay (SP-SC); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense; 90% coarse sand; 10% clay and silt; no odor.			
					Same as above (270); slight odor.	SP- SC		
-					Same as above (270 ft); slight odor. Lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR			New 20' connection @ 1315.
-					6/3); dry; hard; nonplastic; 90% clay with silt; 10% sand; no odor.			
285					Same as above (281 ft).	CL	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 1cm; angular to subrounded; no odor.			
<u>295</u> - -					Same as above (290 ft); more gravel.	SP		
300		SB0096	1.1					Blow counts (299-300.5'):

Shaw	
Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque,	NM

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/20/2011

Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473064.09

X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 11 of 16

				54170				
00 Depth (ft)	10	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	\mathbb{A}^{-}	31743	1.1		Well graded GRAVEL (GW); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; loose; 90% gravel to 5cm; 10% coarse sand; subangular to rounded; no odor.			8/16/27. Blow counts (300.5-302') 7/14/26. New 20' connection @ 1645.
<u>305</u> - -					Same as above (300 ft); gravel to 0.5cm; more sand; finer.	GW		
310					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 85% sand; 15% fine gravel to 0.5cm; no odor.			
315					Same as above (310 ft); some gravel; finer.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>320</u>					Same as above (310 ft).	SW		New connection @ 0800 on 2/23/11.
<u>325</u>					Same as above (310 ft); finer.			
330	-							



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 12 of 16

(ft) Type ber	υ				
05 Depth (ft) Sample Type Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 85% sand; 15% fine gravel to 0.5cm; no odor.		Destacite Occi	
335		Same as above (330 ft).	SW	- Bentonite Seal	New 10' connection @ 0910.
340	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); dry; loose; 70% gravel to 1cm; 30% coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor.	GW	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
350 SB0097	0.3	Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 100% sand; no odor.			Blow counts (349-350.5'):
		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 3cm; subangular to rounded; no odor.	SW	Bottom of Screen	11/49/50. New 10' connection @1025.
355		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 2cm; angular to subrounded; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 13 of 16

95 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 100% sand; angular to subrounded; no odor.	SW		New 20' connection @ 1040.
365					Same as above (360 ft).			
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 100% sand; no odor.			
370	-				Same as above (367 ft).	SP		
375	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; loose to medium dense; 55% sand; 45% gravel to 0.8cm; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
380					Same as above (375 ft).	SW		New 20' connection.
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dry; sand lense.	SP		
385					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; loose to medium dense; 55% sand; 45% gravel; no odor.	sw		
390								



Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70

Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 14 of 16

				54179		<i></i> , ,	lien wiimore	
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; loose to medium dense; 80% sand; 20% gravel; no odor.			
<u>395</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; finer.	SW		
400		SB0098	1.2		Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); light reddish brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; loose to medium dense; 55% gravel to 3cm; 45% sand; no odor.	GW		Blow counts (399-400.5'): 10/11/26. New 20' connection @ 1400.
405	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 100% sand; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>410</u>	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 55% sand; 45% gravel to 0.6cm; angular to subangular; no odor.	SW		
415					Same as above (410 ft); 70% sand; 30% gravel; finer.			
420					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; 90% fine sand; 10% coarse sand; no odor.	SP		

S	Cha					Bore	eho	le ID	: KAFB-′	106114	
Pro Pro	ojec ojec	t Loca Nam	ation: ie: K	KAF AFB	s of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount					
Da Da	Project Number: 140705 Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011						Time o End of	Levels B f Drilling Drilling: ng: N/A	: N/À N/A		
Y	Coo	d Elev rdinate rdinate	e: 14	17306		Drillling Drilling	Contra Metho	actor: V	VDC Drilling otary Casing H	ammer Page 15 of 16	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks	
425	_				Well graded GRAVEL with Sand pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); dry; loo gravel to 2.3cm; 20% fine sand; i to subrounded; no odor.	se; 80%	GW			New 20' connection @ 1440.	
430	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; sand; 40% gravel to 1.2cm; subr to rounded.	60%	SW		- Bentonite Seal		
430	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkis (7.5YR 7/2); dry; loose; 100% co sand; angular to subangular.		SP				
	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); dry; loo sand; 20% gravel; angular to subangular.		sw		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3"		
440	-				Same as above (435 ft); finer.				Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' and 5' connection @ 1520.	
445	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; 70% s 30% gravel to 2cm; subangular t subrounded; petroleum odor.	and;	SP				
450		SB0099	2.1		Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; dense; 100% petroleum odor.				- Bottom of	Blow counts (448.5-450'): 12/26/49.	



Borehole ID: KAFB-106114

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/20/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/23/2011 Date Completed: 3/1/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.8 Y Coordinate: 1473064.09 X Coordinate: 1541796.70 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ∑ At Time of Drilling: N/A ▼ At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

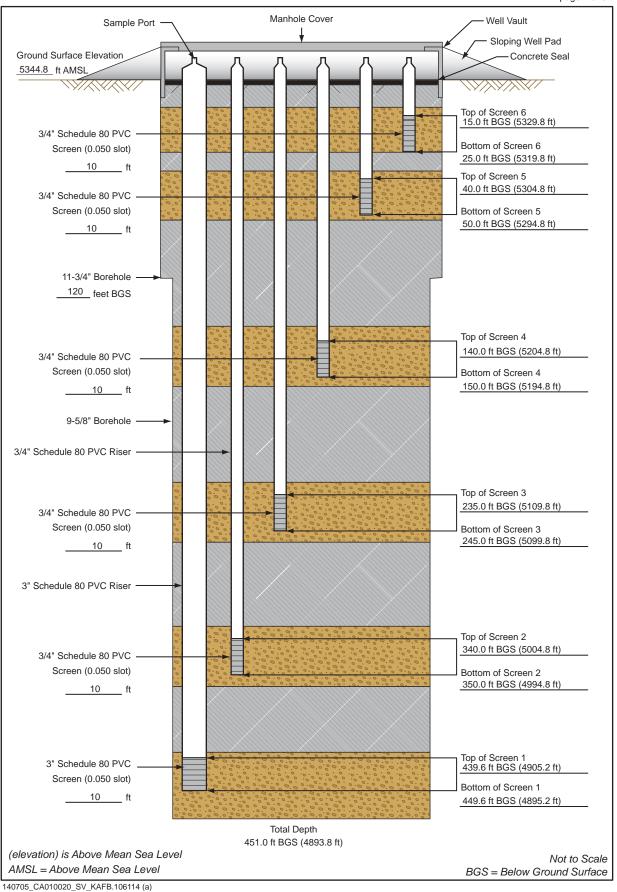
Page 16 of 16

					0.70 Eligide			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-					SP	Screen	Total depth = 451 ft. Reached on 2/23/11.
455	-							Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = 176
460	-							
465	-							
	-							
470								
475	-							
480	-							

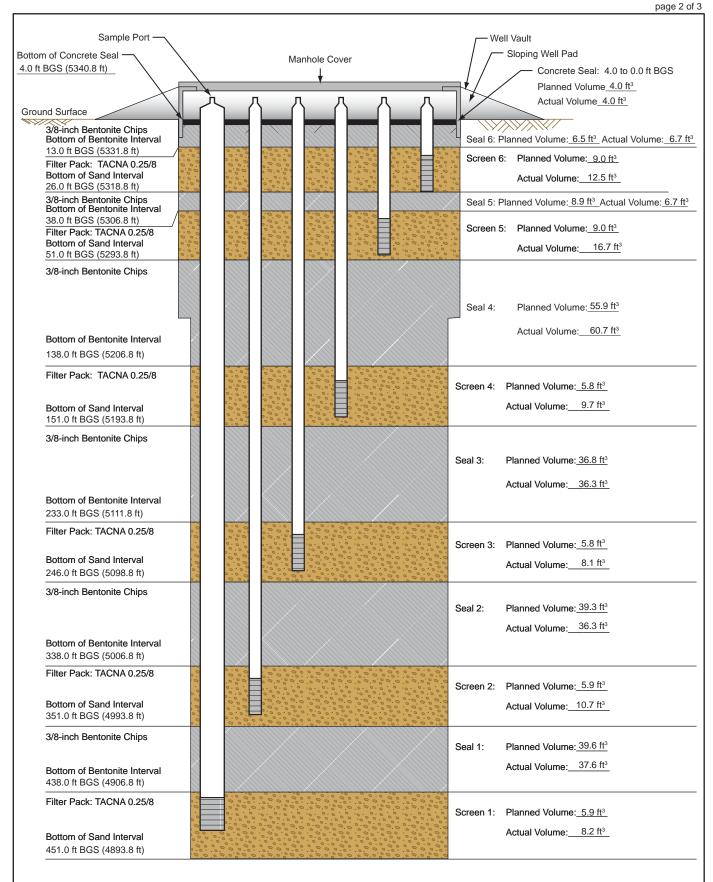
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106114

Installation Start Date/Time: 2/23/2011 @ 16:10 Installation End Date/Time: 3/1/2011 @ 17:00

page 1 of 3

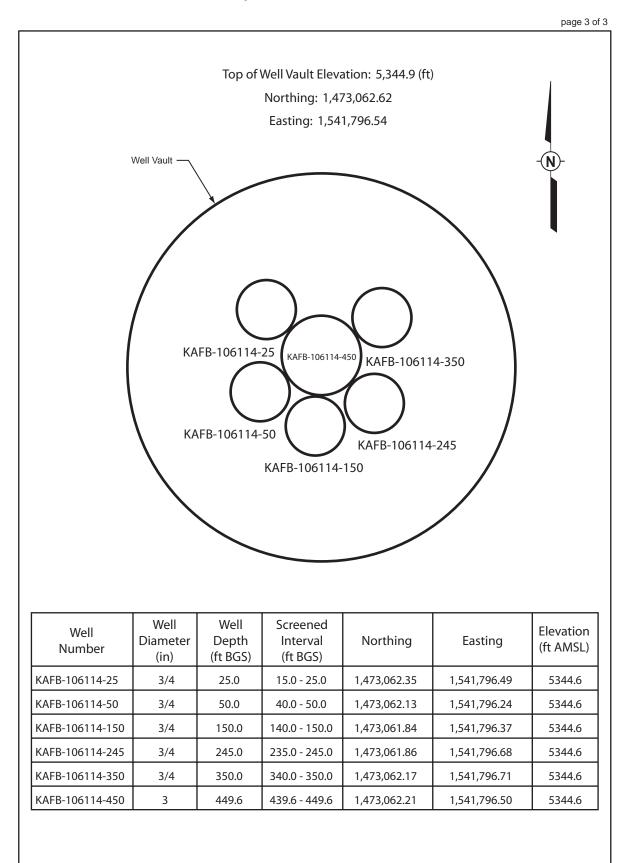


Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106114



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106114



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106115 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 1 of 16

						,		
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
5	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; very stiff; 80% silt with minor clay; 20% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded. Same as above (0 ft); no odor.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered. Began drilling @ 0744 on 2/9/11.
10		SB0100 SB0101			SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; very stiff to hard; 95% silt with clay; 5% very fine to fine sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded; no odor. Note: gravel lense at 12ft.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 0752. Blow counts (9-10.5'): 12/16. Blow counts (10.5-12'): 17/39. New connection @ 0822. Resumed drilling @ 0823.
15	-	SB0102			SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; hard; 55% silt; 30% clay; 15% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor. Note: clay predominantly as clay nodules.		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 0830. Blow counts (19-20.5'): 19/31.
20	- - - -	SB0102	0.0		Sandy lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; hard; low to medium plasticity; 55% clay; 15% silt; 30% very fine to fine sand; no odor. Same as above (20 ft); no odor.	CL	- Bottom of Screen	New connection @ 0844. Resumed drilling @ 0845.
30		SB0103	0.0				- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 0850. Blow counts (29-30.5'): 19/25.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 2 of 16

~ `		ordinate	e. n	54257	5.40 Loggeu	Бу.	Brian Lucero / Allen Will	more lage 2 of ite
ଟି Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; hard; 80% silt; 20% clay; no odor.			New connection @ 0905. Resumed drilling @ 0906.
35	-				Same as above (30 ft); 85% silt; 15% clay; no odor.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	
40		SB0104 SB0104 SB0104	0.0		Sandy lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; hard; low plasticity; 70% clay with minor silt; 30% fine sand; no odor.		Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 0914. Blow counts (39-40.5'): 36/41. Blow counts (40.5-42'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (42-43.5'): 36/64. Blow counts (43.5-45'): 17/50.
45		SB0104			Same as above (40 ft); no odor.			New connection @ 0950. Resumed drilling @ 0951.
50		SB0105	0.0		Same as above (40 ft); no odor.	CL	- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1003. Blow counts (49-50.5'): 30/46. New connection @ 1016. Resumed drilling @ 1017.
55	-				Same as above (40 ft); 65% clay with silt; 35% very fine to fine sand; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
60	-							Kelly down @ 1027.



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ♀ At Time of Drilling: N/A ♥ At End of Drilling: N/A ♥ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 3 of 16

			ale.		201	209904			
0 Denth (ft)		Number	Headspace	L ithologic	Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
_6	0 - - 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; hard; 70% silt; 30% clay; trace very fine to fine sand; no odor. Sandy SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; hard; 70% silt with minor clay; 30% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine gravel to 1.5cm; no odor. SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; hard; 90% silt with minor clay; 10% fine to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 1046. Resumed drilling @ 1054.
8	- - - 0					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; stiff to very stiff; 95% silt with minor clay; 5% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; angular to subangular; no odor.			Casing advanced without hammer last ~5ft. Kelly down @ 1058.
	-					Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/8); moist; very stiff to hard; low to medium plasticity; 90% clay with silt; 10% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.			New connection @ 1112. Resumed drilling @ 1114.
8	-					Same as above (80 ft); 95% clay with minor silt; 5% fine sand; no odor.	CL		



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 4 of 16

	000	aniac	0. 1	0420	75.40 LOgged	<i>Dj</i>		
ଟ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Loa	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
					Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt; trace very fine to fine sand; no odor.	CL		No hammer, entire joint.
95	-				SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); moist; very stiff to hard; 85% silt; 15% clay; trace very fine to fine sand; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1118. Blow
<u>100</u>		SB0106	0.0		Sandy SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); moist; stiff to very stiff; 70% silt with trace clay; 30% fine sand; no odor.	ML		counts (99-100.5'): 36/50. New connection @ 1211. Resumed drilling @ 1212.
<u>105</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose to medium dense; 70% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular; 30% silt with trace clay; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	No hammer, entire joint.
<u>110</u>	-				Same as above (105 ft); 85% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% silt with trace clay; no odor.	SM		
<u>115</u> 120	-				Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; loose to medium dense; 75% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; 10% silt with trace clay; no odor.	SW- SM		Kelly down @ 1215. TD 11-3/4" casing at 120'.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 5 of 16

		rdinat	e: 1:	54237	5.40 Logged	BA: F	srian Lu	cero / Allen Will	more Page 3 of 10
15 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	_				Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; hard; low to medium plasticity; 65% clay; 35% silt; no odor.				New connection @ 1541. Resumed drilling @ 1544.
125	-				Same as above (120 ft).	CL			
130	-				SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; very stiff to hard; 70% silt; 30% clay; no odor.	ML		- Bentonite Seal	
135	-				Lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; hard; low to medium plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt; no odor.				
140	-				Same as above (135 ft); no odor.	CL			Kelly down @ 1557. New connection @ 1650. Resumed drilling @ 0749 on 2/10/11.
145	-				Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); moist; medium dense; 85% fine sand; 15% silt; no odor.	SM		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Top of Santa Fe Group.
150		SB0107	0.0					- - - - - - - -	Kelly down @ 0813. Blow counts (149-150.5'): 46/50.

~	
Sh	aw

Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 6 of 16

		-						
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks
155	SB0107- MS SB0107- MSD			Silty SAND (SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense (based on blow counts); 80% very fine to fine sand; 20% silt; no odor.	SM		- Bottom of	Blow counts (100.5-102'): 26/49. Blow counts (102-103.5'): 36/50. New connection @ 0935. Resumed drilling @ 0938. Stopped drilling @ 0944, due to plugged diasberge Decumed
160				Sandy SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; very stiff to hard; 70% silt with minor clay; 30% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor.	ML		Screen	discharge. Resumed drilling @ 1015. Kelly down @ 1022.
-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.	SP			New connection @ 1033. Resumed drilling @ 1034.
<u>165</u> - - 170				Well graded SAND (SW); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; no odor.			- Bentonite Seal	
-				Same as above (165 ft); 100% sand; trace fine gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; no odor.	SW			
175				Same as above (165 ft).				
180				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.	SP			Kelly down @ 1048.



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 7 of 16

	500	Tuniat	C. I.	0420		<i>р</i> у. с		
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% fine sand; 5% silt; no odor.			New connection @ 1057. Resumed drilling @ 1058.
185	-				Same as above (180 ft); no odor.	00		
190	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red	SP		Kelly down @ 1104. New connection @ 1138.
					(2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor; pumice clasts/fragments.			Resumed drilling @ 1138.
195					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/3); dry to moist; very dense; 90% fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt with trace clay; no odor. Note: large,	SP-	- Bentonite Seal	
200		SB0108	0.0		rounded, vitric pumice clasts with quartz phenocrysts; altered and unaltered. Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very	SM		Kelly down @ 1145. Blow counts (199-200.5'): 37/50. New connection @ 1205. Resumed drilling @
					dense; 90% fine to medium sand; subrounded; 10% silt with clay; no odor. Note: 3-4in of lean clay in split spoon; light brown (7.5YR 6/3); high plasticity;	CL		1206.
205					Moist; black carbonaceous material. Lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; hard; high plasticity; 100% clay; black, carbonaceous dendritic material; no odor. Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM);	SP- SM		
210					light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very dense; 90% very fine to fine sand; 10% silt with clay; no odor.			

Sh	aw	

Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 8 of 16

_ ^		ordinal		J4231		<u> </u>		
15 Denth (ft)	1.0	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; very dense; 90% fine sand; 10% silt with minor clay; no odor. Note: pumice present with no alteration/oxidation.			
21	5				Same as above (210 ft); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); 90% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt with minor clay; no odor.	SP- SM		Kelly down @ 1225.
22	0				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; 5% silt;			New connection @ 1250. Resumed drilling @ 1251.
22	5				No odor. Note: very small pumice clasts. Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; very dense; 100%		- Bentonite Seal	
	-				very fine to coarse sand; subangular; trace silt; no odor.	SW		
23	0				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; very dense; 95% fine to medium sand; subrounded; 5% silt; no odor. Grades into 100% medium to coarse	SP		
23	5				Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very dense to hard; 70% very fine to fine sand; trace medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded; trace cobbles to 5cm; 15%	SM		Silt and minor clay at 233' likely represent a perched layer - sample has high moisture content, but is not "wet".
24	0				silt with minor clay; no odor.		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4"	Kelly down @ 1330.



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 9 of 16

		nunau			209900	<u> </u>			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.			Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @ 0909 Resumed drilling @ 0910. Experienced problems with casing, hammered below 242 ft.
<u>245</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); moist; very dense; 100% fine to medium sand; subrounded to rounded; no odor. Note: sample is primarily volcanic ash with minor lithic fragments; altered.				
<u>250</u>		SB0109	1.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale red (2.5YR 7/2); dry to moist; very dense; 95% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP	на н	- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1007. Blov counts (249-250.5'): 48/50.
<u>255</u> - -	-				Same as above (250 ft); finer than above; no odor.				Kelly down @ 1056.
2 <u>60</u> - -	_				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; hard; low plasticity; 85% clay with minor silt; 15% fine sand; no odor.	CL		-Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 1105 Resumed drilling @ 1106.
2 <u>65</u> -					Sandy SILT (ML); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very hard to hard; 70% silt with trace clay; 30% very fine to fine sand; no odor.				
270									



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 10 of 16

		ullia		54251	10:40 E09900	<u> </u>		
27 Danth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very hard to hard; 70% silt with minor clay; 30% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	ML		Stopped advancing to empty hopper @ 1132. Resumed drilling @1135. Added water to cyclone
27	5							for dust supression.
28					Silty SAND (SM); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very dense to dense; 60% very fine to fine sand; 40% silt with trace clay; no odor.	SM		Kelly down @ 1159.
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to fine sand; some medium sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SP		New connection @ 1207. Resumed drilling @ 1208.
28	5				Well graded GRAVEL (GW); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry; loose; 95% coarse gravel; subangular to angular; 5% clay; no odor.	GW	- Bentonite Seal	Hammer driving slowly. Resumed drilling @ 1640. A. Willmore (geologist) started logging.
<u>29</u>	0 - -				CLAY (CL); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; soft; medium plasticity; 80% clay; 20% silt; no odor.			
<u>29</u>	5				Same as above (290 ft); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2).	CL		
30	o X	SB0110	0.8					Blow counts (299-300.5'):

	1	1
Sł	a	W

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 11 of 16

00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	X	\$B0110			Well graded GRAVEL (GW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 65% coarse gravel; angular to subrounded; 35% clay; no odor.	GW		14/36/50. Blow counts (300.5-302'): 16/48/50. New connection @ 1300. Began tripping out. Resumed drilling @ 1305.
<u>305</u> - - - - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 75% sand; 25% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	sw		
315	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); very pale brown (10YR 7/3); dry; loose; 95% sand; 5% fine gravel; no odor.	SP		
-	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 60% sand; 40% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded. Note: coarser gravel than 305 ft.		- Bentonite Seal	
320	-				Same as above (315 ft); finer gravel.	sw		New connection @ 1355.
<u>325</u> - -					Same as above (315 ft).			New connection @ 1415.
330								



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 12 of 16

~ ~ ~	000	aniat	0. 1		5.40 Logged	b ,. b			
85 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
 - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 55% sand; 45% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded.				
335	-				Same as above (330 ft); 75% sand; 25% gravel.			- Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 1445
<u>340</u>	-				Same as above (330 ft)	sw		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
<u>345</u>	-				Same as above (330 ft); 55% sand; 45% gravel.				Began tripping out to attach spilt spoon sampler @ 1510.
350		SB0111	0.8	•	Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW);			-Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (349-350.5' 14/39/50.
-					reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 65% gravel; 35% coarse sand; subangular to to subrounded; no odor.	GW			New 10' connection @ 1615.
355 - -	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; medium dense; 90% fine sand; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM		- Bentonite Seal	
360									



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ♀ At Time of Drilling: N/A ♥ At End of Drilling: N/A ♥ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 13 of 16

	000	nunut	0. 10	04231	D.+0 Logged	<i>су.</i> с	shari Lucero / Alleri Will	more
96 Depth (ft)	1.0	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
365	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; medium dense; 90% fine sand; 10% silt; no odor.	SP- SM		New 20' connection @ 1640.
370					Well graded SAND (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); moist; medium dense to loose; 95% coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	sw		
375					Well graded GRAVEL (GW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 90% gravel; 10% coarse sand; angular to subrounded; no odor.	GW		
					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 60% sand; 40% coarse gravel; angular to subrounded; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
380) - - -				Same as above (375 ft); finer gravel.	sw		New connection @ 0755 on 2/17/11.
385					Well graded SAND (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 90% sand; 10% gravel; angular to subrounded; no odor.			
390)				L			



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 14 of 16

~ (X Coordinate: 1542375.40 Logged By: E							ay: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore				
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks			
	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel; angular to subrounded; no odor.	SW						
- - - 400		SB0112	0.3		Same as above (390 ft).			300			Began tripping out to collect spilt spoon samples @ 0835. Blow counts (399-400.5'): 11/16/12. Blow counts (400.5, 402'):	
- - 405		SB0113	0.3		Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 70% gravel; 30% coarse sand; subangular to rounded; no odor.	GW			samples @ 0835. Blow counts (399-400.5'):			
410	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 90% sand; 10% coarse gravel; angular to subrounded; no odor.			- Bentonite Seal				
-	-				Same as above (405 ft).	SW						
415	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 75% sand; 25% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded; no odor.							
420												



Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40

Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

Page 15 of 16

		rumat			=======================================				
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Wel	ll Diagram	Remarks
425	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; loose; 75% sand; 25% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded; no odor. Note: gravel finer than 415'.				New connection @ 1120.
430	-				Same as above (420 ft); coarse sand; less gravel.	SW		-Bentonite Seal	
435	-				Same as above (420 ft); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); finer sand; less graded; coarser gravel; subangular to subrounded.				Hammer stuck @ 1148. Began hammering @ 1300.
440	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); moist; loose; 95% fine sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt; no odor.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3"	
	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; loose; 60% sand; 40% coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Hammer locked @ 1320. New 10' connection @ 1320. Resumed drilling @ 1340.
445	-	SB0114	0.6		Same as above (440 ft); finer sand; less gravel.	SW		- Bottom of	Blow counts (448.5-450'):12/21/33.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106115

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/9/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/17/2011 Date Completed: 2/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.9 Y Coordinate: 1473056.65 X Coordinate: 1542375.40 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero / Allen Willmore

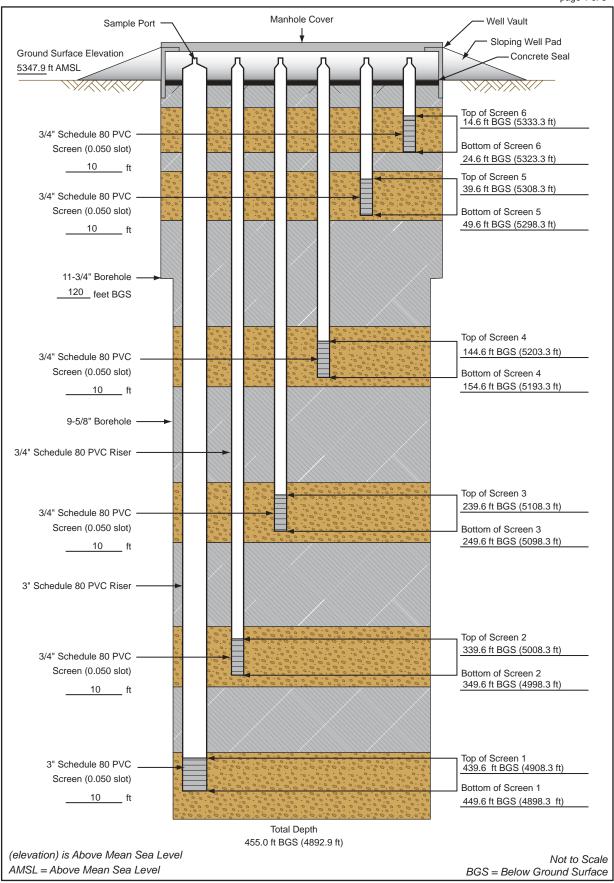
Page 16 of 16

					5.40	Logged Dy. 1	Shan Lucero / Allen Will	
5 Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455	_				No description recorded.		Screen	Total Dopth = 455 ft
	-							Total Depth = 455 ft. Reached @ 1510 on 2/17/11. Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
460	-							Water added during
<u>465</u>	-							 construction (gallons) = Not Recorded Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new connection
<u>470</u>	-							
<u>475</u>	-							
480	-							

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106115

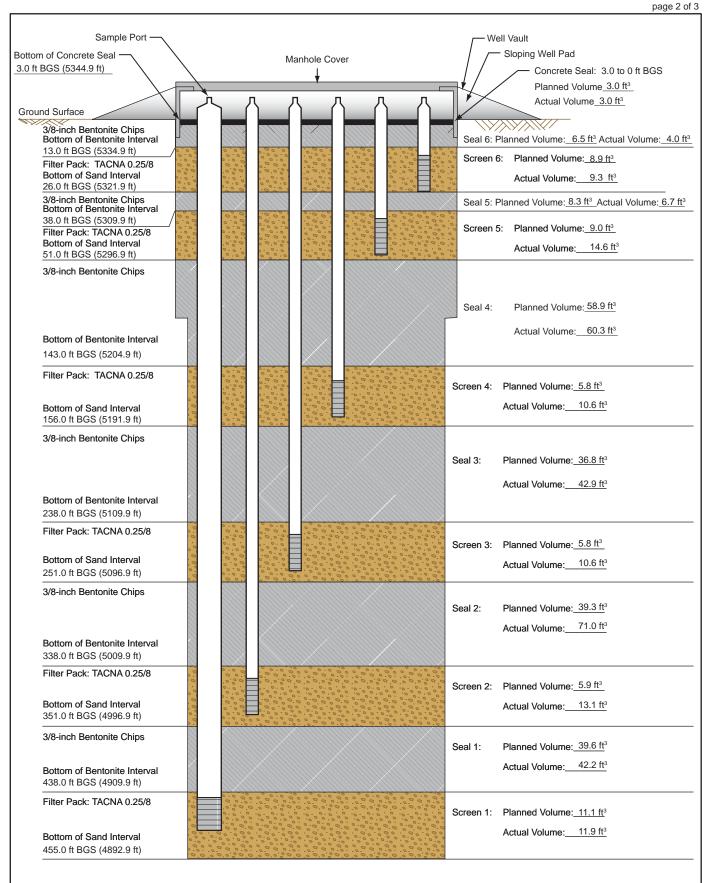
Installation Start Date/Time: 2/18/2011 @ 08:15 Installation End Date/Time: 2/20/2011 @ 9:20

page 1 of 3



¹⁴⁰⁷⁰⁵_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106115 (a)

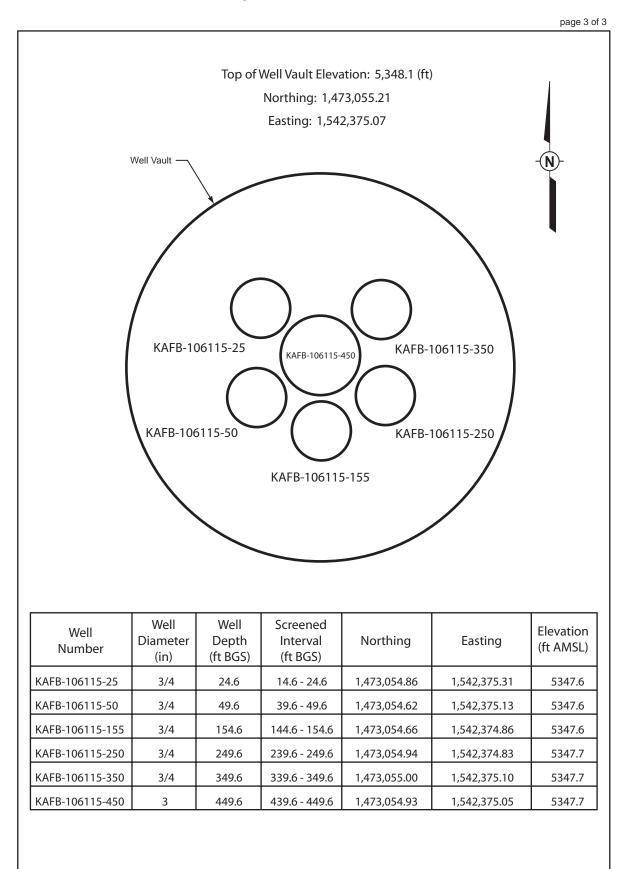
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106115



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106115 (b)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106115



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106115

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106118 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 1 of 16

~		ordinat	e. 10	94178		Бу. Υ	Бгед Реасоск	•
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 95% silt; 5% fine gravel; rounded; no odor.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5		SB0143	0.4		Same as above (0 ft).			Began drilling @ 1127 on 2/24/11. Blow counts (7-8.5'): 7/8.
10	- <u>/</u> - - -	SBU 143	0.4		Same as above (0 ft); 90% silt; 10% fine to coarse sand; subrounded.		- Bentonite Seal	
15		SB0144	0.0		Same as above (0 ft); non to low plasticity.	ML	- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1150. New connection @ 1254. Resumed drilling @ 1256.
20		SB0144			Same as above (0 ft).			Blow counts (17-18.5'): 16/15. Bow counts (18.5-20'): 16/15.
25	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; firm to stiff; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% clay; 5% gravel; silt nodules to 1.5cm; no		- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1304.
30		SB0145 SB0146			odor.		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (27-28.5'): 6/12. Blow counts (28.5-30'): 14/20. New connection @ 1325.



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 2 of 16

	Sample Type			Material Description	S.C.S.	ell Diagram	Remarks
صّ 30	San	Z	He	SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; firm; non to low plasticity; 100% silt with clay			Resumed drilling @ 1325.
35	-			nodules to 1cm; no odor. Same as above (30 ft); 90% silt; 10% clay nodules.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1335.
40		SB0147	0.0	Same as above (30 ft).	ML	- Top of Filter Pack	Blow counts (37-38.5'): 7/11. New connection @ 1347. Resumed drilling @ 1347.
45	-					Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
-		SB0148	0.0	Same as above (30 ft); very stiff.			Kelly down @ 1353. Blow counts (47-48.5'): 23/27. Blow counts (48.5 50): 47/50. Blow
50		SB0148 SB0148		Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; dense; 75% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% gravel; rounded; 15% silt;		- Bottom of Screen	(48.5-50'): 47/50. Blow counts (50-51.5'): 42/50 New connection @ 141' Resumed drilling @ 1418.
55	-			no odor. Same as above (50 ft); 80% fine to coarse sand; 5% gravel; 15% silt.	SM	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1420. Ne connection @ 1430. Resumed drilling @ 1431.
60	-						1401.



bs of Engineers Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 3 of 16

			C. I.	54173	ST.35 LUgged	г <u>р</u> у. С		
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; firm; nonplastic; 100% silt; no odor.	ML		
65	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; dense; 85% fine to coarse sand; subangular to angular; 5% gravel to 1cm; subangular; 10% silt; no odor.	SW- SM		
	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/3); very dry; stiff to very stiff; nonplastic; 100% silt; trace gravel to 2cm; no odor.			
75	-				Same as above (70 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1436. New connection @ 1447. Resumed drilling @ 1447.
80	-				Same as above (70 ft); 90% silt; 10% fine to coarse sand; siltstone fragments to 2cm.	ML		
85	-				Same as above (70 ft).			
90								



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 4 of 16

	200	ordinat	C. I.	54175		<u>ру.</u> С	втед Реасоск	
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; stiff to firm; nonplastic; 75% silt; 25% fine sand; rounded; no odor.	ML		
95		SB0149	0.0		Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; large quantity of lapilli tuff; rounded; no odor.	sw		Kelly down @ 1500. Blow counts (97-98.5'): 16/28. New connection @ 1516. Resumed drilling @ 1517.
100	-				Same as above (95 ft). SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 95% silt; 5% fine to coarse sand; no odor.			
-	-						- Bentonite Seal	
<u>110</u> - - -	-				Same as above (103 ft).	ML		
115	-				Same as above (103 ft).			Kelly down @ 1527. Tripped in 9 5/8" casing. End of 2/24/11. New connection @ 0950 on 3/1/11. Resumed drilling @ 0953.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 5 of 16

	500	numati	с. I.	JH 173	Lugged	<i>р</i> у. С	Bieg Feacock	-
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; stiff to very stiff; medium plasticity; 100% clay; no odor.			
<u>125</u>	-				Same as above (120 ft); brown (7.5YR 5/3).	CL		
<u>130</u>	-				Same as above (120 ft); low to medium plasticity.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>135</u> -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 95% fine to medium sand; rounded; 5% fines; trace mica flakes; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1007. New connection @ 1014. Resumed drilling @ 1015.
<u>140</u> -	-				Same as above (134 ft); trace coarse sand.	SP		
145	-				SILT (ML); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; stiff to very stiff; low plasticity; 95% silt; 5% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1020.
- - 150		SB0150	0.4			ML	- Top of Filter Pack	Blow counts (147-148.5'): 12/50. New connection @ 1040. Resumed drilling @ 1042.



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 6 of 16

	500	unat	C. I.	54178	Logged	<i>Б</i> у. Ч	Greg Pea		-
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 95% fine to medium sand; rounded; trace coarse sand; 5% fines; no odor.			Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Approximate top of Santa Fe Group.
<u>155</u>	-				Same as above (150 ft); 85% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; 10% gravel to 1cm; rounded; 5% fines.	SP			Kelly down @ 1045. New connection @ 1052. Resumed drilling @ 1055.
<u>160</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded; no odor.			- Bottom of Screen	
165	-				Same as above (160 ft); dominantly fine sand.	SW			
- <u>170</u> - -	-				Same as above (160 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	
175 - - - - 180					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; rounded; no odor.	SP	-		Kelly down @ 1059. New connection @ 1111. Resumed drilling @ 1111.



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 7 of 16

	500	aniac	с. н	54173		D <i>j</i> . C	Dieg i eacock	
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; rounded; no odor.	SP		
<u>185</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); 95% fine to coarse sand; evenly distributed; rounded; 5% gravel to 1cm; rounded; no odor.			
190	-				Same as above (185 ft); 35% of coarse fraction of sand is lapilli tuff.	SW		
<u>195</u>		SB0151	0.1		Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; rounded; no odor. Note: 3cm clay nodule in split spoon sample.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1129. Blow counts (197-198.5'): 9/50. New connection @
_ 200 _	-				Same as above (195 ft); 100% fine sand.	SP		1322. Resumed drilling @ 1327.
205 -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; volcanic in composition; no odor.	sw		
210	-							

	1	1
Sł		
0	LOI	

Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 8 of 16

X Co	unat	e. r.	04178	Luggeu	Бу. С	Бгед Реасоск	
01 Depth (ft) Sample Tvpe	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 95% fine to coarse sand; rounded; volcanic in composition; 5% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor.	SW		
220				Same as above (210 ft); 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 2.5cm; rounded.	300		Kelly down @ 1333. New connection @ 1340. Resumed drilling @ 1341.
225				Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 90% fine gravel to 3cm; rounded; 10% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	GP		
230				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 95% fine to medium sand; rounded; 5% coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel to 2cm; no odor.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
235				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6); moist; 60% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 40% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	GP		
235			00	Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 95% fine to medium sand; rounded; 5% gravel; rounded; no odor.	SP		Kelly down @ 1349. New connection @ 1355. Resumed drilling @ 1355.

S	L						Borehole ID: KAFB-106118				
Pro Pro	ojec ojec	ct Loca	tion: e: K	: ł (Af	≺AF =B I	s of Engineers ⁻ B, Albuquerque, NM 3FF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 ⁷ 05	Hole Dia Surface	amete Comp	r Lower pletion 7	(in.): 11-3/4 (in.): 9-5/8 Type: Flush mo	unt
Da Da	te S te T	Started TD Rea Comple	: 2/2 ache	24/ d:	/20 [/] 3/3	11 3/2011	∑ At 1 ▼ At E	Time o End of	Levels I f Drilling Drilling ng: N//	N/A	
YC	Coo	nd Elev ordinate ordinate	e: 14	473	374			Metho	d: Air F	NDC Drilling Rotary Casing H acock	ammer Page 9 of 16
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic	Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-					Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sar dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); o dense; 65% gravel to 2cm; round 35% fine to coarse sand; rounde odor.	lry; led;	GP			
245	-					SILT (ML); brown (10YR 4/3); dr nonplastic; 100% silt; no odor.	y; stiff;			- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1358.
250		SB0152	2.9			Same as above (243 ft).		ML		- Top of Filter Pack	Blow counts (247-248.5'): 26/50. New connection @ 1415. Resumed drilling @ 1416.
255 - - -	-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4); dry; 95% very fine to fine sand; round fines; no odor.	dense; led; 5%	SP		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1420. New connection @ 1428. Resumed drilling @ 1429.
<u>260</u>						Well graded SAND (SW); brown 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to co sand; rounded; trace gravel to 1. rounded.	arse				
265	-					Same as above (260 ft).		SW		- Bottom of Screen - Bentonite Seal	
270											



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 10 of 16

~ (-00	ordinat	e. 1	04179	Lugged	гby. С	Breg Peacock	•
02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel to 1.5cm; rounded.	sw		
<u>275</u>	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; stiff to very stiff; nonplastic; 100% silt; trace clay nodules to 2cm; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1437. New connection @ 1443. Resumed drilling @ 1446.
<u>280</u>	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/2); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 60% silt; 40% fine sand; rounded; no odor.	ML		
- 285 - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u>	-				Same as above (285 ft).	SW		
- 295 -	-				Same as above (285 ft); medium dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded.			Kelly down @ 1454.
300		SB0153	0.0					Blow counts (297-298.5') 9/11. New connection @ 1510. Resumed drilling @ 1510.



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 11 of 16

320 (10YŘ 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; 10% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor. GP connection @ 1527 Resumed drilling @ 1528. 320 Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense to medium dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace medium sand; no odor. GP	× C001		. 15	- 17 C		<i>р</i> у. С	Sley Feacuck	
305 Well graded SAND (SW); brown (TOYR 4/3); dry; dense; 95% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 5% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor. 305 Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 65% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 35% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor. 310 Same as above (305 ft). 315 Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor. 320 Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor. 320 Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor. 320 Poorly graded SAND (SP); gravish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense to medium dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace medium sand; no odor.	Sample Type	Number	Headspace	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
310 brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 65% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 35% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor. SW 310 Same as above (305 ft). SW 315 Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; 10% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor. Bentonite Seal 320 Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor. GP 320 Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense to medium dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace medium sand; no odor. GP	-		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		4/3); dry; dense; 95% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 5% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor.			
315 Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; 10% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor. Bentonite Seal Kelly down @ 1520; connection @ 1527; Resumed drilling @ 1528. 320 Poorly graded SAND (SP); gravish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense to medium dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace medium sand; no odor. GP	310				brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 65% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 35% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor.	SW		
320 Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; 10% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor. GP Resumed drilling @ 1528. 320 Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense to medium dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace medium sand; no odor. GP	315						- Roptonito Soci	
Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense to medium dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace medium sand; no odor.	320		- ()		(10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% gravel to 2cm; rounded; 10% fine to coarse sand;	GP	Bentonite Sear	Kelly down @ 1520. Ne connection @ 1527. Resumed drilling @ 1528.
	-				brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense to medium dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace			
Same as above (320 ft); 100% fine to medium sand; rounded.	-				Same as above (320 ft); 100% fine to medium sand; rounded.	SP		



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 12 of 16

	500	Jullat	0. 1						
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagi	ram Remarks	
335					Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	SP	- Bentor	nite Seal	
340					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace gravel to 1cm; rounded; no odor.	sw	- Top of Pack	Filter Kelly down @ 1539. N connection @ 1610. Resumed drilling @ 1611.	ew
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense; 100% very fine to fine sand; rounded; no odor.	SP	- Top of Sched PVC 0 Slot Sc	lule 80).050	
345		SB0154	0.3		Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1622. Blow counts (347-348. 5/11. Blow counts (348.5-350'): 9/17. New	ŕ
350		SB0154			Same as above (345 ft).	SW	- Bottom Screer	n of Resumed drilling @	
<u>355</u>					Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 95% fine gravel to 3cm; rounded; 5% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	GP	- Bentor	nite Seal of 3/1/11. New connection @ 0828 on 3/2/11. Resumed drillir @ 0834.	ı
360					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to rounded; no	sw			



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 13 of 16

	ale. 154173		,	Brey I eacock	
90 Depth (ft) Sample Type Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
365 370 370 375 380 385 385		odor. Same as above (358 ft); trace gravel; rounded. Same as above (358 ft); subangular to subrounded. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 80% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to rounded; 20% fine gravel to 1cm; no odor. Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded; no odor. Same as above (380 ft); dominantly fine sand.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 0926. Casing refusal, pulled 120' of casing and redrilled. End of 3/2/11. New connection @ 1126 on 3/3/11. Resumed drilling @ 1128.



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 14 of 16

				-	55		U	
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose; 100% fine to medium sand; dominantly fine sand; rounded; abundant mica flakes; no odor.			
<u>395</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft); trace coarse sand.	SP		Kelly down @ 1204.
-	X	SB0155	19.1		Note: 4cm gravel fragment in spilt spoon sample.			Blow counts (397-398.5') 3/5. Blow counts (398.5-400'): 3/5. New
<u>400</u> - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		SB0155			Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose to medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subangular to rounded; trace gravel; no odor. Same as above (400 ft).	SW	- Bentonite Seal	connection @ 1310. Resumed drilling @ 1313.
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose to medium dense; 100% fine to medium sand; rounded; trace coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	SP		
<u>415</u> - - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 75% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 25% fine gravel; subrounded; no odor.	sw		Kelly down @ 1346. New connection @ 1422. Resumed drilling @ 1423.
420								



Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33

Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 15 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	Jullate	<i>.</i>		Logged	<i>Б</i> у. С	sieg i ea		
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	II Diagram	Remarks
425					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% fine gravel; rounded; 5% clay nodules; no odor.	SW			
430			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose to medium dense; 95% fine to medium sand; rounded; 5% coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded; no odor.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	
435			:		Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to rounded; no odor.	SW			
440					Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 60% fine gravel to 1.5cm; subangular to subrounded; 40% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	GP		- Top of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1509. New connection @ 1517. Resumed drilling @ 1520.
445	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 60% fine to medium sand; rounded; 40% fine gravel to 2cm; rounded; trace clay nodules; no odor.	SP		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
440		SB0156	0.0		SILT with Sand (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); slightly moist; firm; nonplastic; 80% silt; 20% very fine sand; no odor.	ML			Kelly down @ 1537. Blow counts (447-448.5'): 12/11. Blow counts
450	$\left \right\rangle$	SB0156			Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR	SP			(448.5-450'): 15/12. New connection @ 1605.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106118

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/24/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.8 Y Coordinate: 1473742.98 X Coordinate: 1541791.33 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

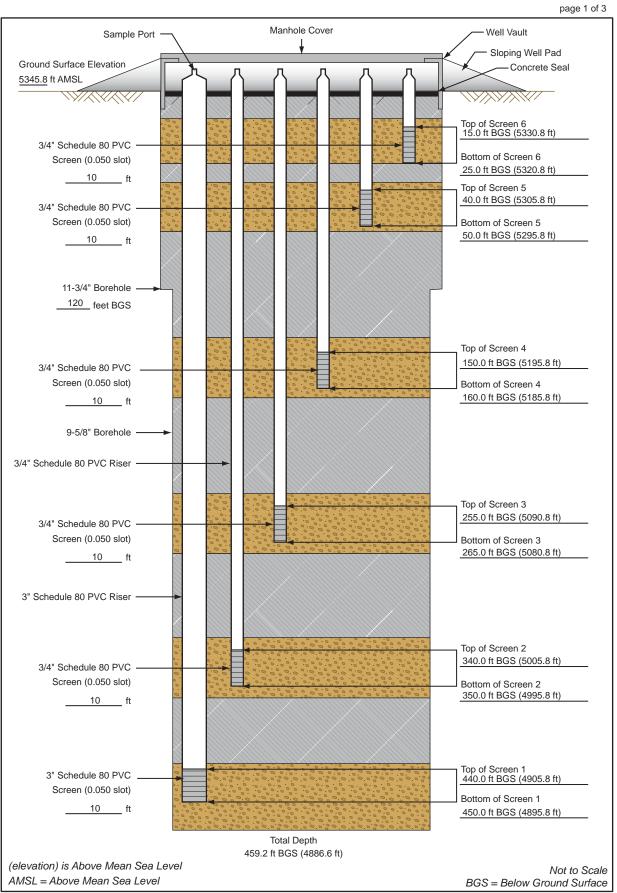
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 16 of 16

		Julia	.0		20990			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
					4/3); dry; medium dense; 95% fine to medium sand; rounded; 5% coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	SP	Screen	Resumed drilling @ 1606.
<u>45</u> 8	5				Same as above (449 ft).			
	-				SILT (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; firm; nonplastic; 100% silt; no odor.	ML		
460) -							Total depth = 459.2 ft. Reached @ 1626 on 3/3/11.
4.01	-							Water added during drilling (gallons): 0
46	<u>></u>							Water added during construction (gallons): 423.3
47(- -)							Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new connection.
	-							
47	5							
	-							
480)							

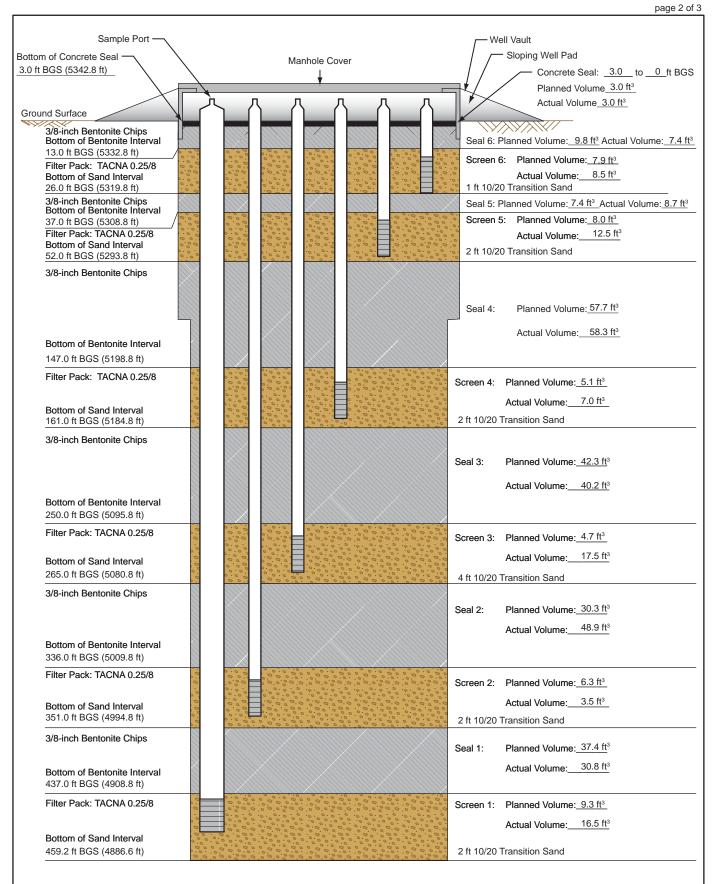
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106118

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>3/4/2011 @ 09:20</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>3/7/2011 @ 10:25</u>



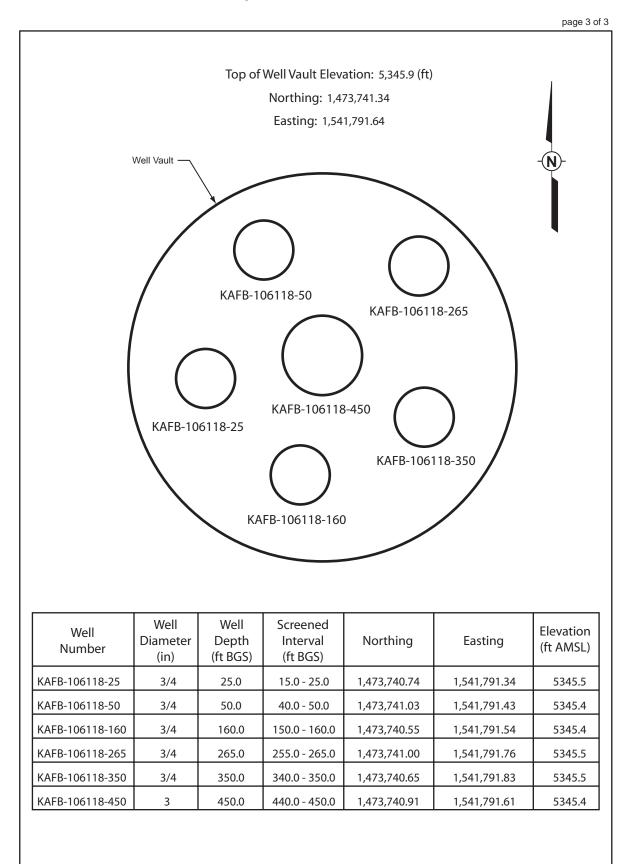
¹⁴⁰⁷⁰⁵_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106118 (a)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106118



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106118



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106118.ai

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106119 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 1 of 16

	500	Jianat	C. I.			<i>Б</i> у. (
 Depth (ft) 	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; loose; low plasticity; 65% silt; 35% very fine to medium sand to 2mm.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5	-			_	Same as above (0 ft).			Began drilling @ 1448 or 3/3/11. Blow counts (7-8.5'):
10	-X	SB0157 SB0158	0.1	-	Same as above (0 ft); reddish brown		- Bentonite Seal	14/15. Resumed drilling @
	-				(5YR 5/4); very stiff; 60% silt; 5% clay; 35% very fine to meduim sand.		Top of Filter Pack	1504.
15	-				Same as above (0 ft); reddish brown (5YR 4/4).	ML	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Bottom of casing @ 1510. Blow counts (17-18.5'):
20	-X	SB0159	0.0	-	Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4);			14/23. Resumed drilling @ 1521.
	-				moist; hard; low plasticity; 60% silt; 40% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm.			
25	-				Same as above (20 ft); 40% very fine to medium sand to 2mm; no gravel.		- Bottom of Screen	Bottom of casing @ 1525.
30		SB0160 SB0160- MS SB0160- SB0160- MSD					- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (27-28.5'): 8/13. Blow counts (28.5-30'): Not Recorded Resumed drilling @



Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 16

~	000	Junat	C. I.			Dy. 0		-
S Depth (ft)	1.72	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
35	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 60% silt; trace clay nodules; 40% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm. Same as above (30 ft); hard; 70% silt;	ML	- Bentonite Seal	1541.
40		SB0161	0.0		30% very fine to coarse sand to 4.5mm; no clay. Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; hard; medium plasticity; 70% clay; 15% silt; 15% very fine to medium sand to 1mm. No cuttings returned.		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4"	Blow counts (37-38.5'): 11/23. Bottom of casing @
45	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4);		Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	1546. Resumed drilling @ 1554.
50		SB0162	0.0		dry; hard; low plasticity; 70% silt; 30% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 9mm. Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; dense; 60% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2cm; subrounded; 35% silt.	ML	- Bottom of	Blow counts (47-48.5'): 16/32. Bottom of casing @
55	-					SM	Screen	1559. Resumed drilling @ 1616.
60	- - - -)				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 60% silt; 10% clay; 30% very fine to medium sand to 3mm.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 3 of 16

			 		<u> </u>	0.14 209900			-	
@ Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic	Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram		Remarks
	-					Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 60% silt; 10% clay; 30% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm.				Resumed drilling @ 1628.
6	5					Same as above (60 ft); 60% silt; 40% very fine to coarse sand.	ML			
7	<u> </u>					Same as above (60 ft); 50% silt; 20% clay; 30% very fine to fine sand.				
7	-			 <td></td><td>Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; medium dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 1.4cm; subangular; 10% silt with clay.</td><td>SW- SM</td><td>- Be</td><td>ntonite Seal</td><td>Bottom of casing @ 1635.</td>		Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; medium dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 1.4cm; subangular; 10% silt with clay.	SW- SM	- Be	ntonite Seal	Bottom of casing @ 1635.
8	2					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 80% silt; 20% very fine to medium sand to 1mm.				
8	5					Same as above (80 ft).	ML			
9	2 D									



Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 4 of 16

~ `		Jianat	e. I:	5410	IS. 14 LOYYEU	Бу. Ј	ason raibert	5
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
<u>95</u> 100		SB0163	4.9		No cuttings returned. SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 75% silt; 5% clay nodules; 20% very fine to medium sand to 1mm. Lean CLAY (CL); lense. Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; loose; 100% medium sand to 0.5mm; rounded; trace clay nodules. Same as above (99 ft); 95% medium sand; 5% silt.	ML CL SP	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (97-98.5'): 5/23. Bottom of casing @ 1652. Resumed drilling @ 1704.
<u>110</u> <u>115</u> <u>120</u>					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; hard; medium plasticity; 100% lean clay; trace silt (likely from cyclone). SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; low plasticity; 85% silt; 5% clay; 10% very fine sand. Same as above (112 ft).	CL 		



Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 16

Sample Type Headspace PID Lithologic Log Depth (ft) Number Ś Ö Material Description Remarks Well Diagram ю. 5 120 No cuttings returned. Bottom of casing @ 1709 on 3/3/11. Resumed drilling @ 1105 on 3/4/11. 125 No cuttings returned. Bentonite Seal 130 No cuttings returned. Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 135 5/3); moist; very dense; 100% medium sand to 0.5mm; rounded. SP Top of Filter Bottom of casing @ Pack 1117. Resumed drilling @ 1124. 140 Top of 3/4" Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR Schedule 80 4/3); damp; medium dense; 100% fine to PVC 0.050 coarse sand to 3mm; rounded. Slot Screen 145 SW Same as above (140 ft); very dense. Blow counts (147-148.5'): SB0164 0.0 23/50. Bottom of casing @ 1128. 150



Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 16

	-00	rdinat	e: 1	5416	I3.14 Logged	БУ. ι	Jason Tarbert	i age e oi ie
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); damp; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.		Screen	Resumed drilling @ 1142.
155	-				Same as above (150 ft); 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.1cm.			Bottom of casing @
160	-				Same as above (150 ft); 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.1cm.			1145. Resumed drilling @ 1151.
165	-				Same as above (150 ft); grading finer; no gravel.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>170</u>	-				Same as above (150 ft); grading finer; some pumice.			
175					Same as above (150 ft).			Bottom of casing @
180								1156.



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473521.57

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5

Date Started: 3/3/2011

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

	Coordi			17352 54161			d: Air F lason Ta	Rotary Casing F arbert	Page 7 of 16
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type		Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
- - - - - - - - - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 9mm; subrounded to rounded; 5% silt with clay nodules. Same as above (180 ft).				Resumed drilling @ 1237.
- <u>190</u> -					Same as above (180 ft).				
<u>195</u>	- - -	0165	0.0		Same as above (180 ft).	SW		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (197-198.5'):
<u>200</u>					Same as above (180 ft); fine gravel to 2cm.				4/4. Bottom of casing @ 1242. Resumed drilling @ 1255.
 205					Same as above (180 ft); 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel; 5% fines.				
210					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 5/3);	CL			

	1	
CL	4	
21	191	W

Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 16

~ `	-00	rdinat	.e: I:	5410	13.14 Logged	Бу. Ј	asun 1a	IDEIL	
10 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
	-				damp; very stiff; medium plasticity; 100% clay with minor silt; trace fine gravel to 1.9cm; rounded.	CL			
215	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 10% silt with minor clay nodules.	SW- SM			
220	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; medium dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; rounded. Same as above (217 ft).				Resumed drilling @ 1308.
225	-				Same as above (217 ft); predominantly			- Bentonite Seal	
<u>230</u>	-				pumice. Same as above (217 ft); pumice and lithics.	SW			
<u>235</u>	-				Same as above (217 ft); trace fine gravel to 2.7cm.				
240	-							- Top of Filter Pack	Bottom of casing @ 1312. Resumed drilling @ 1319.

	1	
S	a	W

Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

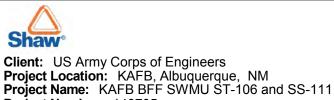
Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 9 of 16

	500	unau	C. I	54101	5.14 Logged	Dy . 0			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; medium dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; rounded; grading coarser than 235'.	SW		Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
245 -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; medium dense; 85% medium sand; 15% fine sand; trace fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded.				Plant counts (247, 248, 5')
- 250 - -		SB0166	2.7		Same as above (244 ft); dense; 85% coarse sand; 15% fine to medium sand.	SP		- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (247-248.5') 14/23.
- 255_ - -	-				Same as above (244 ft); 85% coarse sand; 15% fine to medium sand.				
260								-Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 1345.
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; medium dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand to 5mm; subrounded.	SW		Demonite Seal	
<u>265</u> - - - 270					Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; dense; 90% fine to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM			



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473521.57

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5

Date Started: 3/3/2011

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \bigtriangledown At Time of Drilling: N/A At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		rdinat				Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 10 of 16					
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number Headspace		Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks		
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 6mm; subrounded.						
<u>275</u>	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very stiff; medium plasticity; 95% clay; 5% silt.				Bottom of casing @ 1352.		
280	-				Same as above (275 ft).	CL					
285	-				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very stiff; medium plasticity; 75% clay; 25% very fine to medium sand to 1mm.			- Bentonite Seal			
290	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowisi brown (10YR 4/4); dry; dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.3cm; rounded.						
295		SB0167	5.5		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dry; dense; 80% very fine to very coarse sand; 20% fine gravel to 3cm.	SW			Blow counts (297-298.5'): 12/27. Bottom of casing		
300									@ 1408. Resumed drilling @ 1424.		



Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705 Hole Diameter U Hole Diameter U Surface Completer Completer States of the s

Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 16

		unat	C. I.	54161					
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
305	-				Silty SAND (SM); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; dense; 80% very fine to very coarse sand to 4mm; rounded; 20% silt.	SM			
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.3cm; rounded; 5% silt.				
310	-				Same as above (305 ft).	SW			
315	-				Same as above (305 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 1433.	
320	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; loose; 90% medium sand; 10% fine gravel to 3.5 cm; well rounded.				
325					Same as above (320 ft); no gravel.	SP			
330									



Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 12 of 16

	000	numati	C. I.	0110	Loggeu	Dy. 0			
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; loose; 100% fine to medium sand.				
- <u>335</u> -					Same as above (330 ft); 100% medium sand.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	
- _ 340	-							- Top of Filter Pack	Resumed drilling @ 1452.
-					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 2cm; rounded; 5% silt.	<u> </u>		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
<u>345</u> -					Same as above (340 ft); grading coarser.				
-	X	SB0168	2.9						Blow counts (347-348.5'): 5/10. Resumed drilling @ 1509.
<u>350</u> - -					Same as above (340 ft); medium dense; coarser.	SW		- Bottom of Screen	
_ <u>355</u> _ _					Same as above (340 ft); grading finer.			- Bentonite Seal	
- _ 360	-								Bottom of casing @ 1513.



ShawHole DiClient: US Army Corps of EngineersHole DiProject Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NMHole DiProject Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111Surface

Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Project Number: 140705

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 16

	000	rumat				Dy. 1	Jason Ta		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 2cm; rounded; 5% silt.				Resumed drilling @ 1519.
<u>365</u>					Same as above (360 ft).				
- 370 -					Same as above (360 ft); grading finer.	SW		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>375</u>					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; loose; 90% medium sand;		-		
-					10% coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.4 cm; rounded.				Bottom of casing @ 1523. Resumed drilling @ 1530.
<u>380</u> - -					Same as above (375 ft); trace fine gravel to 3cm.	SP			
- <u>385</u> - -					Same as above (375 ft).			- Native Backfill	
390									



Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 16

		Junau		0110	10:14 Eegged			
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; loose; 85% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.4 cm; rounded.	SP		
<u>395</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft); 90% medium sand; 10% coarse sand.			
- - 400		SB0169 SB0170			Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; loose; 100% very fine to very coarse sand to 4.5mm; subrounded.			Bottom of casing @ 1535. Blow counts (397-398.5'): 5/Not Recorded. Blow counts
-	-				Same as above (397 ft).			(398.5-400'): Not Recorded. Resumed drilling @ 1556.
405	-				Same as above (397 ft); grading finer.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>410</u> - -	-				Same as above (397 ft); grading finer.			
415	-				Same as above (397 ft); grading coarser.			Bottom of casing @ 1602.
420	-							



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473521.57

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5

Date Started: 3/3/2011

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		ordinate				Logged By:			rbert	Page 15 of 16
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		We	II Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown 5/3); dry; dense; 100% medium to coarse sand to 2mm; rounded.	(10YR				
425	-				Same as above (420 ft).	SF	D			
- 430 - -	-				Same as above (420 ft).	J.			- Bentonite Seal	
435	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark ye brown (10YR 4/4); moist; dense; S very fine to very coarse sand; trac vgravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 5% silt.	95% /				Resumed drilling @
- 440 -	-				Lean CLAY (CL); lense. Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown 5/3); moist; dense; 100% fine san 0.2mm; rounded. Note: strong odor from cuttings.				- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	1626.
445	-				Same as above (437 ft); 100% me sand.	edium)			
450		SB0171	0.3							Bottom of casing @ 1631. Blow counts (447-448.5'): 10/15. Resumed drilling @



Borehole ID: KAFB-106119

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 3/3/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/4/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5343.5 Y Coordinate: 1473521.57 X Coordinate: 1541613.14 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

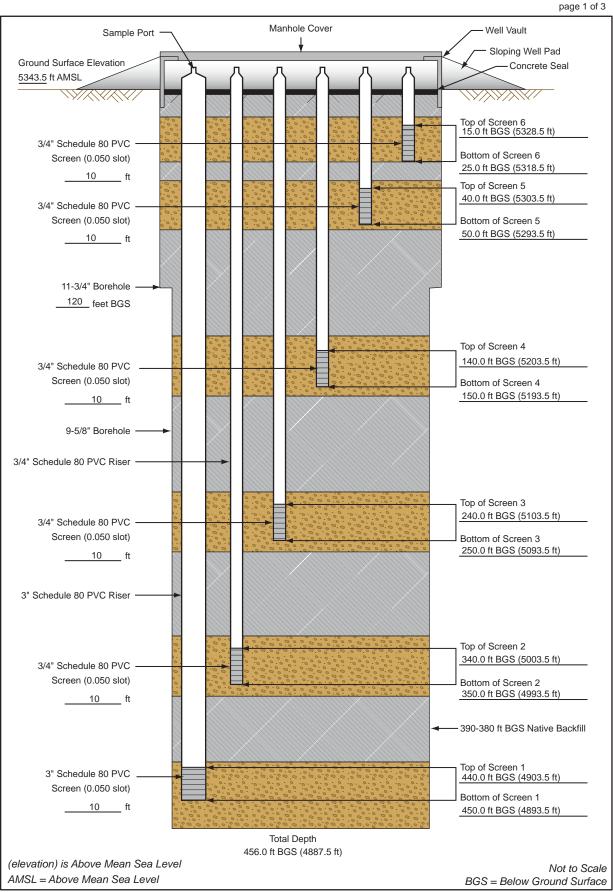
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 16 of 16

		ordinat	e: 1	54161	Logged	ву: с	lason larbert	Fage 16 01 16
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; dense; 100% fine sand to 0.2mm; rounded.		Screen	1646.
45	5				Same as above (450 ft).	SP	- Bottom of Filter Pack	
460	- -) -						- Native Backfill	Total depth = 460 ft. Reached @ 1650 on
46	-							3/4/11. Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = 320
47(-) -							Bottom of casing: TD the joint and ready to make new connection.
47	5							
	-							
480	וו		1					

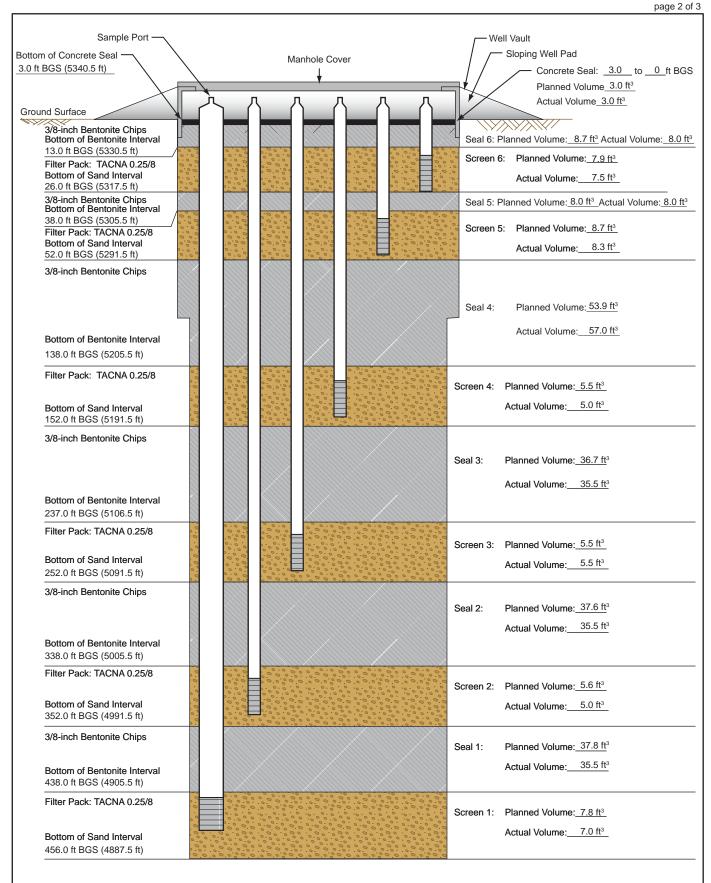
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106119

Installation Start Date/Time: 3/5/2011 @ 8:00 Installation End Date/Time: 3/6/2011 @ 15:00



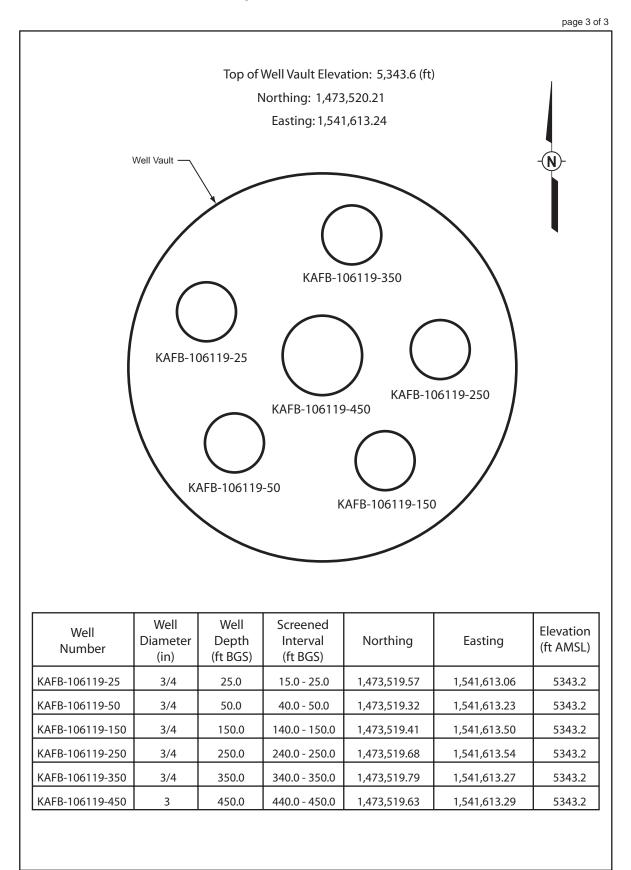
140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106119 (a)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106119



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106119



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106119

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106129 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 1 of 16

			· · · ·					
Oepth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
5	-				No description recorded; disturbed.		222222 - Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
		SB0300	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; 10% fine gravel; 30% silt; trace clay.		- Bentonite Seal	Began drilling @ 1145 on 3/1/11. Blow counts (7-8.5'): 9/11.
10					Same as above (5 ft).	SM	Top of Filter Pack	Stopped drilling @ 1200. Resumed drilling @ 1315.
15		SB0301	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 60% very fine to fine sand; subrounded; trace fine gravel; 30% silt; 10% clay.		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1329. Resumed drilling @ 1351. Blow counts (18-19.5'): 11/16.
20					Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; medium dense; 70% fine sand; subrounded; trace fine to coarse gravel; 30% clay; medium plasticity; trace carbonate.			
25					Same as above (20 ft).	SC	- Bottom of Screen	
30		SB0302	0.0		Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 90% very fine to fine sand; trace gravel;	SP- SM	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (28-29.5'): 11/22. Kelly down @ 1409. Resumed drilling



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 2 of 16

		aniat	J. I.	7210	50.45 Logged					
ଝ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Material Description O. O. Well Diagram				Remarks		
	-				10% silt and clay. Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); moist; medium dense; 90% very fine to fine sand; rounded to subrounded; 10% silt. Same as above (31 ft); trace clay; mica flakes.			- Bentonite Seal	@ 1420.	
- - - - - -		SB0303	0.0		Same as above (31 ft); dry; trace caliche. Same as above (31 ft); 5% coarse sand.	SP- SM		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Blow counts (38-39.5'): 17/24. Kelly down @ 1435. Resumed drilling @ 1450.	
<u>45</u> - - 50	\mathbb{H}	SB0304 SB0304	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; medium dense; 75% very fine to fine sand; subangular to subrounded; trace fine gravel; 20% silt; 5% clay. Same as above (45 ft).			- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (48-49.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (49.5-51'): Not Recorded. Kelly down @ 1503. Resumed drilling	
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Silt (GW-GM); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); 80%- fine to coarse gravel; angular to subangular; 10% fine sand; 10% silt. Silty SAND (SM); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; medium dense; 75% very fine to fine sand; subangular to subrounded;	¯G₩- ∖ <u>G</u> M∠ SM		- Bentonite Seal	@ 1526.	



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 3 of 16

		Tuinat			209904	<u> </u>		
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				trace fine gravel; 20% silt; 5% clay. Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 100% very fine to fine sand; trace coarse sand; trace silt.			
65	-				Same as above (60 ft); 5% coarse sand; 5% fine gravel.	SP		
70	-				Same as above (60 ft); reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6).			
75	_				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; medium dense; 60% fine to coarse sand; 35% fine gravel; 5% fines.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	
80	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 85% fine sand; 15% medium to coarse sand; rounded to subrounded.			
85					Same as above (80 ft); trace gravel.	SP		
90								



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 4 of 16

	000	Junate	J. IX		10.45 E09900				
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagrar	m Remarks	
<u>95</u> 100		SB0305	0.0		Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; medium dense; 85% fine sand; 15% medium to coarse sand; rounded to subrounded; partially cemented. Same as above (90 ft); loose; trace fine gravel. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale brown (10YR 6/3); dry; medium dense; 100% fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; primarily quartz.	SP		Blow counts (98-99.5'): 14/23. Kelly down @ 1620. End of 3/1/11. Resumed drilling @ 0856 on 3/2/11.	
110	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); very pale brown (10YR 8/2); dry; medium dense; 85% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% fine gravel; subangular. Same as above (105 ft); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).		- Bentonite	Seal	
<u>115</u>	-				Same as above (105 ft); light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4).	SW			

	1	1
Sł	a	W

Project Number: 140705

Y Coordinate: 1473262.72

Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

		rdinat		54213	0.45 Logged	By: \	Nilliam	Werner	Page 5 of 16
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	ell Diagram	Remarks
125					Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 85% very fine sand; trace coarse sand; 15% clay and silt; trace mica.	SC			Started making 9-5/8" connection @ 1204.
130					Poorly graded SAND with Clay (SP-SC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); slightly moist; loose; 90% very fine to fine sand; subrounded; 10% clay.	SP- SC		- Bentonite Seal	
-					Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 85% very fine sand; trace coarse sand; 15% clay and silt; trace mica.	sc			
135					Sandy lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; firm; low plasticity; 60% clay; 40% fine sand; subrounded.			- Top of Filter Pack	
<u>140</u> - -					Same as above (135 ft); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry.	CL		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
<u>145</u> -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); very pale brown (10YR 7/4); dry; medium dense; 80% fine sand; 15% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; subrounded.	SP			
150	X	SB0306	2.0		GRAVEL (GP); lense.	GP			Blow counts (148-149.5'): 13/23. Kelly down @ 1420. Resumed drilling



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 6 of 16

	000	luinat			203900			
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); very pale brown (10YR 7/4); dry; medium dense; 80% fine sand; 15% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; subrounded.	SP	Screen	@ 1434.
155	-				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 80% fine sand; subrounded; 20% clay.	SC		
165	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4); slightly moist; loose; 100% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded; trace silt.	SP		Kelly down @ 1440. Resumed drilling @ 1448.
170					Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 80% fine sand; subrounded; 20% clay.	SC	- Bentonite Seal	
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale brown (10YR 6/3); slightly moist; loose; 95% fine to medium sand; subrounded; 5% fine to coarse gravel to 20mm.			
175					Same as above (170 ft); finer sand.	SP		
180								



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 7 of 16

~ ~ ~	,00	aniat	. .			. Бу . ч		
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; trace coarse gravel.			Kelly down @ 1505.
<u>185</u> - -					Same as above (180 ft); more fine and medium sand.	sw		
- <u>190</u> - -					Same as above (180 ft).			
- 195 - -					Well graded GRAVEL (GW); dark grayish brown; moist; loose; 95% fine to coarse gravel; subangular to subrounded; 5% medium to coarse sand.	GW	- Bentonite Seal	
- _ 200	X	SB0307	1.5		Sanu.			Blow counts (198-199.5' 21/32. Blow counts (199.5-201'): 35/40. Kell
 		SB0308	1.5		Poorly graded SAND (SP); light gray (10YR 7/2); slightly moist; dense; 95% fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine to coarse gravel.			down @ 1525. Resumed drilling @ 1545.
205 					Same as above (200 ft).	SP		
- - 210								



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 8 of 16

			.c. n	54213	0:+0 E09900	Dy . •		
Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW).	SW		
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); 95% medium to coarse sand; 5% coarse gravel.	SP		
					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); slightly moist; loose; 60% fine to coarse sand; 40% fine to coarse gravel.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1600. Resumed drilling @ 1608.
-					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light grayish brown (10YR 6/2); slightly moist; loose; 80% fine to coarse sand; 20% fine to coarse gravel.	SW		
230					Same as above (225 ft).			
235					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light grayish brown (10YR 6/2); slightly moist; loose; 80% fine to medium sand; subrounded; 20% coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel to 50mm.	SP	- Top of Filter Pack	



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 9 of 16

	500	Juliate	J. I.		DU.45 LOgget	г Бу.			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Di	iagram	Remarks
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light grayish brown (10YR 6/2); slightly moist; loose; 95% fine sand; subrounded; 5% coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel to 50mm.	SP	Sci PV	p of 3/4" hedule 80 ′C 0.050 ot Screen	Kelly down @ 1620. Resumed drilling @ 1630.
245		SB0309	0.7		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); 70% fine to medium sand; subangular; 30% coarse gravel to 60mm.	sw			Blow counts (248.5-250'): 27/35. Kelly down @
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); 70% fine to medium sand; subangular; 30% coarse gravel to 60mm.			ttom of reen	1635.
255					Same as above (250 ft).	SP			
<u>260</u>					Clayey SAND (SC); light brownish gray (10YR 6/2); dry; dense; 70% fine sand; 30% clay.		Be	ntonite Seal	End of 3/2/11. Resumed drilling @ 0750 on 3/3/11.
265					Same as above (260 ft).	sc			
270									



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 10 of 16

~~~	000	unat	C. I.	04213				
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Sample Lype Number Headspace PID Lithologic			Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale brown (10YR 6/2); slightly moist; medium dense; 95% fine sand; 5% medium sand; trace silt.			
- 275 - -					Same as above (270 ft); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); 70% fine sand; 30% medium sand.	SP		
- <u>280</u> - -					Same as above (270 ft).			
- 2 <u>85</u> -					Sandy SILT (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); slightly moist; firm; 70% silt; 30% fine sand.		- Bentonite Seal	
- - 2 <u>90</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 90% fine sand; 5% medium sand; 5% coarse sand;			
- 295 -					subangular to subrounded. Same as above (290 ft).	SP		Blow counts (297-298.5
- - 300		SB0310	0.0					18/27. Kelly down @ 0820. Resumed drilling @ 0843.



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 11 of 16

	500	unat	C. I.	54213	Logger			
60 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
305	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 90% fine sand; 5% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; subangular to subrounded. Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/6); slightly moist; medium dense; 70% fine sand; 10% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; subrounded; 10% fine gravel to 7mm;			
310	-				Same as above (305 ft); 5% gravel.	SP		
315	-				Same as above (305 ft); 5% coarse gravel to 40mm.		- Bentonite Seal	
320	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/6); slightly moist; medium dense; 50% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; 10% fine to coarse gravel to 30mm.			Kelly down @ 0847.
<u>325</u> 330					Same as above (320 ft).	SW		



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 12 of 16

	,00	rumat	C. I.			Dy. 1		Verner	-
S Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
- - 335					Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); slightly moist; medium dense; 35% coarse sand; 30% medium sand; 30% fine sand; subrounded; trace gravel. Same as above (330 ft); 5% gravel to 50mm.			- Bentonite Seal - Top of Filter Pack	
- - <u>340</u> - -					Same as above (330 ft); 40% coarse sand; 25% medium sand; 25% fine sand; rounded to subrounded; 10% gravel to 40mm.	SW		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 0920. Resumed drilling @ 0928.
- 345 - -		SB0311	17.3		Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); slightly moist; medium dense; 50% medium sand; 40% fine sand; 10% coarse sand.	 SP		- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (347-348.5'): Not Recorded.
350 - - -					Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); slightly moist; medium dense; 80% fine sand; 20% silt.	SM		Scieen	Kelly down @ 0937. Resumed drilling @ 0956.
- <u>355</u> - - -					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); slightly moist; dense; 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; 10% gravel; subangular to subrounded.	sw		- Bentonite Seal	
360									



# Corps of Engineers Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 13 of 16

8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); slightly moist; dense; 40% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 25% coarse sand; 5% gravel; subangular to subrounded.			Kelly down @ 1008. Resumed drilling @ 1015.	
<u>365</u> - -	-				Same as above (360 ft); 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; 10% gravel.	SW			
- 370 - -	-				Same as above (360 ft); 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; 10% gravel.				
<u>375</u> - - -	-				Clayey SAND (SC); dark brown (7.5YR 3/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 60% fine to medium sand; 10% coarse sand; 10% fine to coarse gravel; 20% clay; low plasticity.	sc	- Bentonite Seal		
<u>380</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); slightly moist; dense; 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; 10% gravel; subangular to subrounded.			Kelly down @ 1025. Resumed drilling @ 1041.	
385					Same as above (380 ft).	SW			
390									



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

### Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 14 of 16

~ ~ ~		Junat	J. 1.	04210	LUYYEU	Dy. v	viniani v	Verner	-
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Number Headspace PID Lithologic Log		Material Description		ທີ່ O. ທີ່ Diagram		Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 80% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; 10% fine sand.	SP			
<u>395</u> - - - 400		SB0312	1.7		Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand.	sw			Blow counts (397-398.5'): 21/29. Kelly down @ 1055. Resumed drilling @ 1115.
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); slightly moist; medium dense; 45% fine sand; 45% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; subangular to subrounded.				
<u>405</u> - -	-				Same as above (400 ft); trace coarse sand.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	
410	-				Same as above (400 ft).				
<u>415</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); slightly moist; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand.	sw			
420									



Date Started: 3/1/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/3/2011 Date Completed: 3/6/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5348.4 Y Coordinate: 1473262.72 X Coordinate: 1542130.45

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner

Page 15 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	iunau	J. I.	04213	0.45 LOgged	Dy.	villiam v	Verner	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); slightly moist; medium dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel.				Kelly down @ 1130.
425 - -	-				Same as above (420 ft); 50% fine sand; 25% medium sand; 25% coarse sand; no gravel.	SW		- Bentonite Seal	
430	-				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; medium dense; 85% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% clay.	sc	-		Kelly down @ 1143. Resumed drilling @ 1248.
<u>435</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; medium dense; 50% fine sand; 40% medium sand; 10% coarse sand.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack	
445	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; medium dense; 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; 10% fine gravel.	sw		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1255. Resumed drilling @ 1302.
450		SB0313	1.1		Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; medium dense; 80% fine sand; 10% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; trace fine to coarse gravel to 30mm.	SP			Blow counts (447-448.5'): 17/24.

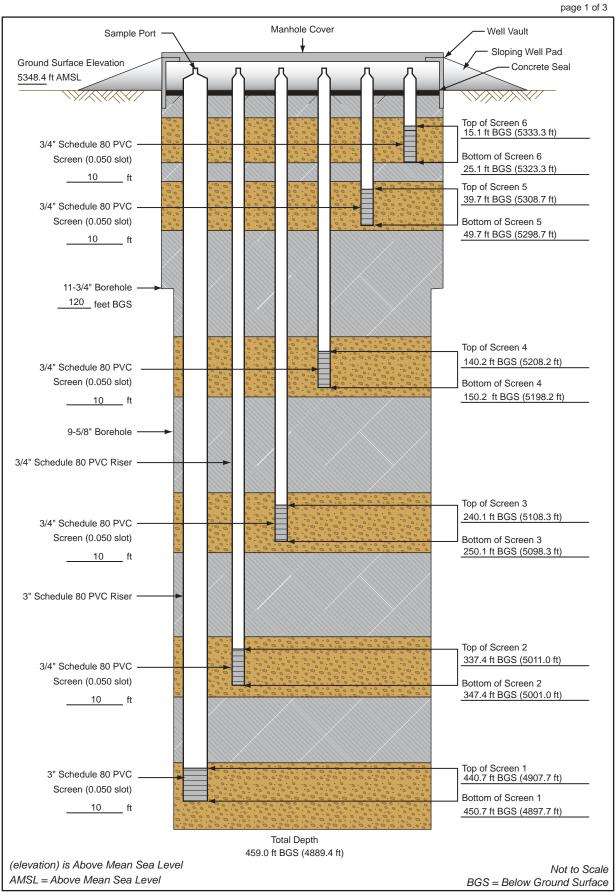
Shaw											
Projec	t Loca Nam	ation ie: K	: KA (AFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 705	Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount						
Date S	Started	l: 3/ ache	1/201 d: 3/	1 3/2011	Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):						
Groun Y Coo X Coo	rdinate	e: 14	17326		Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: William Werner Page 16 of 16						
65 Depth (ft) Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks			
-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brow 5/3); moist; medium dense; 80% sand; 10% medium sand; 10% c sand; trace coarse gravel to 30m	fine oarse	SP	- Bottom of Screen				
455				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); gray brown (10YR 5/2); moist; firm; 7( 15% silt; 15% fine sand; trace cc sand and gravel.	0% clay; barse	CL					
460				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brow 5/3); moist; medium dense; 80% sand; 10% medium sand; 10% c sand; trace coarse gravel to 30m slight petroleum odor.	fine coarse nm;	SP SW	- Native Backfill	Total depth = 460 ft. Reached @ 1348 on			
-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellow brown (10YR 5/4); moist; mediur 40% fine sand; 30% medium sar coarse sand; 5% fine to coarse g 25mm.	n dense; nd; 25%			3/3/11. Water added druing drilling (gallons) = 0			
465								Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded			
470								Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new connection.			
475											
-											
480											

Borehole ID: KAFB-106129

KAFB_BOREHOLE_LOG - SHAW_DRILLING.GDT - 4/26/11 13:08 - Z:\KAFB BFFIGINTIKAFB_PROJECTIKAFB_BFF.GPJ

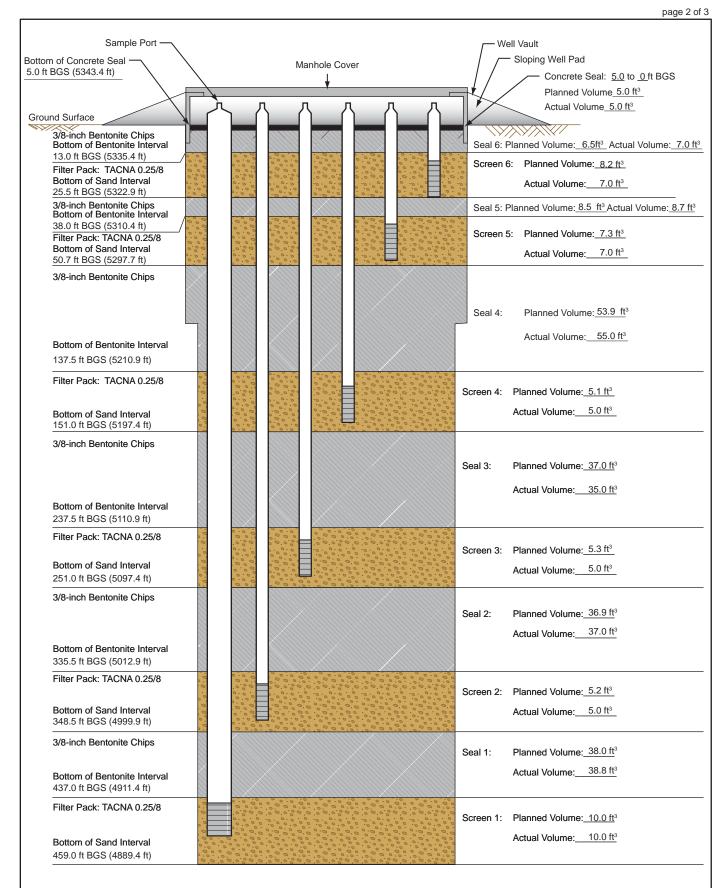
#### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106129

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>3/3/2011 @ 16:40</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>3/6/2011 @ 14:30</u>



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106129 (a)

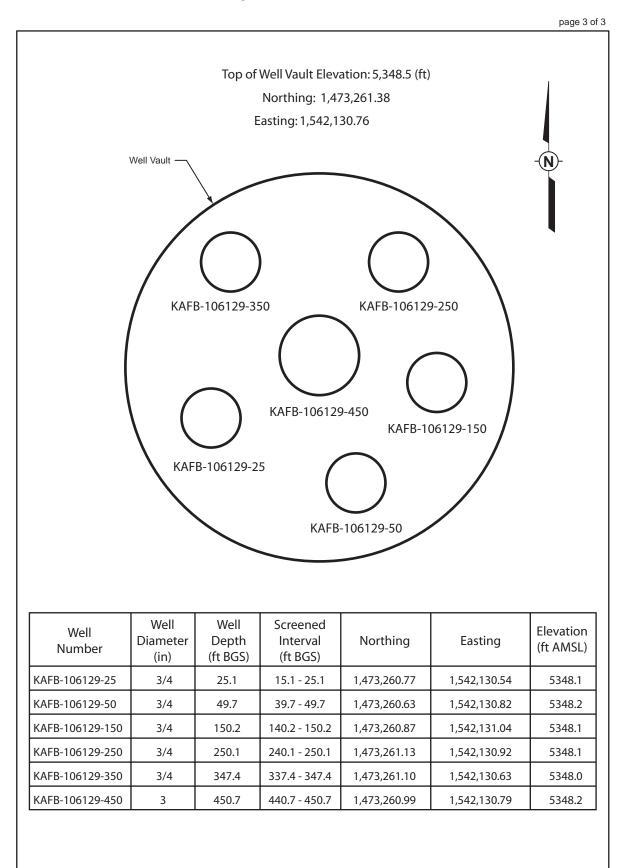
#### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106129



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

#### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106129



### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **APPENDIX D-1**

KAFB-106130 Final Well Report

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 1 of 16

Logged By. Jason Tarbert								
⊖ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 60% silt; 40% very fine to medium sand; trace fine gravel to 1.2cm.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5	-				Same as above (0 ft).			Began drilling @ 1515 or 2/17/11.
10	-	SB0314	0.0		Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very stiff; low plasticity; 70% silt;		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (8.5-10'): 8/15.
-	-				25% fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 8mm.		- Top of Filter Pack	
<u>15</u>	-				Same as above (10 ft).	ML	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20		SB0315	0.0					Blow counts (18.5-20'): 10/15.
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; very stiff; low plasticity; 60% silt; 30% very fine sand; 10% coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; subangular.			Resumed drilling @ 1556.
25					SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% very fine sand.		- Bottom of Screen	
30		SB0316, SB0316-					- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (28.5-30'): 13/37.



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 16

					Dy. 0		
සි Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace	Lithologic	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	SB03 MS	16- 0.0		SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; hard; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% very fine sand.		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (30-31.5'): Not Recorded. Resumed drilling @ 1639.
35				Same as above (30 ft); 75% silt; 10% clay; 15% very fine sand.	ML		
40	SB03	17 0.0	-	Same as above (30 ft).		Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Blow counts (38.5-40'): 12/44. Kelly down @ 1653. Resumed drilling @ 1705. Cyclone hose detached from cyclone @ 1709. Reattached cyclone hose and resumed drilling @ 1711.
 	SB03	18 0.8		Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 60% clay; 40% silt; trace coarse sand to 4mm; subangular.	CL		Blow counts (48.5-50'): 17/50. Kelly down @
-				SILT (ML); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 90% silt; 10% fine sand; trace fine gravel to 8cm; rounded.		• Pottom of Screen	1709. End of 02/17/11. Resume drilling @ 0815 on 02/18/11.
<u>55</u> - - - -				SILT with Sand (ML); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 2mm; rounded.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 3 of 16

						<b>,</b>		
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; hard; nonplastic; 60% silt; 35% very fine to fine sand; 5% coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 2cm; rounded.			Resumed drilling @ 0842.
65					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 85% silt; 15% very fine sand to 0.08mm.	ML		
70	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; loose; 100% very fine to fine sand to 0.2mm; rounded.	SP		
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); strong bown (7.5YR 4/6); dry; hard; low plasticity; 70% silt; 30% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 5mm; subangular.		- Bentonite Seal	
80	-				SILT with Sand (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 4/6); dry; hard; low plasticity; 85% silt; 15% very fine sand to 0.08mm.	ML		Kelly down @ 0850. Blew cuttings out of cyclone @ 0851. Resumed drilling @ 0907.
85	-				Same as above (80 ft); trace coarse sand to 3mm; subangular.			
90								



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\Box$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 4 of 16

		Junau	· · ·			· · ·		
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 4/6); moist; hard; low plasticity; 85% silt; 15% very fine sand to 0.08mm.			
95	-				Same as above (90 ft); dry.			
100		SB0319	0.7		Same as above (90 ft); dry; very stiff; trace clay nodules.	ML		Blow counts (98.5-100'): 5/15. Kelly down @ 0925. Resumed drilling @ 0942. Cyclone hose blew off, stuck with sediment @ 0943. Flange replaced and cyclone reattached
<u>105</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; loose; 85% very fine to fine sand; trace gravel to 3.2cm; rounded; 15% silt.	SM	- Bentonite Seal	@ 1134. Resumed drilling @ 1143.
<u>110</u>	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; hard; low plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt.	CL		
115					Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 95% very fine to coarse sand; trace gravel to 6mm; rounded; 5% silt. Same as above (112 ft).	SW		
120								



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 16

7.0	.00	aniat	C. I			<u> </u>			
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-					Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); moist; very loose; 60% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 40% silt.	SM			Kelly down @ 1155. Reached total depth with 11-3/4" casing. Resumed drilling @ 1556 with 9-5/8" casing.
<u>125</u> - -					SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; low plasticity; 80% silt; 10% clay; 10% very fine sand to 0.1mm.				
<u>130</u>					Same as above (125 ft); trace coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.				
- - 135					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; low plasticity; 80% clay; 20% silt.	CL		- Bentonite Seal	
-					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 85% silt; 15% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm.	 			
-						ML			
<u>140</u>					Same as above (135); 75% silt; 10% clay; 15% very fine sand.				Resumed drilling @ 1619.
- - -					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; hard; low plasticity; 90% clay; 10% silt.				
<u>145</u> -					Same as above (142 ft).	CL		- Top of Filter	
- - 150		SB0320	0.5		Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand to 5mm;	SW		Pack	Blow counts (148.5-150') 29/50.



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\square$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 16

05 Depth (ft) Sample Type		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log		Ś			
	_		He	Litho	Material Description	U.S.C.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
155					subrounded.	SW		Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Resumed drilling @ 1640.
160					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; 70% silt; 5% clay; 15% very fine to coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 2cm; well rounded.				
-					Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; dense; 80% very fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 2cm; subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM		- Bottom of Screen	Resumed drilling @ 1655.
165					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; hard; low plasticity; 80% clay; 20% silt.	CL			
<u>170</u> - - -					Sandy SILT (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; hard; nonplastic; 70% silt; 30% very fine to very coarse sand to 4mm.			- Bentonite Seal	
175					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 100% fine to medium sand to 0.5mm; subrounded.	SP			



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473567.70

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0

Date Started: 2/17/2011

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		ordinat				Iling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer gged By: Jason Tarbert Page 7 of 16				
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks	
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; very loose; 95% fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 8mm; rounded; 5% fines.				Kelly down @ 1710. Resumed drilling @ 0900.	
185	-				Same as above (180 ft); finer sand; trace clay nodules.	SW				
190	-				Same as above (180 ft); finer sand.					
195	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; very loose; 90% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm; rounded; 10% silt with clay nodules.	SW- SM		-Bentonite Seal		
200	-	SB0321	0.3		Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); moist; very dense; 100% fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded.	sw			Blow counts (198.5-200'): 12/50. Kelly down @ 0906.	
205	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace fines.	SP				



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 16

	X Coordinate: 1542131.09 Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page o of 16							
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; dense; 85% fine sand; 15% medium to coarse sand; rounded; trace fines.	SP		
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.	SW		
220					Lean CLAY (CL); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; low plasticity; 60% clay; 40% silt.	CL		Kelly down @ 0931. Resumed drilling @
225	-				Silty SAND with Gravel (SM): brown (10YR 5/3); damp; dense; 60% fine to very coarse sand; 20% fine gravel to 2cm; well rounded; 20% silt. Same as above (221 ft).	SM	- Bentonite Seal	0941.
230	-				Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); damp; dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded.			
235					Same as above (228 ft); trace fine gravel to 1.2cm.	SW	Top of Filter Pack	



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ☑ At Time of Drilling: N/A ▼ At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 9 of 16

	500	Junate	5. IX	J42 I J	Logged	<i>Б</i> у. с	Jason Taiben	
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	_				Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); damp; dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded; pumice dominant.		Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 0949. Resumed drilling @ 0957. Bit packed off.
<u>245</u>	_				Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); damp; dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded.			
250		SB0322	0.7		Same as above (245 ft); coarser; trace gravel to 1.8cm.	SW	- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (248.5-250'): 6/12/50. Resumed drilling @ 1023.
	_				Same as above (245 ft); grading finer.			
<u>260</u> -	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; hard; 80% clay; 20% silt.	CL	- - Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1027. Resumed drilling @ 1033.
265	_				Well graded SAND (SW); pale brown (10YR 6/3); dry; dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand to 3mm; rounded; 5% fines.	sw		
270								



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 10 of 16

		unat	C. I.	54215		Dy. 0		
25 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; hard; 70% silt; 10% clay; 20% very fine to medium sand to 0.5mm.	ML		
275	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; dense; 70% very fine to medium sand; 30% silt.	SM		
280	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 95% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded; 5% fines.	sw		Kelly down @ 1040. Resumed drilling @ 1048.
285	-				Same as above (280 ft). Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; hard; low plasticity; 70% clay;	 CL	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u>					30% silt. Clayey SAND (SC); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very dense; 80% very fine to very coarse sand; 20% clay with silt.	sc		
295					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2.2cm; subrounded; 5% silt.	sw		Blow counts (298.5-300'):
300	1//	SB0323	0.9					31/50.



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 16

		lanat	-			,		
S Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	N /	SB0324	0.9		Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2.2cm; subrounded; 5% silt.	SW		Blow counts (300-301.5'): Not Recorded. Kelly down @ 1055. Resumed drilling @ 1119.
305	-			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	No cuttings returned.			
<u>310</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 85% very fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 3.5cm; subrounded; 5% silt.			
315	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 2.2cm; subrounded; 5% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	
320	-				Same as above (315 ft).	sw		Kelly down @ 1126. Resumed drilling @ 1133.
<u>325</u>	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; very dense; 75% fine to very coarse sand; 25% fine gravel to 2.3cm; well rounded.			
330								

Sh	aw

Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 12 of 16

XU	:00	rdinate	e: 1	54213	1.09 Logged	BA: 1	lason l'arbert	Fage 12 01 10
ଝ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; very dense; 60% fine to very coarse sand; 35% fine gravel to 2.3cm; well rounded; 5% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	
335	-				Same as above (330 ft); 85% very fine to very coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 2.4cm.	SW	Top of Filter Pack	
<u>340</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; very dense; 85% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 6mm; subrounded; 15% silt with clay nodules.	 SM	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1140. Resumed drilling @ 1230.
- <u>345</u> -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very dense; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; subangular; 5% fine gravel to 1.6cm; well rounded; 5% silt.			
350 - -		SB0325	0.6		Same as above (343 ft); medium dense; trace clay nodules.	SW	- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (348.5-350') 10/12. Resumed drilling @ 1251.
355 - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; medium dense; 100% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand to 4mm; rounded.	 SP	- - Bentonite Seal	
- 360	-							



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 16

		amat	<u></u>	J4210	209904	<u> </u>		
90 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; medium dense; 100% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand to 4mm; rounded.	SP		Kelly down @ 1254. Resumed drilling @ 1301.
<u>365</u> <u>370</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 7mm; rounded; 5% silt. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; dense; 85% very fine to very coarse sand; 15% fine gravel			
<u>375</u>					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 7mm; rounded; 5% silt.	SW	- Bentonite Sea	
<u>380</u>	-				Same as above (375 ft); moist; trace clay nodules.			Kelly down @ 1306. Resumed drilling @ 1315.
<u>385</u> 390	-				Same as above (375 ft); trace clay nodules.			



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 16

		Junat			209904	- )		
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded; trace fines.	SW		
<u>395</u>	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 85% fine gravel to 2.2cm; subangular to rounded; 15% very fine to very coarse sand; rounded; trace fines.			Plaw counts (208 5 400')
<u>400</u>		SB0326	0.6		Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.1cm; subrounded.			Blow counts (398.5-400') 15/50. Kelly down @ 1321. Resumed drilling @ 1340.
405	-				Same as above (398 ft); no gravel.		- Bentonite Seal	
410	-				Same as above (398 ft); grading finer.	SW		
<u>415</u>	-				Same as above (398 ft); finer.			
420								



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 16

		numate	J. IC			<u> </u>			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	_				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.1cm; subrounded.				Kelly down @ 1348. Resumed drilling @ 1359.
425	-				Same as above (420 ft); finer.			- Bentonite Seal	
430	-				Same as above (420 ft); coarser.	SW			
<u>435</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand to 4mm; rounded; 5% fines.			- Top of Filter Pack	
440	-				Same as above (435 ft); coarser.			- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1409. Resumed drilling @ 1420.
445 - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 100% very fine to medium sand to 1mm; rounded; trace fines.	SP			
450		SB0327	1.3						Blow counts (448.5-450'): 50/50.



Date Started: 2/17/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/19/2011 Date Completed: 2/21/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5349.0 Y Coordinate: 1473567.70 X Coordinate: 1542131.09

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106130

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\square$  After Drilling: N/A

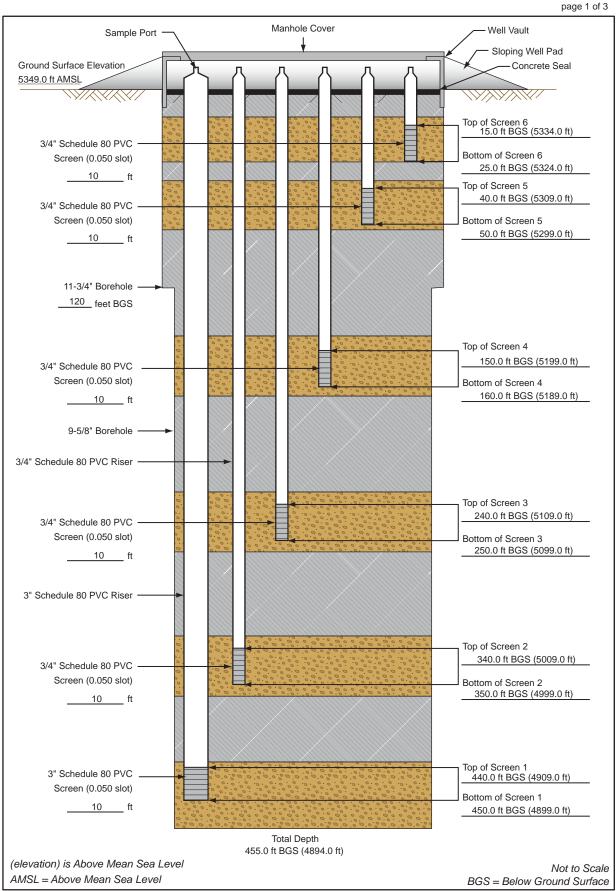
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 16 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	Juliate	J. IX		209900	<i>–</i> ,		
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455		SB0327 SB0327			Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very dense; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 2.5cm; subrounded.	SW	Screen	Blow counts (450-451.5'): Not Recorded. Blow counts (451.5-453'): Not Recorded. Resumed drilling @ 1500. Bit packed off @ 1503. Resumed drilling @ 1506.
-	-			<u> </u>				Total depth = 455 ft. Reached @ 1512 on 02/19/2011.
<u>460</u>	-							Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0 Water added during
465	-							construction (gallons) = Not Recorded Kelly down: TD the joint
	-							and ready to make new connection
470	-							
	-							
<u>475</u>								
480	-							

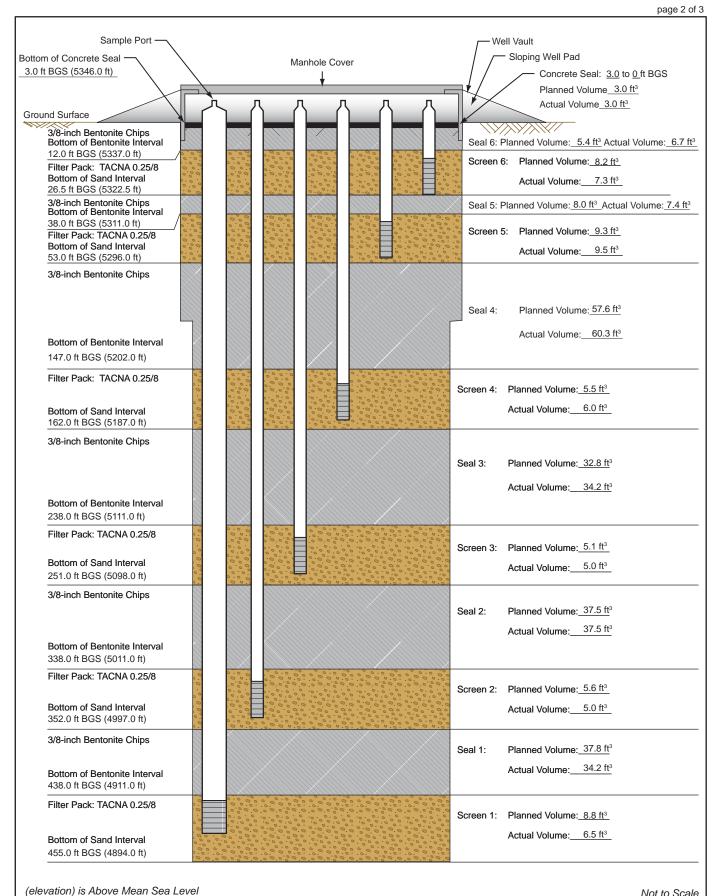
### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106130

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>2/20/2011 @ 09:22</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>2/21/2011 @ 16:45</u>



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106130 (a)

### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106130

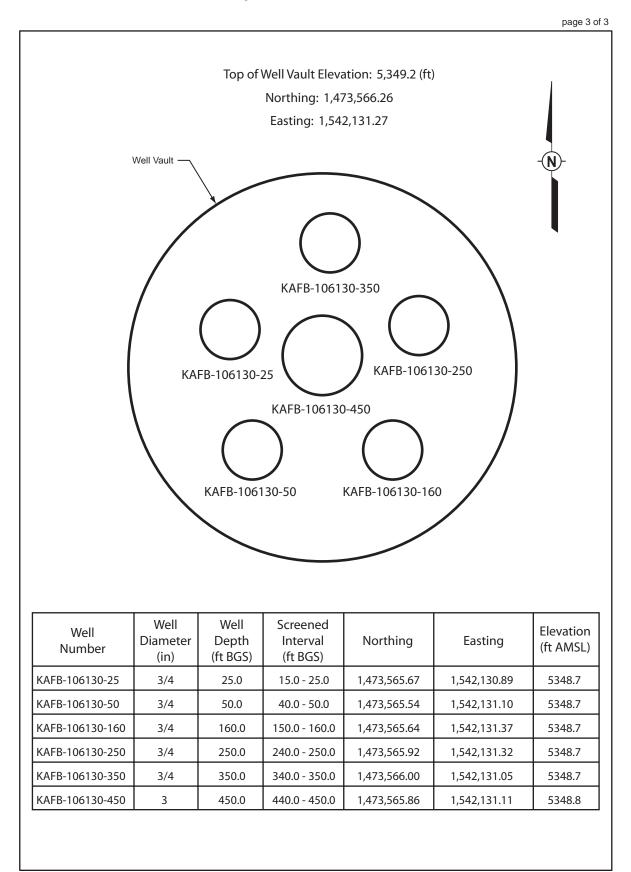


All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106130 (b)

### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106130



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106130

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **APPENDIX D-1**

KAFB-106131 Final Well Report

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 1 of 16

~ ~ ~	-00	Juliat			logged		-	
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Sandy SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); moist; firm; 70% silt; 30% very fine to fine sand; trace fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; no odor.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5	_				Same as above (0 ft); more gravel.	ML		Began drilling @ 1225 on 3/2/11.
10		SB0328	0.1		Lean CLAY (CL); light reddish brown		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (8.5-10'): 11/22/26. New 10' connection @
	_				(5YR 6/4); moist; soft; low to medium plasticity; 95% clay; 5% sand; no odor.		Pack	1245.
15	-				Same as above (10 ft).	CL	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20		SB0329	0.0		Same as above (10 ft).			Blow counts (18.5-20'): 17/25/27. New 10' connection @ 1310.
25	-				Silty GRAVEL (GM); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; 70% gravel; angular to subrounded; 30% silt; no odor.	GM		
					Lean CLAY (CL); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% clay; 20% silt; 10% gravel; angular to subrounded; no odor.	CL	Bertavita Cool	
30		SB0330	0.0				- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (28.5-30'): 11/22/31. Blow counts

Shaw			Bore	eho	le ID	: KAFB-	106131
Project Loc	ation: KA ne: KAFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 705	Hole Dia	ametei	Lower	(in.): 11-3/4 (in.): 9-5/8 ype: Flush mo	unt
Date Starte Date TD Re Date Comp	d: 3/2/201 eached: 3/	1 5/2011	👤 At E	Time of End of	Levels E f Drilling Drilling: ng: N/A	: N/A N/A	
	vation AMS te: 147292	GL (ft): 5344.4 29.18	Drillling	Contra Metho	actor: V d: Air R	VDC Drilling Rotary Casing H	ammer Page 2 of 16
ତ Depth (ft) Sample Type Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
SB0337	1 0.0	Lean CLAY (CL); yellowish red ( 4/6); moist; hard; low plasticity; 7 clay; 20% silt; 10% gravel; angul subrounded; no odor.	'0%	CL			(30-31.5'): 12/26/50. New 10' connection @ 1345.
		GRAVEL (GW); lense.		GW			
35		Lean CLAY with Gravel (CL); pir 7/4); moist; medium plasticity; 80 20% gravel to 0.75cm; no odor.				- Bentonite Seal	
40 SB0332	2 0.0	Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); yello red (5YR 5/6); moist; firm; non to plasticity; 80% clay; 20% sand; r	low	CL		- Top of Filter Pack	Blow counts (38.5-40'): 16/28/46. New 10' connection @ 1405.
45		Same as above (40 ft).				- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
	3 0.0						Blow counts (48.5-50'): 9/15/46. Blow counts
50 SB0333	3	Well graded SAND with Gravel ( pink (5YR 7/4); dry to moist; 70% 30% coarse gravel to 2cm; suba no odor.	sand;	SW			(50-51.5'): 11/42/50. New 10' connection @ 1435.
    60		Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); yello red (5YR 5/6); moist; firm; non to plasticity; 80% clay; 20% sand; r	low	CL		- Bottom of Screen	



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 3 of 16

A coordinate: 1341030.05									
0 Danth (#)		Number	5	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-					Gravelly SILT (ML); reddish yellow (5YR 6/6); moist; soft; 55% silt; 45% gravel to 1cm; rounded; no odor.			New 20' connection @ 1445.
6	5					Same as above (60 ft); 70% silt; 30% gravel.			
7	0					Same as above (60 ft).			
7	5					SILT (ML); reddish yellow (5YR 6/6); moist; soft; 70% silt; 25% clay; 5% gravel to 2cm; rounded.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	
8	- 0 - - -					SILT (ML); reddish yellow (5YR 6/6); dry; soft; low plasticity; 65% silt; 30% clay; 5% gravel; no odor.			New 20' connection @ 1500.
8	5					Same as above (80 ft); 10% gravel.			
9	0								



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\Box$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 4 of 16

	,00	Junau	<b>.</b> .	54100	Loggod	<i>Dy</i> . <i>i</i>		
ଓ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; hard; non to low plasticity; 85% clay; 15% silt; no odor.	CL		
		SB0334	0.0		Silty SAND (SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; loose to dense; 75% sand; 25% silt with clay; no odor.	SM		Blow counts (98.5-100'): 6/8/12. Blow counts
		SB0334			Clayey SAND with Gravel (SC); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose to dense; 40% sand; 25% fine to coarse gravel; 35% clay; no odor.	sc		(100-101.5'): 16/19/22. New 20' connection @ 1530.
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand; no odor.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
-	-			<u></u>	SILT (ML); reddish yellow (5YR 6/6); moist; hard; low plasticity; 65% silt; 30% clay; 5% gravel; no odor.			
<u>115</u> - -	-				Same as above (110 ft).	ML		
120								End of 3/2/11.



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 5 of 16

05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT (ML); reddish yellow (5YR 6/6); moist; hard; low plasticity; 65% silt; 30% clay; 5% gravel; no odor.	ML			New 20' connection @ 0855 on 3/3/11.
<u>125</u>	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; soft; medium to high plasticity; 95% clay with silt; 5% gravel to 2cm; no odor.				
130	-				Same as above (125 ft).	CL		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>135</u>	-				Same as above (125 ft).			T (51)	
140 - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense to medium dense; 100% sand; subangular; no odor.			- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 0920.
145	-				Same as above (140 ft); brown (7.5YR 5/3).	SW			
150		SB0335 SB0335-	0.0						Blow counts (148.5-150 24/27/54. Blow counts



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 6 of 16

~~~		104108	Eogged	<i></i>		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	MSD	5- 0.0	SILT (ML): reddish yellow (5YR 6/6); moist; hard; non to low plasticity; 95% silt with clay; 5% sand; no odor.	ML	Screen	(150-151.5'): 15/26/42. New 10' connection @ 0955.
<u>155</u> - -			Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense to medium dense; 95% sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; no odor.			
<u>160</u>	-		Same as above (155 ft).			New 20' connection @ 1005.
<u>165</u>			Same as above (155 ft); 10% gravel to 0.5cm; coarsens downward.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>170</u>	-		Same as above (155 ft).			
175			Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; medium dense; 65% sand; 35% coarse gravel to 0.75cm; subrounded to subangular; no odor.	sw		
180						



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 7 of 16

~	000	Junat	0					
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
185	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense; 95% sand; 5% fine gravel; no odor.	SP		New 20' connection @ 1025.
	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; 80% sand; 15% gravel; 5% silt and clay; no odor.			
<u>190</u> 195	-				Same as above (185 ft).	SW	Destacite Occi	
	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; soft; 90% silt with clay; 10% gravel to 2.5cm; subrounded; no odor.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (198.5-200'):
200	-	SB0336	0.0		Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; hard; non to low plasticity; 95% clay with silt; 5% sand; no odor.	CL		16/32/41. New 20' connection @ 1110.
<u>205</u> 210	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; loose to medium dense; 100% sand; no odor.	sw		



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 8 of 16

	.00	rainat	C. I.	54108		. Dy. 7	Allen Willmore	
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
- - 215					Gravelly lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; hard; medium to high plasticity; 70% clay with silt; 30% gravel to 5cm; rounded to well rounded; no odor. Same as above (210 ft).	CL		
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); lense.	SP		
220					Gravelly lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; hard; medium to high plasticity; 70% clay with silt; 30% gravel to 5cm; rounded to well rounded; no odor. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; 85% sand; 15% coarse gravel to 0.5cm; no	SW	- - Bentonite Seal	
225	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; 90% sand; 10% coarse gravel; no odor.			
- 230 - -	-				Same as above (224 ft).	SP	Top of Filler	
- 235 - -	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Clay and Sand (GW-GC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose to medium dense; 60% gravel to 3cm; subangular to rounded; 30% sand; 10% clay and silt; no odor.	GW- GC	- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
240								

\wedge
Shaw
Olician

Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 9 of 16

					55	,		
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded GRAVEL with Clay (GW-GC); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose to medium dense; 85% gravel to 3cm; subangular to rounded; 5% sand; 10% clay and silt; no odor.	GW- GC		New 10' connection @ 1235.
<u>245</u> - -					Lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; hard; medium to high plasticity; clay with silt; gravel; no odor.		- Bottom of Screen	
<u>250</u> - -		SB0337	0.0		Same as above (245 ft); nonplastic; no gravel.	CL		Blow counts (248.5-250'): 19/46/50. New 10' connection @ 1310.
255	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry to moist; medium dense to loose; sand; gravel to 1cm; rounded; silt; no odor.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>260</u> - - -	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; medium plasticity; clay with silt; no odor.			New 20' connection @ 1505.
<u>265</u> - - -					Lean CLAY with Gravel (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; medium plasticity; 85% clay with silt; 15% gravel to 4cm; subrounded to subangular; no odor.	CL		
270								



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 10 of 16

	.00	unat	0. 1	54100	20.00	. <i>Бу. 1</i>		
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; medium plasticity; 100% clay with silt; no odor.			
_ 275 _ -					Same as above (270 ft).	CL		
- <u>280</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; loose; 85% sand; 15% coarse gravel; no odor.			New 20' connection @ 1550.
- _ _ _ _ _					Same as above (278 ft); 40% gravel; angular to subrounded.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
_ <u>290</u> _ _					Poorly graded SAND (SP); very coarse; angular to subangular.			
- <u>295</u> - -	-				Same as above (290 ft); fines downward.	SP		
- _ 300	X	SB0338	0.0	000	GRAVEL (GP); lense; gravel to 2cm;	GP		Blow counts (298.5-300'): 10/26/41.



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 11 of 16

			0	04100	209904			
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				rounded. Gravelly SILT (ML); reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6); dry to damp; 70% silt; 30% gravel to 3cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	ML		End of 3/3/11. New 20' connection @ 0805 on 3/4/11.
305	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; loose; 70% sand; 30% coarse gravel to 5cm; subangular to rounded; no odor.			
<u>310</u>	-				Same as above (305 ft); 45% gravel.	SW		
315	-				Same as above (305 ft); more angular gravel.		- Bentonite Seal	
320	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); dry; 80% gravel; angular to subrounded; 20% coarse sand; no odor. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW);	GW		New 20' connection @
	-				pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 5cm; subangular to rounded; no odor.			1045.
325	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; loose; 90% sand; 10% gravel to 1cm; subangular to rounded; no odor.	SW		
330	-							



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 12 of 16

~ ~ ~									
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; 80% fine sand; 20% medium to coarse sand; no odor.	SP			
- 335 -					Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; loose; 80% gravel to 2.5cm; angular to subrounded; 20% coarse sand; no odor.	GW		- Bentonite Seal	
- - 340	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry to damp; loose; 60% sand; 45% coarse gravel to 1cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SW		- Top of Filter Pack	
- - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; 80% fine sand; 20% medium to coarse sand; no odor.			- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New 10' connection @ 1150.
<u>345</u> - -					Same as above (340 ft); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; trace gravel to 2cm; rounded to subangular.	SP			
350	Д	SB0339	0.0					•	Blow counts (348-349.5 9/35/50. Blow counts
- - -		SB0339			Well graded GRAVEL (GW); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; 90% gravel to 7cm; subangular to rounded; 10% coarse sand; no odor.	GW		- Bottom of Screen	(349.5-351'): 49/50. New 10' connection @ 1255.
- 355 - -					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; loose to medium dense; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 1cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	SW		- Bentonite Seal	
- 360									



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 13 of 16

	X Coordinate: 1541690.65 Logged By: Allen Willimore									
90 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
365	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; loose to medium dense; 70% sand; 30% gravel to 3cm; subangular to subrounded; no odor.	sw		New 20' connection @ 1440.		
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; 80% very fine to fine sand; 20% gravel to 4cm; rounded to subangular; no odor.					
370	-				Same as above (365 ft); coarser.					
375	-				Same as above (365 ft); finer.	0.0	- Bentonite Seal			
380						SP		New 20' connection @ 1615.		
205					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pink (7.5YR 7/3); dry; loose; 65% coarse sand; 35% gravel to 0.25cm; angular to subrounded; no odor.					
385	-				Same as above (381 ft); moist. Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 100% fine					
390					sand; no odor.			End of 3/4/11.		



Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 14 of 16

	000	Junau	0		10.05 Logged	_ ,. ,			
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; loose; 100% fine sand; no odor.	SP			
395_	-				Silty SAND (SM); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); moist; dense; 60% sand; 10% gravel; 30% silt; no odor.				
-		SB0340 SB1749	0.0		Same as above (393 ft); dry.	SM			Blow counts (398-399.5') 16/37/43.
<u>400</u>					Same as above (393 ft); light brown (7.5YR 6/4).				New 20' connection @ 1215 on 3/5/11.
-					Well graded SAND (SW); dry; lense.	SW			
405	-				Silty SAND (SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; dense; 60% sand; 10% gravel; 30% silt; no odor.	SM		- Bentonite Seal	
- - - - 410					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 90% very fine to fine sand; 10% gravel to 2cm; angular; no odor.	SP		- Dentonite Sea	
-					Well graded SAND (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); damp; loose; 100% sand to 0.3cm; no odor.	sw			
<u>415</u>					Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 100% sand; no odor.	SP			
420									



Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 3/2/2011 Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4 Y Coordinate: 1472929.18 X Coordinate: 1541690.65 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

Page 15 of 16

~	000	Junat		54105		<u> </u>			-
55 Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; loose; 100% sand; no odor.				New 20' connection @ 1400.
42	5				Same as above (420 ft); coarser.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	
43(- - -				Same as above (420 ft); finer.	54		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3" Schedule 80	
43								PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); dry; loose; 100% very fine to coarse sand; no odor.	SW			
44(ן ר			, KĊ	Silty GRAVEL (GM); light brown (7.5YR	GM			
<u> </u>					6/4); moist. SILT with Sand (ML); light brown (7.5YR	ML	[₿	- Bottom of Screen	New 10' connection @
					6/4); moist; hard; 85% silt with clay; 15% sand; no odor.	CL			1500.
44	5				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 5/6); dry; hard to stiff; medium plasticity; 90% clay; 10% sand; no odor. SILT with Sand (ML); light brown (7.5YR	ML			
					6/4); moist; hard; 85% silt with clay; 15% sand; no odor. Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; loose; 100% very fine sand; no odor.	SP			
450	s∜	SB0341	0.0						Blow counts (448.5-450'): 15/34/43.



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 3/5/2011 Date Completed: 3/7/2011

Y Coordinate: 1472929.18

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5344.4

Date Started: 3/2/2011

Borehole ID: KAFB-106131

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

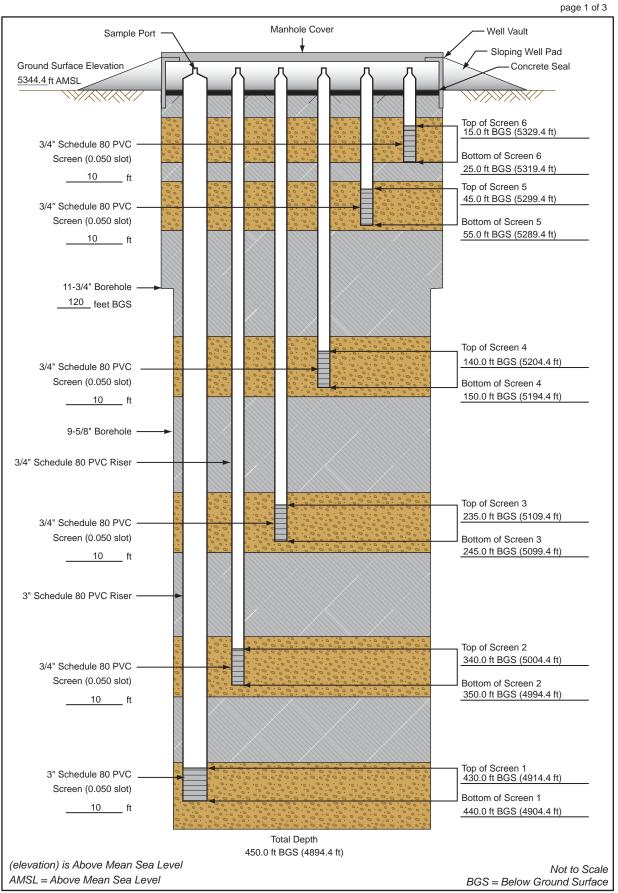
> Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Allen Willmore

				541690.65		Logged By: Allen Willmore Page 16 of 16				
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-	-								Total depth = 450 ft. Reached @ 1515 on 3/5/11.	
455	-								Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0	
-	-								Water added during construction (gallons) = 187.5	
460 -	-									
-	-									
465	-									
-	-									
<u>470</u> -	-									
- - 475	-									
- - 480										

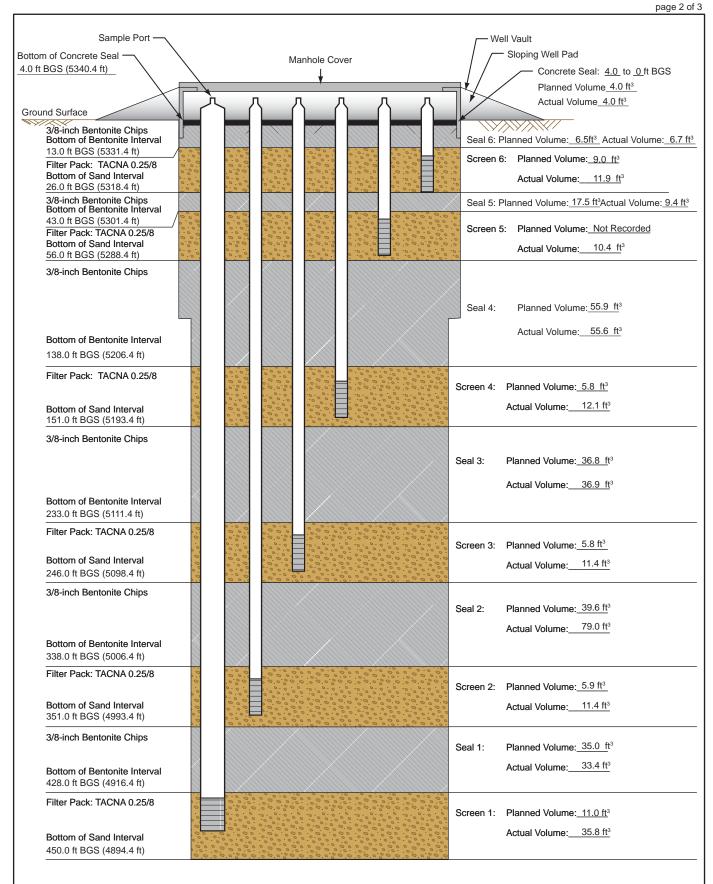
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106131

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>3/6/2011 @ 07:40</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>3/7/2011 @ 16:00</u>



¹⁴⁰⁷⁰⁵_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106131 (a)

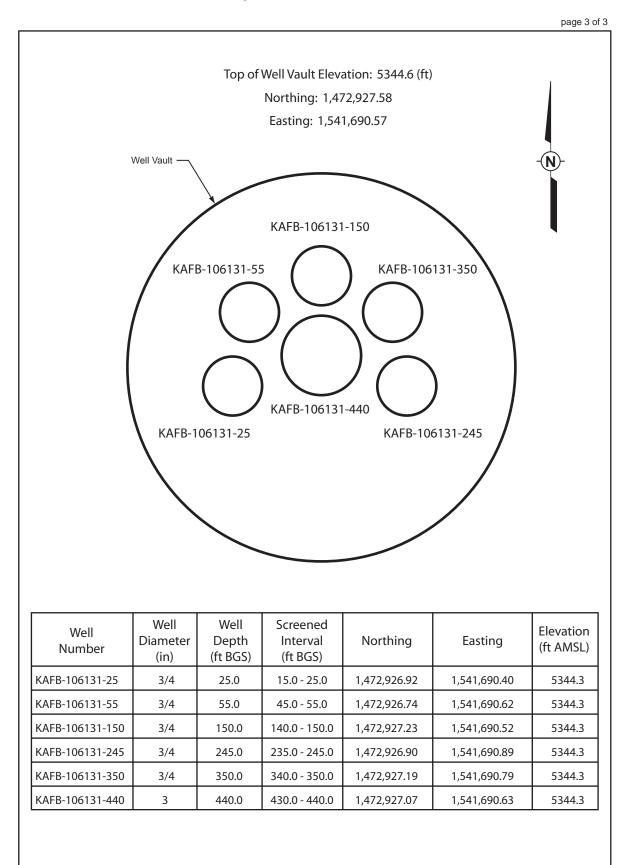
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106131



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106131



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106131

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106132 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 1 of 16

		Jullat	C. I.	74200		<u></u> Бу.	Gleg Feacock	_
O Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Sandy SILT (ML); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 60% silt; 40% fine sand; subrounded; no odor.		Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5	-				Same as above (0 ft); brown (5YR 5/3); dry; trace coarse sand.			Began drilling @ 1550 on 2/6/11.
10		SB0342	0.0		Same as above (0 ft); 70% silt; 30% fine sand; trace gravel.		- Bentonite Seal	Drilling delayed @ 10 ft. Sampled for ~20 min. Blow counts (8.5-10'): 17/24.
15	-				SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); damp; stiff; low to nonplastic; 90% silt; 10% fine sand; trace coarse sand; no odor.	ML	- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20		SB0343	0.0		SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry to damp; stiff; low plasticity; 95% silt; 5% fine sand; low dry strength; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1640. Blow counts (18.5-20'): 17/50. New connection @ 1641. Resumed drilling @ 0825 on 02/07/11.
25		SB0344	0.0		Same as above (20 ft); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4).		- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (25.5-27'): 17/50.
30		SB0344 SB0344					- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (27-28.5'): 50/3. Blow counts (28.5-30'): 50/5.



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 2 of 16

<u> </u>		aniat	0. 1.	5420	Logged	eu by: Gley i eacock				
පි Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagra	am Remarks		
-					SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; stiff; low plasticity; 90% silt; 5% fine sand; 5% coarse sand; low dry strength; no odor.		- Bentoni	Kelly down @ 0833. New connection @ 0930. Resumed drilling @ 0940. te Seal		
35					Same as above (30 ft); 90% silt; 5% gravel; 5% coarse sand.	ML				
40	X	SB0345	0.0				Pack	Filter Kelly down @ 0945. Blow counts (37-38.5'): 12/23.		
<u>+0</u> - - - - 45					Sandy lean CLAY (CL); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; hard (based on blow counts above); medium plasticity; 70% clay with minor silt; 30% very fine to fine sand; no odor.	CL	- Top of 3 Schedu PVC 0.1 Slot Sch	Resumed drilling @		
-	∇				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; medium stiff to stiff; 80% silt with minor clay; 20% very fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded to			Kelly down @ 1015. Blow counts (47-48.5'):		
-	$\left(\right)$	SB0346			subangular; no odor.			18/32. Blow counts (48.5-50'):		
50	$\left(\right)$	SB0346 SB0347			Same as above (45 ft); no odor.		- Bottom Screen	of Blow counts (50-51.5'):		
-	Δ					ML		27/32. New connection @ 1054 Resumed drilling @ 1058.		
55					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; medium stiff to stiff; 95% silt with clay; 5% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subrounded; no odor.		- Bentoni			
60								Kelly down @ 1103.		



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 3 of 16

							areg r edecent	1
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); moist; medium stiff to stiff; 95% silt with clay; 5% very fine to fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor.			New connection @ 1112. Resumed drilling @ 1113.
65					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry to moist; medium stiff; 100% silt with trace clay; trace fine sand; no odor.			
70	-				Same as above (65 ft); no odor.	ML		
75	-				SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry to moist; medium stiff; 95% silt with trace clay; 5% fine to coarse sand; angular to subangular; no odor. Note: predominately sharp, dark, lithic fragments.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1118.
80	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/4); dry to moist; loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt; no odor.	SW- SM		New connection @ 1140 Resumed drilling @1141
85					SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry to moist; medium stiff to stiff; 85% silt; 15% clay; no odor.			
90								



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 4 of 16

^		ordinat	e: r	54280	J4.16 Logged	Ву.	Sreg Peacock	rage + or to
6 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Numt	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry to moist; medium stiff to stiff; 85% silt; 15% clay; no odor.			
95		SB0348	0.0		SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry to moist; medium stiff; 75% silt; 15% clay; 10% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1146. Rate of penetration = 4ft/min. Blow counts (97-98.5'): 28/60.
100	-				Same as above (95 ft); no odor.			New connection @ 1217. Resumed drilling @ 1242.
105	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry to moist; medium stiff; 75% silt with minor clay; 25% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	
110	-				Same as above (105 ft); 85% silt with minor clay; 15% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; subangular; no odor.			
115	-				Sandy SILT (ML); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/4); dry to moist; soft to medium stiff; 65% silt with trace clay; 35% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1254.
120								



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 5 of 16

	,00	Tuinat	с. IC	7200		<i>р</i> у. С	Bieg i eacock	_
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry to moist; medium stiff to stiff; 80% silt with trace clay; 20% very fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			New connection @ 1304. Resumed drilling @ 1306. Kelly down @ 1309. TD of 11-3/4" casing at 120' bgs.
<u>125</u> - -	-				Sandy SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 5/6); dry; stiff; non to low plasticity; 65% silt; 25% coarse sand; angular; 10% gravel; subangular to subrounded; no odor.			New connection @ 0820 on 2/8/11. Resumed drilling @ 0827.
130 	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); low plasticity; 95% silt; 5% fine sand; no odor.	ML		
- 135 -	-				Same as above (130 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
- - - - -	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; stiff; low plasticity; 90% silt; 10% clay; slight clay nodules; no odor.			Kelly down @ 0835. New connection @ 0850. Resumed drilling @ 0900.
<u>145</u> -	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry to damp; very stiff; medium to high plasticity; 100% clay; no odor.			
150		SB0349	0.0					Blow counts (148.5-150'): 30/50.



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 6 of 16

	-00	numat		94200	J4.16 LOgged		acock	.	
10 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Num	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry to damp; very stiff; medium to high plasticity; 100% clay; no odor.	CL			Kelly down @ 0912. New connection @ 0931. Resumed drilling @ 0935. Paused drilling to clear cyclone of fines @ 0937.
155	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; stiff; low plasticity; 100% silt; trace coarse sand; rounded to subrounded; no odor.			- Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 1002.
160	-				Same as above (155 ft).				Kelly down @ 1007. New connection @ 1015. Resumed drilling @ 1016.
165					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; stiff; low plasticity; 75% silt; 25% fine sand; subangular; no odor.	ML		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Paused drilling @ 1027, drill string stuck. Resumed drilling @ 1121.
170	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2); dry; loose; 60% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; subrounded; trace gravel; rounded; no odor.				
175					Same as above (170 ft); 50% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 20% coarse sand.	SW		- Bottom of Screen	
180	-								Kelly down @ 1124.



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 7 of 16

~		numat	C. 1	04ZOU	14.10 LOgged	- Бу. ч	Sleg Peacock	· ·
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
185	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3); dry; loose; 40% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; 20% gravel; rounded; no odor. Same as above (180 ft).	SW	- Filter Pack	New connection @ 1137. Resumed drilling @ 1138.
<u>190</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2); dry; loose; 80% fine sand; 20% medium sand; trace coarse sand; rounded; no odor. Same as above (190 ft); trace fines.		- Bentonite Seal	
200		SB0350	0.0		Same as above (190 ft).	SP		Kelly down @ 1145. Blow counts (198.5-200'): 28/50. New connection @ 1207. Resumed drilling @ 1207.
<u>205</u> 210	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2); dry; dense; 40% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; trace gravel; rounded to subrounded; no odor.	sw		



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 8 of 16

1~0	-00	rumai	te: 1	04ZOU	14.16 Lügged	Breg Peacock	rage o or to	
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2); dry; dense; 85% fine sand; 15% medium sand; subrounded; no odor.	SP		
215	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2); dry; dense; 40% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; trace gravel; rounded to subrounded; no odor.	sw		Kelly down @ 1214.
	-			<u></u>	SILT (ML); olive brown (2.5Y 4/4); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 90% silt; 10% fine sand; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 1227. Resumed drilling @1228.
225	-				SILT with Sand (ML); olive brown (2.5Y 4/4); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 75% silt; 25% fine sand; no odor.	ML		
230	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3); dry; dense; 60% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor.			
235	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3); dry; dense; 35% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; rounded; 25% gravel; rounded; no odor.	SW	Top of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1240.
240								



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ☑ At Time of Drilling: N/A ▼ At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 9 of 16

	Coordinate. 1942804.10 Logged By. Greg Featock								
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3); dry; dense; 80% fine sand; 15% medium sand; rounded; 5% gravel; rounded; no odor.	SP		Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @ 1324. Resumed drilling @ 1325.
245					Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2); dry; dense; 55% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; trace gravel; no odor.				Kelly down @ 1331. Blow
250 - - -		SB0351	0.1		Same as above (245 ft); 20% fine sand; 40% medium sand; 40% coarse sand; trace gravel; trace clay nodules.	SW		- Bottom of Screen	counts (248.5-250'): 37/50. New connection @ 1353. Resumed drilling @ 1354.
<u>255</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 70% fine sand; 30% medium sand; angular to subangular; no odor.				Kelly down @ 1357.
<u>260</u> - -	-				Same as above (255 ft); trace gravel.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 1404. Resumed drilling @ 1404.
265	-				Same as above (255 ft); mica flakes to 3mm.				
270									

	1	1
Sł		
0	LOI	

Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 10 of 16

	-00	rdinate	. К	94200	J4.16 Lügged	Breg Peacock	- 5	
02 Depth (ft)			Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
275	_				Silty SAND (SM); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 45% fine sand; 15% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; rounded to subrounded; 30% silt and clay nodules; no odor.	SM		
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3); dry; dense; 80% fine sand; 10% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; rounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1415.
<u>280</u> - -	-				Same as above (275 ft).	SP		New connection @ 1435. Resumed drilling @ 1436.
<u>285</u> - - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/4); dry; dense; 55% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4); dry; dense; 70% fine sand; 30% medium sand; trace coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor.			
<u>295</u>	-				Same as above (290 ft).	SP		Kelly down @ 1446.
- 300		SB0352	0.4					Blow counts (298.5-300') 27/50.



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 11 of 16

		annat	0	J4200		Logged By. Greg Feacock				
60 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/4); dry; dense; 35% coarse sand; 35% medium sand; 30% fine sand; trace gravel; trace clay nodules; no odor.	SW		New connection @ 1510. Resumed drilling @ 1514.		
<u>305</u> - - - 310	-				Lean CLAY (CL); olive brown (2.5Y 4/4); dry to moist; stiff; medium to high plasticity; 100% clay; no odor.	CL				
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3); 65% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; subangular; 5% clay nodules; no odor.					
<u>315</u> - -	-				Same as above (310 ft); 65% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; subangular; trace gravel; subrounded; no clay nodules.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1531.		
<u>320</u>	-				Same as above (310 ft).	SW		New connection @ 1541. Resumed drilling @ 1542.		
325	-				Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2); dry; dense; 65% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; subrounded; 5% gravel to 3cm; well rounded; no odor.					
330										



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

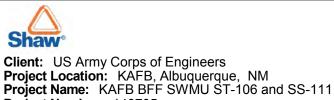
Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 12 of 16

	.00	unat	C. I.	54200	J4.16 Logged	Sieg Peacock		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace gravel; no odor.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
335 - - -					Well graded SAND (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 50% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; 10% gravel; well rounded; no odor.		- Top of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1551.
340 - - - 345					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 35% fine sand; 15% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; subrounded; 35% gravel; rounded; no odor.	SW	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @ 1600. Resumed drilling @ 1601.
-					Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 70% gravel to 2cm; rounded; 30% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	GP		Kelly down @ 1606. Blow
<u>350</u> - - -		SB0353	0.0		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 40% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; subrounded; 15% gravel; no odor.	sw	- Bottom of Screen	count (348.5-350'): 7/28. New connection @ 1634. Resumed drilling @ 1635.
<u>355</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; no odor.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
360								



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473593.29

X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0

Date Started: 2/6/2011

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 13 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	rdinat	.e. i.	J4200		эгед Реасоск		
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1641. New connection @ 1650. Resumed drilling @ 0750 on 2/9/11.
365	-				Same as above (360 ft); 70% fine sand; 30% medium sand; rounded.			
370	-				Same as above (360 ft).	SP	-Bentonite Seal	
375	-				Same as above (360 ft).			
								Kelly down @ 0805.
380					Well graded SAND (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 55% fine sand; 25% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded; trace fines; no odor.			New connection @ 0817. Resumed drilling @ 0818.
385					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; rounded; 20% gravel; rounded; no odor.	sw	- Native Backfill	



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 14 of 16

XC	Coc	ordinate	e: 1	54280	04.16 Logged	ged By: Greg Peacock			Page 14 of 16	
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks	
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 60% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; subrounded; no odor.					
395	-				Same as above (390 ft); 30% fine sand; 35% medium sand; 35% coarse sand.			- Native Backfill		
400 - -		SB0354	0.1		Same as above (390 ft); 30% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 30% coarse sand; rounded; 10% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded.				Kelly down @ 0834. Blo counts (398.5-400'): 12/28. New connection @ 100 Resumed drilling @ 1009.	
- 405 - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 55% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 10% coarse sand; rounded; 15% gravel; rounded; no odor.	sw				
<u>410</u> -	-				Same as above (405 ft); 50% fine sand; 15% coarse sand.			-Bentonite Seal		
415	-				Same as above (405 ft); 35% fine sand; 20% medium sand; 20% coarse sand; 25% gravel.					
420									Kelly down @ 1022.	



Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16

Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 15 of 16

	500	numate	J. IN	J4200	14.10 Logged	By. Greg Feacock			_
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light yellowish brown (2.5Y 6/4); dry; dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace fines; no odor.				New connection @ 1029. Resumed drilling @ 1030.
425 -	-				Same as above (420 ft); 85% fine sand; 10% medium sand; rounded; 5% gravel; rounded; clay nodules to 1cm.			- Bentonite Seal	
430	-				Same as above (420 ft); 95% fine sand; 5% fines; trace mica flakes to 2mm.	SP			
<u>435</u>	-				Same as above (420 ft); trace gravel.			-Top of Filter Pack	
-	-								Kelly down @ 1105.
440	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3); dry; dense; 50% fine sand; 25% medium sand; 25% coarse sand; rounded to subrounded; trace clay nodules; no odor.	sw		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @ 1200. Resumed drilling @ 1204.
445	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 75% fine sand; 25% medium sand; rounded; no odor.	SP			Kelly down @ 1215.
450		SB0355	2.0						Blow counts (448.5-450'): 7/50.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106132

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/6/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/9/2011 Date Completed: 2/17/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5353.0 Y Coordinate: 1473593.29 X Coordinate: 1542804.16 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

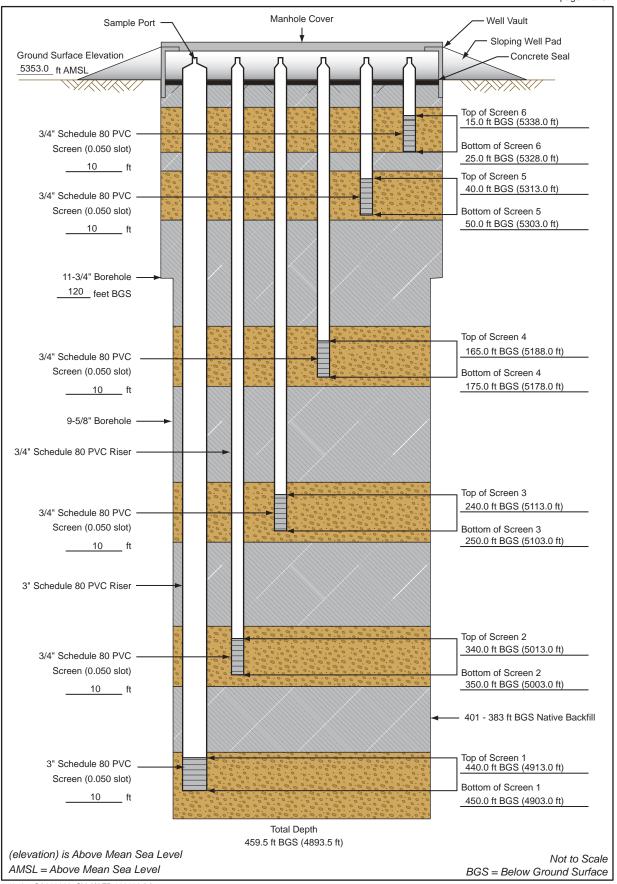
Page 16 of 16

			e: I:	54280	Greg Peacock	Fage 10 01 10		
(ft) 50 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455					Poorly graded SAND (SP); olive brown (2.5Y 4/3); dry; dense; 75% fine sand; 25% medium sand; rounded; no odor.	SP	Bottom of Screen	
460	-			<u></u>		-		Total Depth = 459.5 ft. Reached @ 1545 on 2/9/11. Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
465	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded Kelly down: TD the joint
470	-							and ready to make new connection.
475	-							
480								

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106132

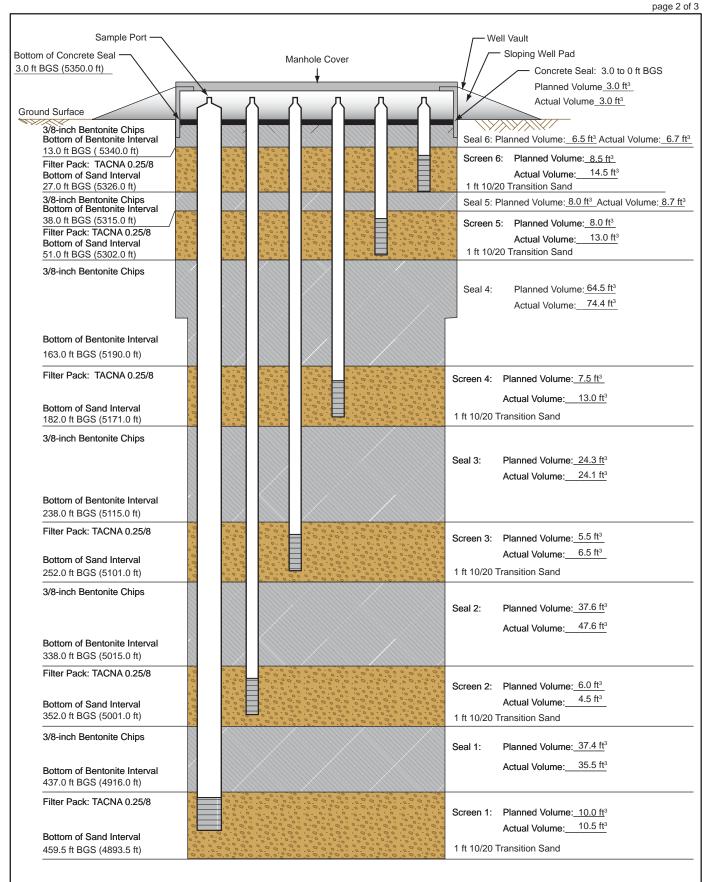
Installation Start Date/Time: 2/10/2011 @ 07:40 Installation End Date/Time: 2/17/2011 @ 08:25

page 1 of 3



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106132 (a)

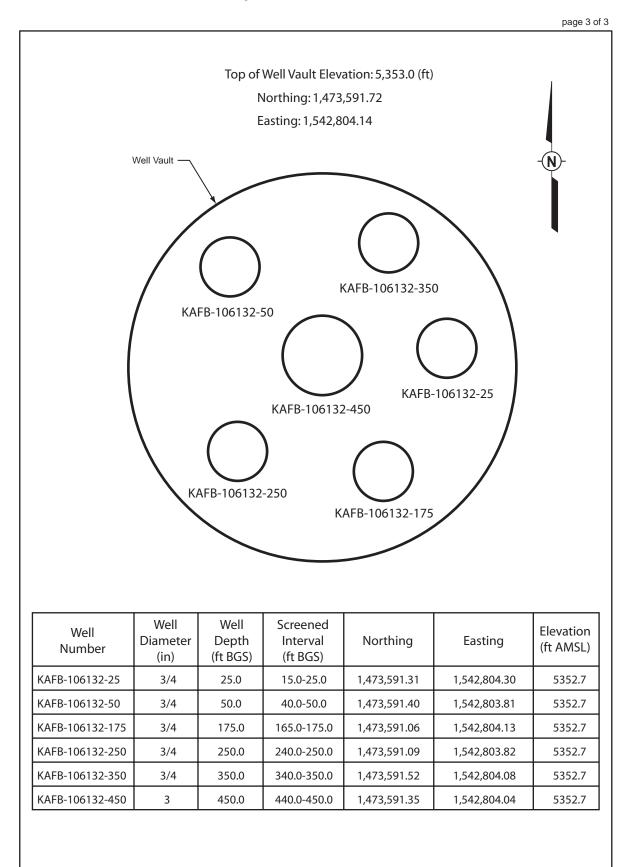
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106132



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106132 (b)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106132



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106133 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 1 of 16

Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very soft; nonplastic; 50% silt; 40% medium sand; 10% fine gravel to 5mm.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered. Began drilling @ 1021 on 2/7/11. Sediments stuck
5	-				Same as above (0 ft); light brown (7.5YR 6/3).	ML		in hose. Resumed drilling @ 1030. Sand line spool jumped @ 1050, needs repair. Resumed operations @ 1310.
10		SB0356	0.4				-Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 1330. Kelly down @
-	X	SB0356			Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; very dense; 60% fine sand; 15% coarse sand to 3mm; subrounded; 25% silt.	SM	nnnnnnn - Top of Filter	1335. Blow counts (8.5-10'): Not Recorded. Blow counts (10-11.5'): 32/50.
15							Pack	
-	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; 55% silt; 40% very fine sand; 5% gravel to 1.5cm; trace clay nodules.		Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20	X	SB0357	0.1					Blow counts (18.5-20'): 27/50.
-	X	SB0357			Same as above (15 ft); hard.			Blow counts (20-21.5'): 27/50.
25	-				Sandy SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; hard; 60% silt; 10% clay	ML	- Bottom of Screen	10' drill string won't fit through hammer @ 1357, need new one. Resumed drilling @ 1414.
30		SB0358	0.6		nodules; 30% fine sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm.		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (28-29.5'): 25/50. Blow counts (29.5-31'): Not Recorded.



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 16

	Joorumat	0. 1	0727	10.20 209904	Dy . C			
සි Depth (ft)	Sample Type Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Loa	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	SB0358		-	SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; hard; low plasticity; 60% silt; 20% clay; 15% very fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.2 cm.	ML		- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (31-32.5'): Not Recorded.
<u>35</u> - -				Lean Clay (CL); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; hard; medium plasticity; 60% clay; 40% silt.	CL		- Top of Filter	
40	SB0359	0.0		SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; hard; 70% silt; 20% clay; 10% very fine sand to 0.08mm.			Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Blow counts (38.5-40'): 27/50.
<u>45</u> -	SB0360	, 0.0	-	SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; hard; 60% silt; 20% clay; 10% very fine sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm.	ML			Blow counts (47-48.5'): 30/36.
50	MS SB0360- MSD	0.0		Same as above (45 ft).			- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (48.5-50'): 22/40. String too large diameter @ 1545. Kelly down @ 1557.
55				Sandy SILT with Gravel (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; low plasticity; 60% silt with trace clay; 25% fine to coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 1.2cm.				
-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 60% clay; 30% silt; 10% fine to very coarse sand to 4mm.	CL		- Bentonite Seal	
60								



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 3 of 16

				<u>)424</u>	10.20 LOgged	Dy. J		•
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 50% clay; 30% silt; 20% fine to very coarse sand.	CL		
65	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; soft; low plasticity; 60% silt; 40% fine to coarse sand to 4mm.			
70	-				Same as above (65 ft); trace fine gravel to 1cm.	ML		
75	-				SILT with SAND (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; soft; low plasticity; 80% silt; 20% very fine sand; trace fine gravel to		- Bentonite Seal	
80	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 100% very fine sand to 0.1mm; rounded.	SP		
	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 60% fine to coarse sand to 4mm; rounded; 40% silt.	SM		
85	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; firm; 80% silt; 5% clay; 15% very fine sand to 0.08mm.			
90	-							



Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473504.01

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0

Date Started: 2/7/2011

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

		ordinate				Logged By: Jason Tarbert Page 4 of 1		
ଓ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; firm; 80% silt; 5% clay; 15% very fine sand to 0.08mm.			
95	-				Same as above (90 ft).			Kelly down @ 1645.
- 100 - -		SB0361 SB0361	0.0	-	Same as above (90 ft); hard.	ML		Blow counts (98.5-100'): 50/50. End of 2/7/11. Began sampling at 100' @ 0837 on 2/8/11. Blow counts (100-101.5'): 50/50.
<u>105</u>	-				Lean CLAY (CL), brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; hard; medium plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt; trace gravel to 7mm.	CL	- Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 0844. Resumed drilling @ 0846. Cuttings stuck in cyclone hose. Unstuck @ 0851.
110	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine sand; trace coarse sand to 2mm; subrounded.	SP		
-	-				Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; hard; medium plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt.	CL		
<u>115</u>					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 60% coarse sand to 2mm; subangular; 40% medium sand.	SP		
120								Kelly down @ 0907



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 16

	500	ordinate	с . п	J4Z4	10.20 LOgged	Бу. Ј	ason raiben	C
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; very soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; trace clay nodules; 30% fine sand to 0.5mm.			TD with 11 3/4" casing @ 0907.
<u>125</u>	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 40% clay.	ML		New connection @ 1619 Resumed drilling @ 1620.
<u>130</u>	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 30% very fine to medium sand to 1mm.			
135	-				Lean CLAY (CL); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; firm; medium plasticity; 60% clay; 30% silt; 10% very fine sand to 0.08mm.	CL	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>140</u>	-				SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; firm; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% clay; 10% fine sand to 0.5mm.			Kelly down @ 1629. New 10' connection @ 1639. Resumed drilling @ 1640. Kelly down @ 1650. End of 2/8/11.
<u>145</u>	-				Lean CLAY (CL); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; firm; low plasticity; 60% clay; 40% silt; trace fine sand to 0.2mm.	CL		Began sampling @ 0802 on 2/9/11. Sampler line too slow, poor recovery.
150		SB0362	0.0					Blow counts (148.5-150') 50/50. Blow counts

Sh	aw

Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 16

X	200	ordinate	e: 1	54241	I6.28 Logged	ву:	Jason I	arbert	Page 6 01 16
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	/ell Diagram	Remarks
155	-	SB0362			Lean CLAY (CL); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; hard; low plasticity; 60% clay; 40% silt; trace fine sand to 0.2mm.	CL		- Bentonite Seal	(150-151.5'): 50/50. New 10' connection @ 0825. Resumed drilling @ 0826.
					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; soft; nonplastic; 80% silt; 5% clay; 15% very fine sand to 0.08mm.			- Top of Filter Pack	Cuttings stuck in cyclone @ 0834. Cuttings unstuck @ 0843. Resumed drilling.
<u>160</u>	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; firm; low plasticity; 80% silt; 20% clay.	ML		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 0855. New 20' connection @ 0905. Resumed drilling @ 0906.
165	-				Same as above (160ft); trace fine sand to 0.5mm.				Hose plugged @ 0915. Resumed drilling @ 1047.
170	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 80% fine sand; 20% medium sand to 1mm; subangular.	SP			
	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist, very loose; 90% fine to coarse sand to 4mm; rounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM		Screen	
175					Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 5mm; rounded.	sw	-	- Bentonite Seal	
180									



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 7 of 16

					10.20 209900	-)		
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 5mm; rounded; trace fine gravel to 1cm.			Kelly down @ 1100. Resumed drilling @ 1109.
<u>185</u>	-				Same as above (180 ft); trace fine gravel to 1.8cm.	SW		
- 190 -	-				Same as above (180 ft).			
- <u>195</u> -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 100% fine sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; trace fines.		- Bentonite Seal	
- 200 - -		SB0363	0.0		Same as above (195 ft); very dense; 100% medium sand.	SP		Kelly down @ 1118. Blo counts (198.5-200'): 27/50. Resumed drilling @ 1145.
205 - -					Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very dense; 100% fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded; trace clay nodules.	sw		
210								



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 16

	,00	aniat	0. 10	0424	0.20	Dy. 0		
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; very loose; 95% medium sand; 5% coarse sand to 4mm; rounded.			
- 215 - - -	-				Same as above (210 ft); 100% fine sand to 0.2mm.	SP		
- 220 - - -	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 80% fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; 10% silt with clay nodules.	SW- SM		Kelly down @ 1154. New connection @ 1205. Resumed drilling @ 1205.
225	-				Same as above (220 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
-				·•	GRAVEL (GP); lense; gravel to 1.5 cm. Lean CLAY (CL); lense.	_GP		
- 230	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 90% fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 1.9cm; rounded; 10% silt with clay.	CL SW-		
- - 235	-					SM		
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 100% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.7cm; subrounded.	sw	Top of Filter Pack	
240								



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 9 of 16

~ `	500	ordinate	e. 1	5424	16.28 Logged	Бу. ι		aibeit	
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
	_				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 100% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.7cm; subrounded.			Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1214. New 10' connection @ 1221. Resumed drilling @ 1223.
245	_				Same as above (240 ft).				
250		SB0364 SB0364	0.0		Same as above (240 ft); damp; very dense; 10% fine gravel to 3cm.	SW		- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1228. Blow counts (248.5-250'): 47/50. Blow counts (250-251.5'): 50. Resumed drilling @ 1308.
255	-				Same as above (240 ft); damp; very dense; 10% fine gravel to 3cm.				
260	-				Same as above (240 ft); damp; very dense; 10% fine gravel to 3cm. Lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR		_	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1310. New 20' connection @ 1318. Resumed drilling @ 1318.
<u>265</u>	-				6/3); moist; firm; low plasticity; 60% clay; 40% silt. Same as above (262 ft); brown (10YR 5/3).	CL			
270	-								



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 10 of 16

	00.	annat			0.20 Logged	29. 0		
02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Lean CLAY (CL); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; firm; low plasticity; 60% clay; 40% silt.	CL		
275 - - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine to medium sand to 0.5mm; subrounded; trace fines.			
2 <u>80</u> - - -					Same as above (275 ft); slightly finer.	SP		Kelly down @ 1329. Resumed drilling @ 1338.
2 <u>85</u> - - -					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 4.8mm; rounded.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
2 <u>90</u>					Same as above (285 ft).			
- 295 -					SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/3); moist; hard; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% clay; 10% very fine sand to 0.08mm. Same as above (292 ft); 60% silt; 30% clay; 10% very fine sand.	ML		
300		SB0365	0.0					Kelly down @ 1346. Blo counts (298-299.5'): 12/24.



Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	uniuu	<i>.</i>	727	10.20 LOgged	b <u>j</u> . 0		
60 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-		SB0365			Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; dense; 85% fine to medium sand to 0.5mm; subrounded; 15% silt.	SM		Blow counts (299.5-301'): Not Recorded. Resumed drilling.
305	-				Same as above (300 ft).			
310	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 7mm; subangular. Same as above (307 ft); no gravel.			
315 					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 85% fine to very coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 3.5cm; well rounded.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>320</u>	-				Same as above (315 ft); 80% fine to very coarse sand; 20% fine gravel to 1.3cm.			Kelly down @ 1430. Resumed drilling @ 1438.
325	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 90% fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; rounded; 5% silt.			
330				*****				

S	l					Bore	eho	le ID	: KAFB-	106133
Pro Pro	ojeo ojeo	ct Loca	ation e: K	: KÁI (AFB	os of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 705	Hole Dia	ametei	Lower	(in.): 11-3/4 (in.): 9-5/8 ype: Flush mo	unt
Da Da	te S te T	Started	l: 2/ ache	7/201 d: 2/*	1 10/2011	∑ At 1 ▼ At E	Time of End of	Levels E f Drilling Drilling: ng: N/A	N/A	
YC	Coo	nd Elev ordinate ordinate	e: 14	47350			Metho	d: Air F	VDC Drilling Rotary Casing H arbert	ammer Page 12 of 16
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very loose; 85% fine to very coar sand; 15% fine gravel to 2.1cm; rounded.	; dry; se /	SW			
335	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown 5/3); dry; very loose; 100% fine s 0.02mm; subrounded; trace fines	and to	SP 		- Bentonite Seal	
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark ye brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loo 95% very fine to very coarse san fine gravel to 8mm; rounded.	ose;			- Top of Filter Pack	
340	-				Same as above (335 ft); trace gr	avel.			Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1445. Resumed drilling @ 1454.
<u>345</u>	-				Same as above (335 ft); no grave	el.	SW			Drill bit is packed off @ 1500. Unstuck @ 1504.
350		SB0366	0.1		Same as above (335 ft); dense; r gravel.	no			- Bottom of Screen	Blow counts (348.5-350'): 19/27. Kelly down @ 1507. Rig down to lengthen sand line. Completed sand line
355					Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR dry; dense; 85% very fine to fine 0.1mm; rounded; 15% silt; low pl	sand to				attachment @ 1550 and sampled at 350'. Compressor would not start @ 1620. End of 2/9/11.
360	-				Same as above (352 ft).		SM		- Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 0824 on 2/10/11.

	1	1
Sł		
0	LOI	

Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 16

						-		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; dense; 85% very fine to fine sand to 0.1mm; rounded; 15% silt; low plasticity.	SM		Kelly down @ 0831. Resumed drilling @ 0842.
365	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; dense; 100% very fine to coarse sand; trace gravel to 1 cm; subrounded.			
370					Same as above (363 ft).			
<u>375</u>	-				Same as above (363 ft); slighty coarser; trace fines.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
380	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 70% very fine to very coarse sand; 30% fine to medium gravel to 5cm; rounded.			Kelly down @ 0852. Resumed drilling @ 0900.
385					Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 1.3cm; subrounded; 5% silt.			
390								



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 16

	000	Junat	J. I.	727	10.20 LUggeu	Dy. 0			
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
395	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 1.3cm; subrounded; 5% silt. Same as above (390 ft); moist; finer.				
<u>400</u>		SB0367	0.3		Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 1.3cm; subrounded; 5% silt;	SW			Kelly down @ 0911. Blow counts (398.5-400'): 30/50. Resumed drilling @ 0943.
405	-				trace clay nodules. Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; very dense; 95% fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular; trace fines.			- Bentonite Seal	
<u>410</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; dense; 100% medium sand to 0.5mm; subrounded; trace fines.	SP			
<u>415</u> 420	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand to 3mm; subrounded; 5% silt.	sw			



Date Started: 2/7/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011 Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0 Y Coordinate: 1473504.01 X Coordinate: 1542416.28

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 16

~ ~ ~			-		10.20 Logged	,			
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
425	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); moist; very dense; 80% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.4cm; subangular; 10% silt; 5% clay nodules.	SM			Resumed drilling @ 1008.
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; dense; 100% medium sand to 0.5mm; subrounded.	SP		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>430</u> -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very dense; 95% very fine to very coarse sand to 4mm; subangular to				
4 <u>35</u>					Younded; 5% silt. Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very dense; 100% medium sand to 1mm; rounded; trace fines. Same as above (432 ft); 100% coarse sand; trace fines.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3"	
<u>440</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very dense; 85% very fine to very coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 1.3cm; rounded.	sw		Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1020. Unwrapped and wrapped sand line. Resumed drilling @ 1036.
<u>445</u> - - 450		SB0368	0.6		Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very dense; 90% very fine to coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM		- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1045. Blov counts (448.5-450'): 40/70.



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5352.0

Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 2/10/2011

Date Completed: 2/16/2011

Y Coordinate: 1473504.01

Date Started: 2/7/2011

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106133

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A TAt End of Drilling: N/A ✓ After Drilling: N/A

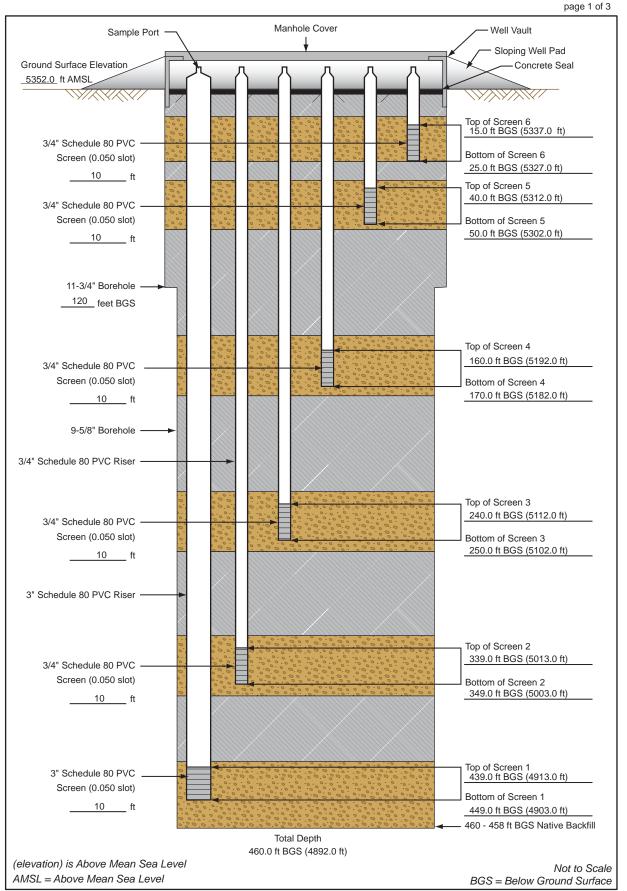
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 16 of 16

X Coordinate: 1542416.28 Sample Type Headspace PID Lithologic Log Depth (ft) Number Ś S.C. Material Description Remarks Well Diagram 5 450 Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR Resumed drilling @ 5/3); dry; 95% very fine to coarse sand 1130. to 3mm; subrounded; 5% silt. 455 SW Same as above (450 ft). Bottom of Filter Pack Native Backfill 460 Total Depth = 460 ft.Reached @ 1140 on 2/10/11. Water added during drilling (gallons) = $\tilde{0}$ 465 Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded Kelly down: TD the joint 470 and ready to make new connection. 475 480

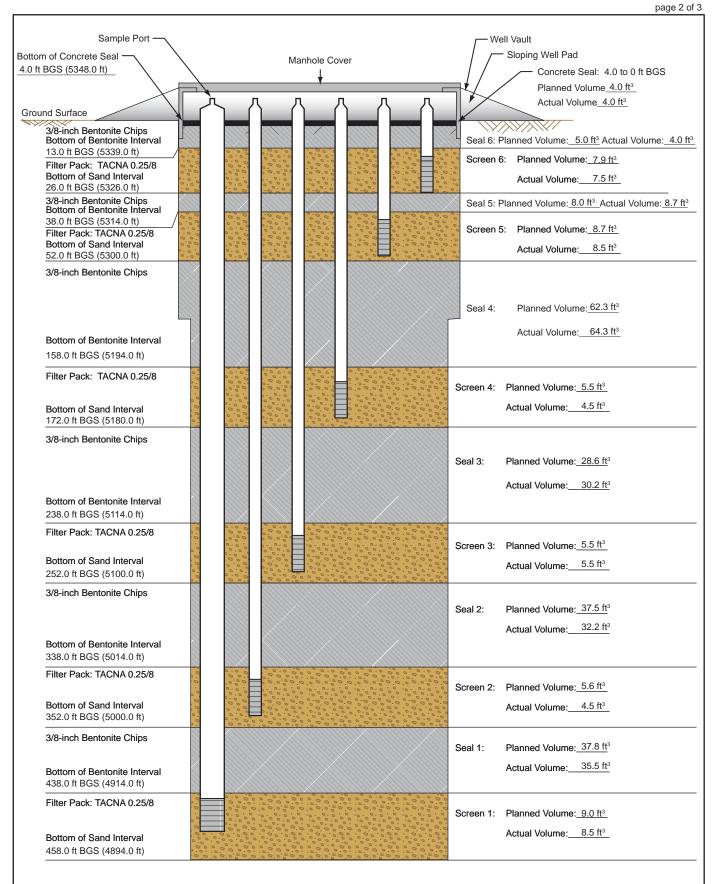
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106133

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>2/15/2011 @ 08:34</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>2/16/2011 @ 16:29</u>



¹⁴⁰⁷⁰⁵_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106133 (a)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106133

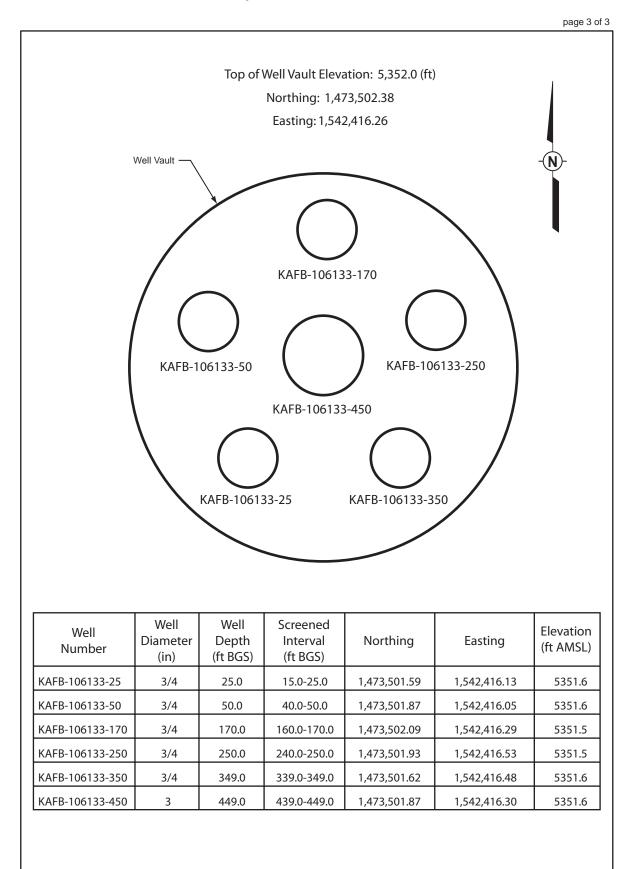


(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106133 (b)

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106133



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106133

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106134 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 1 of 16

~ ~ ~		ordinat	e. 1	0423	LUgged	г Бу.	Greg Peacock	•
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; firm; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% fine to coarse sand; rounded; caliche on sand; no odor.		Concrete Seal	Hand augered.
5					Same as above (0 ft); low plasticity; clay nodules.			Began drilling @ 1232 on 2/18/11.
- _ 10	X	SB0369	0.0				- Bentonite Seal	Blow counts (7.5-9'): 15/7.
-					SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); dry; firm; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 35% clay; 5% medium to coarse sand; no odor.		Top of Filter	
		SB0370	0.0	-	SILT with Gravel (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); dry; firm; non to low plasticity; 70% silt; 10% clay; 15% fine to coarse gravel; 5% coarse sand; no odor.	ML	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1250. Blow
20	$\left(\right)$	SB0371			SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); dry; firm; medium plasticity; 100% silt; trace gravel to 1cm; rounded; no odor.			counts (17.5-19'): 8/10. Blow counts (19-20.5'): Not Recorded. New connection @ 1305. Resumed drilling @ 1306.
25		00070	0.0		SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; firm; nonplastic; 100% silt with weakly indurated clay nodules to 1cm; no odor.		- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1308. Blow counts (27-28.5'): 22/50. New connection @ 1350.
30	\triangle	SB0372	0.0				- Bentonite Seal	Resumed drilling @ 1352.



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 2 of 16

		ordinate	e. It	54257		Dy.	Greg Реасоск	•
ଟ୍ଟ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
35		SB0373 SB0373	0.0		Sandy SILT (ML); light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4); dry; soft; nonplastic; 60% silt; 35% fine to coarse sand; angular to subangular; 5% gravel; angular; no odor. SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; soft; non to low plasticity; 100% silt; no odor; caliche at 37'. Same as above (35 ft); reddish brown (5YR 5/4).		- Bentonite Seal - Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Kelly down @ 1358. Blow counts (37-38.5'): 50/Not Recorded. Blow counts (38.5-40'): 50/Not Recorded. New connection @ 1430. Resumed drilling @ 1430.
<u>45</u> 50		SB0374	0.0		Same as above (35 ft); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); 75% silt; 20% clay; 5% medium to fine sand; subrounded; trace gravel; no odor. SILT with Sand (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; firm; nonplastic; 75% silt; trace clay nodules; 25% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; abundant mica; no odor.	ML	- Bottom of Screen	Kelly down @ 1439. Blow counts (47-48.5'): 12/25. New connection @ 1455. Resumed drilling @ 1456.
60	-				SILT (ML); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; soft; nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% clay; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 3 of 16

		Jiulila	IC. I.	54257		<i>Бу.</i> С	leg i eacock	
@ Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; soft; nonplastic; 75% silt; 25% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to rounded; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1457. New connection @ 1510. Resumed drilling.
6	5				Sandy SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; soft; nonplastic; 55% silt; 45% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; mica flakes; no odor.			
7	<u>-</u>				SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); nonplastic; 100% silt; trace gravel; no odor.			
7	5				Same as above (70 ft); nonplastic; 85% silt; 15% clay; no gravel.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1518. New
8	- - -				Same as above (70 ft); clay nodules to 2cm; slightly indurated.			connection @ 1525. Resumed drilling @ 1525.
8	5				Same as above (70 ft); clay nodules to 1cm; trace sand.			
9	2 0							



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 4 of 16

~	000	Junat	с. r	04201	11.20 E09900	Dy.	Gley Feacuck	
g Depth (ft)		Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; soft; non to low plasticity; 90% silt; 10% fine to medium sand; no odor.			
95		SB0375	0.0		Sandy SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; soft; nonplastic; 65% silt with clay nodules to 1.5cm; 35% very fine sand; no odor.	ML		Kelly down @ 1533. Blow counts (97-98.5'): 18/27. New connection @ 1550. Resumed drilling @
100	_				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; loose; 55% fine sand; 30% medium sand; 15% coarse sand; rounded to subangular; trace gravel; no odor.	sw		1551.
	-				SILT (ML); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; soft to stiff; low to medium plasticity; 70% silt; 30% clay; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>110</u>) - -				Same as above (105 ft).	ML		
<u>115</u>	-				Same as above (105 ft); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); no odor.			Kelly down @ 1558. New connection @ 1607. Resumed drilling @ 1608.
120)							



Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 5 of 16

		Junau		-20	11.20 Eegged	<u> </u>		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; soft to stiff; low to medium plasticity; 70% silt; 30% clay; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1610 on 2/18/11. Switched to 9-5/8" casing. New connection @ 1105 on 2/19/11. Resumed drilling
<u>125</u>	-				Same as above (120 ft).	ML		@ 1109 on 2/19/11.
- <u>130</u> -	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; firm; nonplastic; 95% silt; 5% fine to medium sand; subangular; no odor.			
- <u>135</u> - -	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; trace gravel; rounded; 5% fines; no odor.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1116. New connection @ 1127. Resumed drilling @ 1128.
<u>140</u> -	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; soft to firm; non to low plasticity; 90% silt; 10% clay; trace coarse sand; rounded; no odor.			
<u>145</u>	-				Same as above (140 ft).	ML		
150	X	SB0376	0.4					Kelly down @ 1131. Blow counts (147.5-149'): 15/28. New connection @ 1146. Resumed



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 6 of 16

		amat	.0. 10	54201	1.29 Logged	<u> </u>	Gley i ea		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	II Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT (ML); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; soft to firm; low plasticity; 80% silt; 20% clay; no odor.			- Bentonite Seal	drilling @ 1147.
<u>155</u>	-				Same as above (150 ft); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); 90% silt; 10% fine sand; rounded to subrounded.	ML		- Top of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1150. New connection @ 1158. Resumed drilling @ 1203.
<u>160</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 80% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel to 1cm; 20% silt; no odor.	SM		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Approximate top of Santa Fe Group.
<u>165</u> - - -	-				SILT (ML); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; soft; nonplastic; 95% silt; 5% fine sand; no odor.	ML			
<u>170</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; loose to dense; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	SP		- Bottom of Screen	
<u>175</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; loose to dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded; rounded lapilli tuff sand; no odor.	sw		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1208. New connection @ 1246. Resumed drilling @ 1247.
180									



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 7 of 16

	,00	uinat	C. I.	5423	Luggeu	<i>Б</i> у. С	Breg Peacock	-
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.			
- <u>185</u> - -					Same as above (180 ft); clay nodules.			
190 -	-				Same as above (180 ft).	SW		
<u>195</u> - -	-				Same as above (180 ft); dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1253. Blow counts (197.5-199'):
_ 200 _ _ _	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); 100% fine to meduim sand; trace coarse sand; rounded; dominantly quartz grains; no odor.			25/31. Blow counts (199-200.5'): 20/29. Note: No recovery from split spoons at 200 ft. Sample was collected at 217.5 ft. New connection @ 1314. Resumed drilling @
_ 205 _ _ _					Same as above (200 ft); 90% fine sand; 10% medium sand.	SP		1320.
_ 210								



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 8 of 16

	500	ordinate	e. r	04237	Logged	Logged By: Greg Peacock				
Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
215	-		0.1		Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; coarse sand dominantly volcanic tuff. Same as above (210 ft); trace gravel; rounded; less volcanic tuff sand.			Kelly down @ 1327. Blow counts (217.5-219'):		
220	-	SB0377	0.1		Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 85% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 15% gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	12/15. New connection @ 1401. Resumed drilling.		
225	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish bown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor.	SW				
230	-				Same as above (225 ft); 95% fine to coarse sand; 5% gravel.					
235	-				Same as above (225 ft).		Top of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1410. New connection @ 1419. Resumed drilling @ 1420.		



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 9 of 16

	-00	ordinate	з. IC	04237	1.29 Logged	эгед Реасоск	C	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagrar	m Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% gravel; rounded; no odor.		Top of 3/4 Schedule PVC 0.05 Slot Scre	80
245	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Same as above (240 ft).	SW		Kelly down @ 1424.
250	\mathbb{H}	SB0378, SB0378- <u>MS</u> / SB0378-					- Bottom of	Blow counts (247.5-249'): 27/37. Blow counts (249-250.5'): 38/50. New connection @ 1445.
- - - 255	-	MSD			Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; medium dense; 95% fine to medium sand; rounded; 5% coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded; no odor.	SP	Screen	Resumed drilling @ 1446.
-	-				SILT (ML); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; firm to stiff; nonplastic; 100% silt; no odor.			Kelly down @ 1452. New connection @ 1500. Resumed drilling @ 1501.
<u>260</u> - -	-				SILT (ML); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; stiff; medium plasticity; 65% silt; 35% clay; no odor.	ML	- Bentonite	Seal
265	-				Same as above (260 ft); 95% fines; 5% fine to coarse sand.			
- 270	-							



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 10 of 16

				54201		-)	log i babbolk	
02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT (ML); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; stiff; medium plasticity; 95% silt with clay; 5% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.			
- 275 - -	-				SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; stiff; nonplastic; 95% silt; 5% clay.			Kelly down @ 1511 on 2/19/11. New connection @ 0807 on 2/20/11. Resumed drilling @ 0809 on 2/20/11.
- <u>280</u> - -	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry; stiff; low to medium plasticity; 75% silt; 25% clay nodules; trace sand; rounded; no odor.	ML		
- 285 - -	-				Same as above (280 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
- 290								
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; subrounded; trace coarse sand; no odor.	SP		
295	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry;			Kelly down @ 0836.
- - 300		SB0379	0.0		dense; 90% fine sand; rounded; 10% silt; nonplastic; no odor.	SP- SM		Blow counts (297-298.5') 17/38. New connection @ 0954. Resumed drilling @ 0954.



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 11 of 16

			0		1.29 Logged	-). 、	Dieg i eacock	
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 95% fine to coarse sand; rounded to subrounded; 5% gravel; rounded; no odor.	SW		
305	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; trace coarse sand; no odor.	<i>_</i> _		
<u>310</u>	-				Same as above (305 ft); 100% fine sand; trace medium sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded.			
315	-				Same as above (305 ft); 85% fine sand; 10% medium sand; rounded; 5% gravel to 3cm; rounded	SP	- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1010. New connection @ 1017. Resumed drilling @ 1017.
<u>320</u>	-				Same as above (305 ft).			
<u>325</u>	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 55% fine to medium gravel; rounded; 45% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	GP		
330				'° 0° 200				



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 12 of 16

	00	numate	C . I	57251	Luggeu	<i>Б</i> у. (Jieg i et		-
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID		Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
- - 335					Poorly graded GRAVEL (GP); dark grayish bown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 90% fine to medium gravel; rounded; 10% coarse sand; rounded; no odor.	GP		- Bentonite Seal	
					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; subrounded to subangular; trace gravel; no odor.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1031. New connection @ 1042. Resumed drilling @ 1042.
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; no odor.			- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
<u>345</u> - -	X	SB0380	0.0		Same as above (340 ft); 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 2cm; rounded.				Kelly down @ 1052. Blow counts (347-348.5'): 26/50. Blow counts
- 350 - -		SB0380			Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 75% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 25% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor.	sw		- Bottom of Screen	(348.5-350'): 21/28. New connection @ 1120. Resumed drilling @ 1121.
355 - - -					Same as above (350 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1127. New connection @ 1133. Resumed drilling @ 1134.
360 -									



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 13 of 16

	,001	unat	C. I.	J4231	Luggeu	<i>Б</i> у. С	Brey Peacock	-
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 90% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 10% gravel to 2cm; rounded; no odor.			
					Same as above (360 ft); 95% fine to coarse sand; 5% gravel.			
<u>370</u> - - -					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 65% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 35% fine to medium gravel; rounded; no odor.	sw		
375					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 85% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 15% gravel to 2.5cm; rounded; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	Kelly down @ 1143. New connection @ 1148. Resumed drilling @ 1150.
380					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 55% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 45% fine to medium gravel; rounded; no odor.			
<u>385</u> - - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 95% fine to medium sand; subrounded; 5% coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; rounded; no odor.	SP		
390 -								



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 14 of 16

	500	Junat	0. 1		E09904	<u> </u>	breg r cacock	
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine sand; rounded; trace medium sand; rounded; no odor.			
<u>395</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft); 100% fine to medium sand; rounded to subrounded.	SP		Kelly down @ 1158. Blow counts (397-398.5') 29/47. New connection @1220. Resumed drilling @ 1258.
- - 400		SB0381	0.1					
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel; no odor.	SW		
<u>405</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; rounded to subrounded; trace fines; no odor.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>410</u> - -	_				Same as above (405 ft); trace coarse sand; rounded.	SP		
<u>415</u>	_				Same as above (405 ft).			Kelly down @ 1307. New connection @ 1319. Resumed drilling @ 1320.
420								



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

Page 15 of 16

	500	numate	с. I.	J423		Ъу. Υ	JIEY FE	acock	5
55 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
425	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded; trace gravel to 1cm; rounded; no odor.	SW			
430	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to medium sand; rounded; trace coarse sand; trace fines; no odor.	SP	-	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>430</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 100% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; no odor.		-		
<u>435</u> - -	-				Same as above (430 ft); 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% gravel to 1cm; rounded.			- Top of Filter Pack	Kelly down @ 1332. New connection @ 1340. Resumed drilling @ 1341.
- - - -	-				Same as above (430 ft); 95% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 5% gravel; rounded.	SW		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
445 -		SB0382	NR		Same as above (430 ft); 100% fine to coarse sand; rounded to angular; evenly distributed.				Kelly down @ 1347. Blow counts (447-448.5')
- 450									50/NA. Blow counts (448.5-450'): 50/NA. No recovery. Note:



Date Started: 2/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 2/20/2011 Date Completed: 2/23/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.6 Y Coordinate: 1473812.20 X Coordinate: 1542371.29

Borehole ID: KAFB-106134

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Greg Peacock

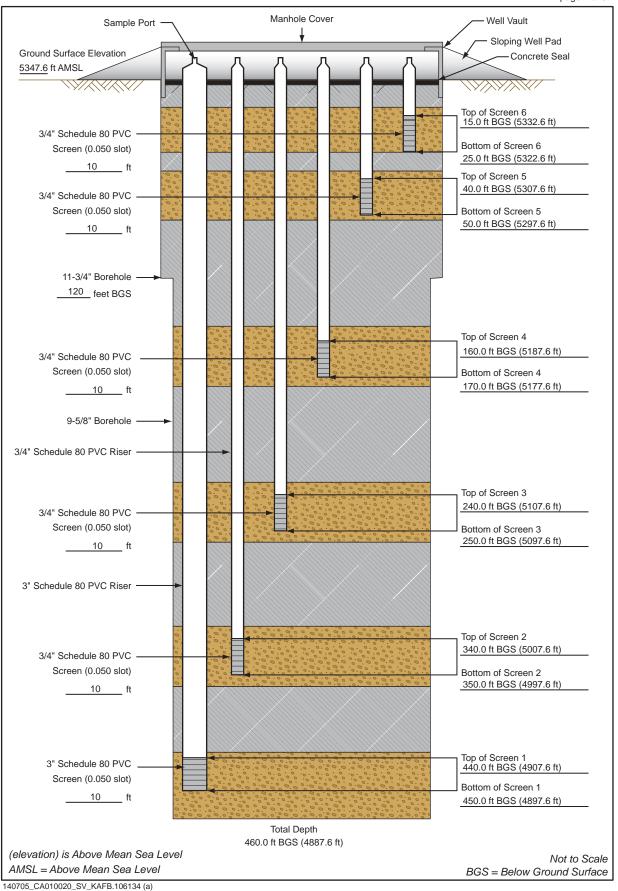
Page 16 of 16

	-00	Tuinat	e. Io	7201	1.29 Logget	и Бу. С	Sley Feacock	-
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2); dry; dense; 95% fine to coarse sand; rounded; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded; no odor.		Screen	insufficient volume for headspace meausrement. New connection @ 1414. Resumed drilling @ 1415.
	-				Same as above (450 ft); 95% fine to coarse sand; 5% clay nodules to 3mm.	SW		Kelly down @ 1525.
460	-							Attempted to collect additional spilt spoon sample, but no recovery. Blow counts (457-458.5'): 50/Not Recorded.
-	-		-	<u></u>	Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; dense; 95% fine sand; rounded; 5% gravel to 2.5cm; rounded; no odor.	SP		Total depth = 460 ft. Reached @ 1445 on 2/20/11.
465	-							Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
-	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded
<u>470</u>	-							Kelly down: TD the joint and ready to make new connection
475 -								
480	-							

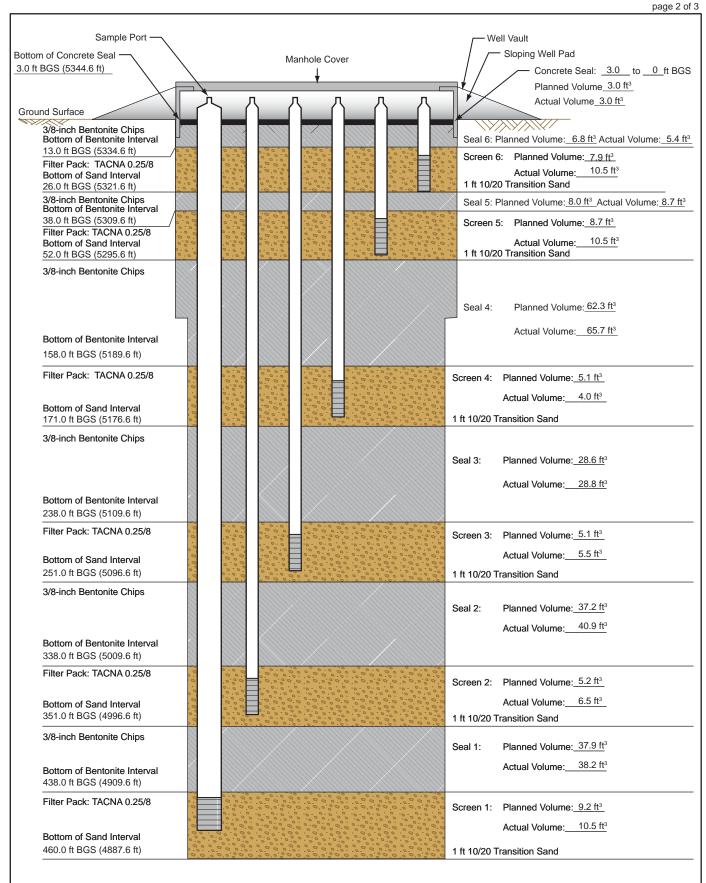
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106134

Installation Start Date/Time: 2/21/2011 @ 08:10 Installation End Date/Time: 2/23/2011 @ 12:00

page 1 of 3

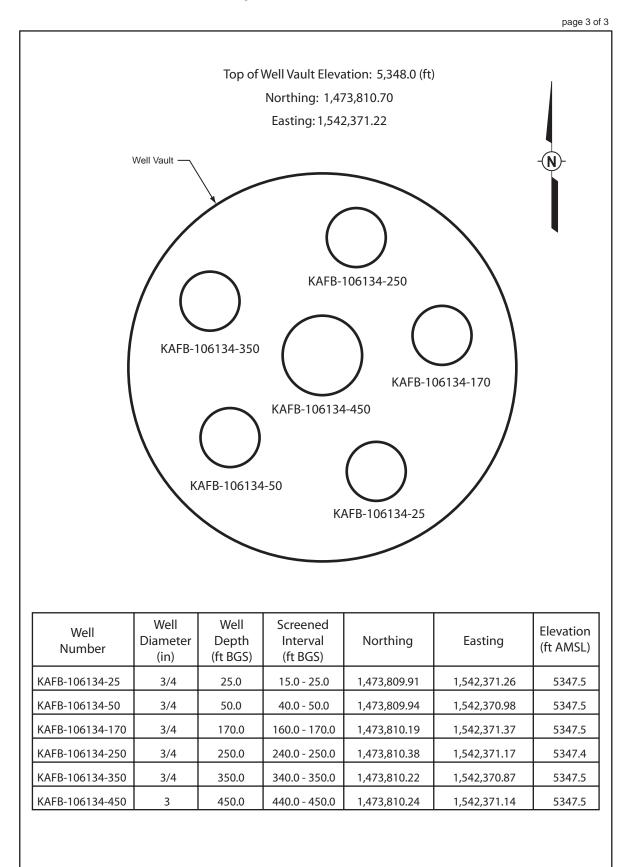


Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106134



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106134



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106134

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106135 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 1 of 16

			ile. I	54290	Jo. 14 Luggeu	Бу.	Jason Taibeit	5
Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				No description recorded.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered. ***Note: no headspace requirement at this location***
	5				Sandy SILT (ML); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 25% very fine sand; 5% medium sand to 0.4mm.		- - Bentonite Seal	Began drilling @ 0755 on 1/23/11.
1	0				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; trace clay nodules; 25% very fine sand; 5% medium sand to 0.4mm.		- Top of Filter Pack	
1	5				Same as above (10 ft); trace fine gravel to 7mm.	ML	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
2	- 0				Same as above (10 ft); dry.			
2	5				Same as above (10 ft); dry; no clay.		- Bottom of Screen	
3	0						- Bentonite Seal	



Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 16

				54290	209900			
& Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
· · · ·	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; very soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 25% very fine sand; 5% medium sand to 0.4mm.		- Bentonite Seal	
35	-				Same as above (30 ft); trace clay nodules.		Top of Filter	
40	-				Same as above (30 ft); trace clay nodules.		Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
45	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 80% silt; 10% coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 7mm.	ML		
50	-				SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 80% silt; 5% clay; 15% very fine sand to 0.2mm.		- Bottom of Screen	
55	-				SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 80% silt; 10% lean clay; 10% very coarse sand.		- Bentonite Seal	
60								

	1	1
Sł	a	W

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474070.68

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

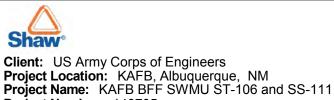
Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

ХС	Cool	rdinat	e: 15	4290 4290			ason Tarbert	Page 3 of 16
පී Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4) dry; very soft; low plasticity; 80% silt; 15% very fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 4mm.	,		
 					Same as above (60 ft).			
	-				Same as above (60 ft); trace clay nodules.			
 	-				Same as above (60 ft); no gravel.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	
- 80 - -	-				Sandy SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 4/6); dry; soft; low plasticity; 60% silt; 30% medium sand; 10% fine gravel to 5mm.			
85 - -					Sandy SILT (ML); strong brown (7.5YR 4/6); dry; soft; low plasticity; 60% silt; trace clay nodules; 40% fine sand to 0.1mm.			
90								



Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/23/2011

Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \bigtriangledown At Time of Drilling: N/A At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

YC	oor	dinate	e: 14	17407	νο.68 05.14		Metho	d: Air R	Rotary Casing Harbert	ammer Page 4 of 16
ଓ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-					Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR a dry; soft; low plasticity; 60% silt; 4 fine sand to 0.1mm.					
95					Same as above (90 ft); 60% silt; very fine sand.	40%				
<u>100</u> - -					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5' dry; soft; medium plasticity; 70% 15% clay; 15% very fine sand to 0.07mm.	YR 5/4); silt;				
<u>105</u> - -					Same as above (100 ft); 70% silt clay; 15% very fine sand.	; 10%	ML		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>110</u> - -					Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR dry; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 3 very fine to medium sand to 0.4m trace clay nodules.	30%				
<u>115</u> - - -					Same as above (110 ft).					
120										



Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 16

	500	rumat	C. I.	J4230	J5.14 Lõgged	Dy. C			-
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; soft; medium plasticity; 80% silt; 10% clay; 10% very fine sand to 0.06mm.				Pulled drill string and began installing 9-5/8" casing @ 0930.
125	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 5% clay; 25% very fine sand.	ML		- Bentonite Seal	Began drilling 9-5/8" casing @ 1110.
<u>130</u>	-				Same as above (125 ft); trace fine gravel to 8mm.				
135	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 80% fine sand to 0.1mm; rounded; 20% silt.				
- 140 - -	-				Same as above (135 ft); trace medium sand.	SM		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
145	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; 70% silt; 30% very fine to fine sand to 0.2mm.				
150									



Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 16

		Tuinat	0. 10	1200	E09904	<u> </u>		
15 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; 70% silt; 30% very fine to fine sand to 0.2mm.		Screen	
155	-				Same as above (150 ft); brown (7.5YR 4/3).			
<u>160</u>	-				Same as above (150 ft); moist; trace fine gravel to 4mm.	ML		
165	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 60% silt; 30% fine sand; 10% medium sand; trace fine gravel to 5mm.		- Bentonite Seal	
170								
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 80% medium sand; 15% fine sand; 5% coarse sand; trace gravel to 1cm; subrounded.	SP		
175	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 85% very fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1.6cm; subrounded; 5% silt.	sw		
180	$\left \right $							



Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

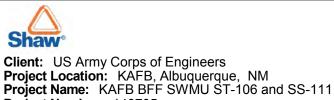
Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 7 of 16

~ ~ ~	-00	rumat	le: I	54290	05.14 Logged	Ву: С	lason larb	en	Fage / OF 10
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well I	Diagram	Remarks
185	-				Lean Clay (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; soft; high plasticity; 60% clay; 30% silt; 10% fine sand to 0.08mm.	CL			
185	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); dry; very loose; 80% very fine to coarse sand; 5% very fine gravel to 5mm; subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM			
195	-				Silty SAND (SM); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 75% very fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 4mm; rounded; 15% silt; trace clay nodules.	SM	E	3entonite Seal	
200	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 90% very fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; rounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM			
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 95% very fine to coarse sand; trace gravel to 8mm; subangular; 5% silt.	sw			
205					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 95% medium sand to 0.4mm; subrounded; 5% silt.	SP		Native Backfill Bentonite Seal	
210									



Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/23/2011

Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1

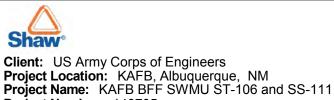
Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \bigtriangledown At Time of Drilling: N/A At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

YC	Coo	rdinat	te: 147407 te: 154290	70. 6 8 [nod:	Air Rotary Casing H Son Tarbert	ammer Page 8 of 16
0 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.		Well Diagram	Remarks
215	-			Well graded SAND (SW); brown (4/3); moist; loose; 95% very fine to coarse sand; trace gravel to 8mm; subangular; 5% silt.)	/		
-	-		<u>* * * * * *</u>	Sandy SILT (ML); brown (10YR 5/3 moist; soft; low plasticity; 60% silt; very fine sand to 0.08mm.	3); 40% ML			
<u>220</u> - -				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7 5/3); moist; loose; 90% very fine to coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 10 subrounded.	very		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>225</u> - -	-			Same as above (220 ft); 15% grav 3cm.	el to			
<u>230</u> - -	-			Same as above (220 ft).	SM	/		
_ 235 _ _ _				Same as above (220 ft).			Top of Filter	
_ 240	-						Pack	



Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/23/2011

Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474070.68

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 9 of 16

X Coordina	ite: 154290		d By:	lason Tarbert	Page 9 of 16
05 Depth (ft) Sample Type Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-		Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded.		Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
245		Same as above (240 ft).			
250		Same as above (240 ft).		- Bottom of Screen	
255		Same as above (240 ft).	sw		
260		Same as above (240 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
265		Same as above (240 ft).			
270					



Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111 Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14 Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 10 of 16

~		ania	le. R		209904	2,. 0	ason raibeit	
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
275	-				Lean Clay (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; soft; low plasticity; 90% clay; 10% silt to 0.01mm.	CL		
- - -	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); moist; loose; 90% very fine to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 4mm; subrounded; 10% silt.			
<u>280</u> - - -	-				Same as above (275 ft).	SW- SM		
<u>285</u> - - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; loose; 95% very fine sand to 0.04mm; rounded; 5% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>290</u> - - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 70% medium sand; 30% fine sand; trace fine gravel to 5mm; rounded; trace fines.	SP		
<u>295</u> - - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; very loose; 100% very fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 8mm; subrounded; trace fines.	sw		
300								



Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 16

~ ~ ~	,00	unia		J-230	Jo. 14 Loggeu	Dy. 0		
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (10YR 4/3); damp; loose; 70% fine sand to 0.08mm; subrounded; 20% silt; 10% clay.	SM		
<u>305</u> - -					Lean CLAY (CL); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 70% clay; 30% silt to 0.01mm.	CL		
<u>310</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 90% medium sand; 10% coarse sand to 3mm; subrounded.			
- 315 -	-				Same as above (310 ft); trace clay nodules.		- Bentonite Seal	
- <u>320</u> - -	-				Same as above (310 ft); moist; 5% gravel to 6mm.	SP		
- <u>325</u> - -	-				Same as above (310 ft); 90% coarse sand; gravel to 1.4cm.			
- 330	-							

	1	
Sł	a	W

Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 12 of 16

	-00	rumat	.e. 1	54290	JS. 14 LOGGEU	Бу. υ	ason Tarbert	5
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 90% medium sand; 10% coarse sand to 3mm; subrounded.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>335</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; loose; 80% fine sand; 15% fine gravel to 7mm; subangular; 5% fines.	SP	Top of Filter	
<u>340</u> -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 90% coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 8mm; subrounded.		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
- <u>345</u> -	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with Sand (GP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; loose; \ 80% fine to medium gravel to 3.5cm; / well rounded; 20% medium to coarse / sand. Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp;	GP SP		Driller added ~10 gallons H2O.
- 350_ -	-				loose; 100% coarse sand to 2mm; rounded; trace fines. No cuttings returned.		- Bottom of Screen	
- 355_ -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; loose; 100% coarse sand to 2mm;		- - Bentonite Seal	
- - 360	-				rounded; trace gravel to 9mm; trace fines;	SP		

Sh	aw

Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 16

~	000			J4290		<u> </u>		
90 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
365	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; loose; 100% coarse sand to 2mm; rounded; trace fines. Same as above (360 ft); 100% medium	SP		
370	- - - - - - -				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist;			
375	- - 5				very loose; 85% very fine to coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 5mm; well rounded. Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 95% very fine to coarse sand; 5% fine		- Bentonite Seal	
380	- - - - - -				gravel to 5mm; well rounded. Same as above (375 ft).	SW		Driller added ~10 gallons H2O.
385	- 5 - -				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); dry; loose; 85% medium sand; 15% fine gravel to 2cm; subrounded.	 SP		
390	5							



Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 16

~ `	500	rdinat	C. I.	54290	Logged By: Jason Larbert			
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; loose; 95% coarse to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.6cm; rounded.			
395	-				Same as above (390 ft); no gravel.			Driller added ~10 gallons H2O.
400	-				Same as above (390 ft); no gravel.	SP		
405	-				As above (390 ft); 95% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; no gravel.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>410</u>	-				As above (390 ft); 95% medium sand; 5% coarse sand; no gravel.			
<u>415</u> 420	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; very loose; 100% fine to very coarse sand to 3mm; subangular; trace fines.	sw		

	1	1
Sh	a	W

Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 16

	Co	orc	dinate	e: 15	54290	05.14 Logged	IBy: 、	Jason Ta	arbert	Page 15 01 16
55 Depth (ft)			Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
42	-					Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); damp; very loose; 100% fine to very coarse sand to 3mm; subangular; trace fines.	sw			
	-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 100% medium sand; trace gravel to 8mm.			- Bentonite Seal	Driller added ~10 gallons H2O.
430						Same as above (425 ft); 5% fine gravel to 1 cm.				
<u>43</u>	5					Same as above (425 ft); 100% coarse sand; trace clay nodules.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack	
44(2 - -					Same as above (425 ft); no gravel.			- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
44	5					Same as above (425 ft); no gravel.				
45	_ _ 0								· · ·	



Date Started: 1/23/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/23/2011 Date Completed: 2/5/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5351.1 Y Coordinate: 1474070.68 X Coordinate: 1542905.14

Borehole ID: KAFB-106135

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

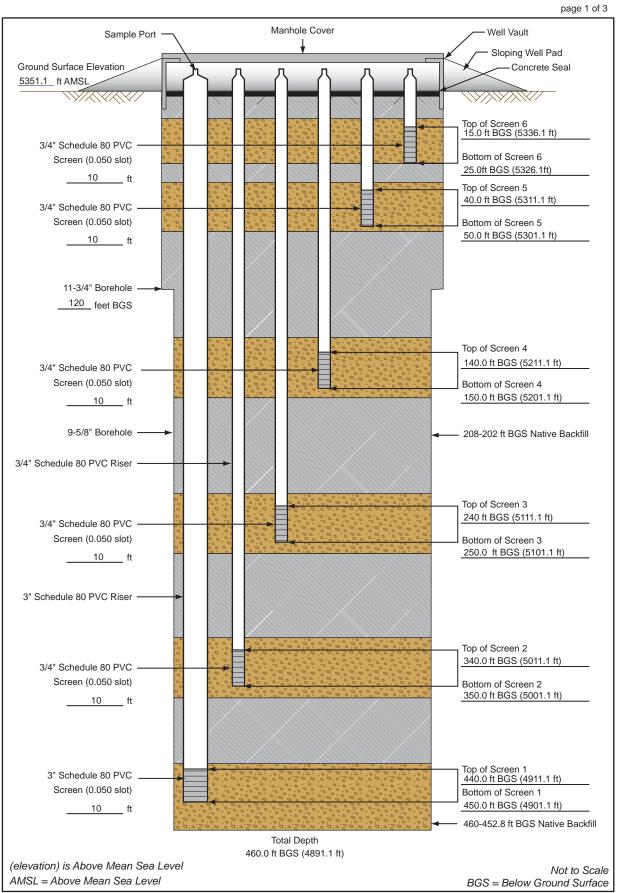
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 16 of 16

	-00	rdinat	e. it	54290	D. 14 LOUGE	юу. Ј	ason Tarbert	r age to of to
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455					Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 100% medium sand; no gravel. Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 85% medium sand; 10% coarse sand to 1.2mm; subrounded; 5% fines.	SP	Bottom of Screen	
460	-			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 4mm; subangular. Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 90% medium sand to 0.7mm; 10% fine sand; subangular.	SP		Total depth = 460 ft. Reached @ 1550 on 1/23/11.
465	-							Water added during drilling (gallons) = 40 Water added during construction (gallons) =
470	-							Not Recorded
475	-							
480								

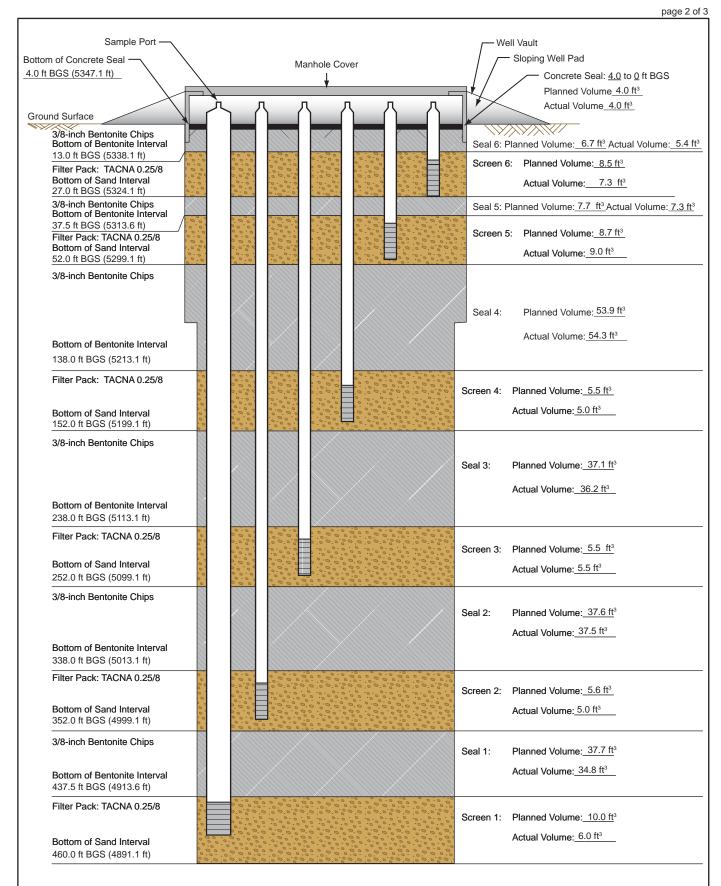
Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106135

Installation Start Date/Time: 2/3/2011 @ 12:30 Installation End Date/Time: 2/5/2011 @ 16:45



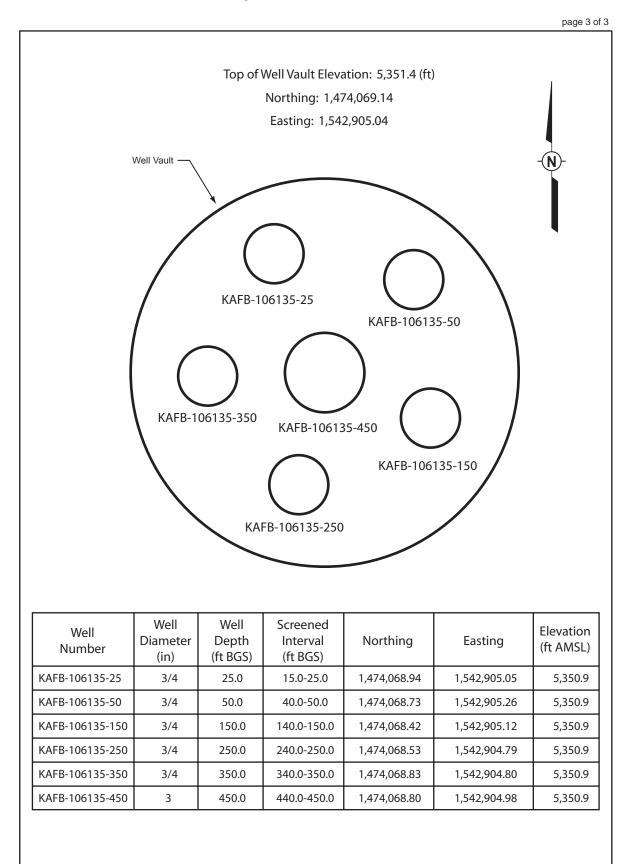
140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106135 (a)

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106135



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106135



140705_CA010020_SV_Map View_106135

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D-1

KAFB-106137 Final Well Report

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 1 of 16

						- j · · ·		
o Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
5	-				No description recorded.		- Concrete Seal	Hand augered. ***Note: no headspace requirement at this location***
-	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 80% silt; 15% fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.4cm.		- Bentonite Seal	Began drilling @ 1212 on 1/18/11.
10	-				Same as above (5 ft).		Top of Filter Pack	
<u>15</u>	-				Same as above (5 ft); 7% gravel.	ML	- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
20	-				Same as above (15 ft).			
25	-				Same as above (15 ft).		- Bottom of Screen - Bentonite Seal	
30								



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 16

~ ~ ~	-00	numat	e: 15	4232	LUggeu	Бу. с	ason larbert	1 age 2 01 10
ତ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 4mm.		- Bentonite Seal	
35	-				Same as above (30 ft); no coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1.5cm; trace clay nodules.		Top of Filter	
40	-				Same as above (30 ft).		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
45	-				Same as above (30 ft).	ML		
50	-				Gravelly SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; nonplastic; 70% silt; 30% fine gravel to 1.2 cm.		- Bottom of Screen	
55					Same as above (50 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
60	-							



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 3 of 16

						,		
9 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 4mm.			
65	-				Same as above (60 ft).			
70					Same as above (60 ft); trace fine gravel to 8 mm.			
75	-				Same as above (60 ft); 80% silt; 10% very fine sand; 10% coarse sand; trace gravel to 9mm.	ML	- Bentonite Seal	
80					SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; soft; medium plasticity; 80% silt; 15% clay; 5% very fine sand; trace coarse sand to 2mm.			
85					SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 5% clay nodules; 15% very fine sand; 10% coarse sand to 3mm.			
90								



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 4 of 16

		iunat	<u>с</u> . п	54202	. 1.40 E09900	Dj . (
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 75% silt; 15% very fine sand; 10% coarse sand to 3mm.		- Bentonite Seal	
95	-				Same as above (90 ft).	ML		
100	-				SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 65% silt; 10% clay; 20% very fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 3mm.			
105	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 90% medium sand; 5% coarse sand to 2mm; subangular; 5% fine sand.		Native Backfill	
<u>110</u>	-				Same as above (105 ft); trace gravel to 1.7cm.	SP		
<u>115</u>	-				Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 25% fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 5mm.	 ML	- Bentonite Seal	
120								



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 16

PID Lithologic Lithologic Log	Material Description SILT with Sand (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 20% clay; 15% very fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 5mm. Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine sand to 0.04mm; rounded; 40% silt; trace clay nodules. Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% very fine sand; 10% medium sand; trace coarse sand to 4mm.	ML SM		ell Diagram	Remarks Reached 120' with 11-3/4" casing @1346. Began drilling on 1/19/11 @ 1000.
	moist; soft; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 20% clay; 15% very fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 5mm. Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 60% very fine sand to 0.04mm; rounded; 40% silt; trace clay nodules. Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% very fine sand; 10% medium sand; trace			- Bentonite Seal	11-3/4" casing @1346. Began drilling on 1/19/11
	moist; loose; 60% very fine sand to 0.04mm; rounded; 40% silt; trace clay nodules. Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% very fine sand; 10% medium sand; trace	SM		- Bentonite Seal	
	moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% very fine sand; 10% medium sand; trace				
		ML			
	Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 100% very fine to coarse sand to 5mm; subangular.	sw		- Top of Filter Pack	
<u>******</u> .	SILT (ML); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; firm; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 35% clay; 5% very fine sand to 0.04mm.			- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
	SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 3mm.	ML			
		SILT (ML); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; firm; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 35% clay; 5% very fine sand to 0.04mm. SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse	SILT (ML); pale brown (10YR 6/3); SW SILT (ML); pale brown (10YR 6/3); SW SILT (ML); pale brown (10YR 6/3); ML SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish brown ML (10YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; ML 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse ML	SILT (ML); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; firm; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 35% clay; 5% very fine sand to 0.04mm. ML SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse ML	coarse sand to 5mm; subangular. SW SILT (ML); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; firm; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 35% clay; 5% very fine sand to 0.04mm. - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very soft; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse ML



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 16

	500	Tuinat	.0. 10	54202	-1.40 Loggee	- Dy. c		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very soft; low plasticity; 85% silt; 10% very fine sand; 5% coarse sand to 3mm.		Screen	
155	-				SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 70% silt; 25% clay; 5% very fine sand to 0.04mm.	ML		
<u>160</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); dark yellowish brown; dry; very loose; 80% medium sand to 0.4mm; subangular; 20% silt.	SM		
165	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 80% fine to coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>170</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 90% fine to medium sand; 10% coarse sand to 2mm; subrounded.			
<u>175</u>					Same as above (170 ft); moist.	sw		
180								



Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

YC	Coord	dinate	ation / e: 147 e: 154	7407	9.39	Drilling N	Netho	actor: WDC Drilling d: Air Rotary Casing H ason Tarbert	ammer Page 7 of 16
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND (SW); yellowis brown (10YR 5/4); dry; very loose fine to medium sand; 10% coarse to 2mm; subrounded.	; 90%			
- 185 - -					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (5/3); moist; loose; 90% fine to me sand; 10% coarse sand to 2mm; rounded.	(10YR dium			
<u>190</u> -					Same as above (185 ft); 15% coa sand; trace fine gravel to 1.1cm.	rse	SW		
<u>195</u>					Same as above (185 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	
- 200 -	-				Same as above (185 ft).				
- 205 - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown 4/3); moist; very loose; 70% medi sand; 20% fine sand; 10% coarse to 3mm; rounded.	um	SP		
_ 210									

	1	
Sł	a	W

Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 16

	500	Tunnat		54232		Dy. 0		
Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; very loose; 70% medium sand; 20% fine sand; 10% coarse sand to 3mm; rounded.			
215	-				Same as above (210 ft); dry; 70% medium sand; 30% very fine sand.	SP		
<u>220</u>	-				Same as above (210 ft).		- Bentonite Seal	
225	-				Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); moist; loose; 95% very fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to			
230	-				1.3cm; rounded. Same as above (225 ft); 10% fine gravel.			
235	-				Same as above (225 ft).	SW		
240	-						Pack	



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \square At Time of Drilling: N/A \blacksquare At End of Drilling: N/A \square After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 9 of 16

Sample Type Headspace PID ithologic Log Depth (ft) Number *i* Ö Material Description Well Diagram Remarks ю. ⊃. 240 Top of 3/4" Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown Schedule 80 (10YR 5/2); moist; loose; 95% very fine PVC 0.050 to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to Slot Screen 1.3cm; rounded; less coarse sand. 245 Well graded SAND (SW); grayish brown (10YR 5/2); moist; loose; 90% very fine to coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 1.3cm; rounded. 250 SW Bottom of Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); Screen dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; loose; 85% fine to very coarse sand; 15% fine gravel to 2.3cm; well rounded. 255 Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); moist; loose; 90% fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.8cm; well rounded. 260 Bentonite Seal SILT (ML); brown (10YR 5/3); damp; soft; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 30% clay; 10% very fine sand; trace medium gravel to 3.5cm. ML 265 Silty SAND (SM); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 80% fine sand; 20% silt; trace fine gravel to 8mm; rounded; 20% silt. SM 270



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): \Box At Time of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} At End of Drilling: N/A \mathbf{I} After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 10 of 16

~~~	,00	unia	<b>C</b> . IC	J-720	21.40 LUgge	aby. d		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				SILT (ML); brown (10YR 4/3); dry to moist; soft; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 40% clay.			
<u>275</u> - -	-				SILT (ML); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; soft; medium plasticity; 80% silt; 10% clay; 10% coarse sand to 1mm.	ML		
280 	-				SILT (ML); brown (10YR 4/3); dry to moist; soft; medium plasticity; 60% silt; 40% clay.			
-					Silty SAND (SM); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 80% very	SM		
- 285 - - -	-				fine to very coarse sand to 4mm; subrounded; 15% silt; 5% clay nodules. Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; loose; 95% fin sand to 0.04mm; rounded; 5% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	
- <u>290</u> - -	-				Same as above (284 ft); slightly coarser	SP		
- <u>295</u> - -					Same as above (284 ft); dry to moist.			
300								



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

### Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 16

	500	rumat	.0. 1	J7202		Dy. 0	ason raibeit	
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; loose; 95% medium sand to 0.04mm; rounded; 5% silt.	SP		
<u>305</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 100% fine to very coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 7mm; subrounded.			
<u>310</u>	-				Same as above (305 ft).	SW		
3 <u>15</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 85% fine to very coarse sand; 15% fine gravel; subrounded.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>320</u>	-				Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6); dry; very loose; 70% fine to very coarse sand; 20% fine to medium gravel to 3.2cm; well rounded; 10% silt.			
<u>325</u>	-				Same as above (320 ft).	SW- SM		
330								

S	<b>L</b> Sha					Borehole ID: KAFB-106137				
Pro Pro	ojec ojec	t Loca t Nan	ation ne: k	: KÁF	s of Engineers FB, Albuquerque, NM BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111	Hole Dia	amete	r Lower	(in.): 11-3/4 (in.): 9-5/8 ype: Flush mo	unt
Da Da	ite S ite T	Starteo D Re	d: 1/ ache	18/20 d: 1/′		∑ At T ▼ At E	Time of End of	Levels B f Drilling Drilling: ng: N/A	: N/À N/A	
Y	Coo	rdinat	e: 14	n AMS 47407 54232		Drilling	Metho		VDC Drilling otary Casing H rbert	ammer Page 12 of 16
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	We	Il Diagram	Remarks
335	-				Poorly graded GRAVEL with San dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very loose; 80% fine to medium of 4cm; 20% medium to coarse san rounded.	; dry; gravel to	GP		- Bentonite Seal	
				200	No cuttings returned.				- Top of Filter Pack	Driller added ~20 gallons of water. No cuttings returned @ 335 ft.
340	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel dark yellow brown (10YR 4/4); dr loose; 70% medium to very coars 30% fine gravel to 8mm; rounded	y; very se sand;	SP		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Stopped to fix rubber on top of hammer to keep cuttings from blowing out @ 1300. Resumed drilling @ 1332.
345	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SF brown (10YR 4/3); wet; loose; 90 medium sand to 0.4mm; rounded silt.	%				
350					Same as above (345 ft); dry to m	oist.	SP- SM		- Bottom of Screen	
<u>355</u> 360	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); grayis brown (10YR 5/2); dry; very loose medium sand; 10% coarse sand 2mm; subrounded; trace fines.	e; 90%	SP		- Bentonite Seal	

Sh	aw

Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 16

ХC	oor	dinat	e: 1	Jason Tarbert	Page 13 of 16			
90 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 4/3); dry; very loose; 95% fine to very coarse sand to 3mm; subrounded; 5% silt.		- Bentonite Seal	
365					Same as above (360 ft); 5% fine gravel to 1cm; overall slightly coarser.	sw	Native Backfill	
370 -					Same as above (360 ft).			
375					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP);		- Bentonite Seal	
-					dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 80% medium sand; 5% fine sand; 15% fine gravel to 1.7cm; well rounded.			
<u>380</u> - -					Same as above (375 ft); 90% medium sand; 5% gravel.	SP	Native Backfill	
385					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 85% fine to very coarse			
390					sand; 15% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded.	SW	-Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 16

~ `	-00	rdinat	.e. 1	54232	LUggeu	Бу. Ј	ason Tarbert	
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); moist; very loose; 100% fine to very coarse sand; subrounded.		- Bentonite Seal	
395 	-				Same as above (390 ft); trace gravel.	SW		
400 - - -	-				Same as above (390 ft); trace gravel.	300		
- 405 - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 90% medium sand; 5% fine sand; 5% coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 8mm; subangular.		- Native Backfill	
410	-				Same as above (405 ft); dry.	0.5		
- 415 -	-				Same as above (405 ft); dry.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
420								



Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 16

	X Coordinate: 1542321.46 Logged By. Jason Tarbert							
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
425	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; loose; 80% medium sand; 10% fine gravel to 2cm; rounded; 10% silt.	SP- SM		
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 95% medium sand to 0.4mm; rounded; 5% fines.		- Bentonite Seal	
430	-				Same as above (425 ft).	SP		
435	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 95% fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.1cm; subangular.		- Top of Filter Pack	
440	-				Same as above (435 ft).	SW	- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
445	-				Same as above (435 ft); slightly coarser.			
450								

	1	
CL	4	
21	191	W

Date Started: 1/18/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/19/2011 Date Completed: 1/25/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5347.3 Y Coordinate: 1474079.39 X Coordinate: 1542321.46

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106137

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

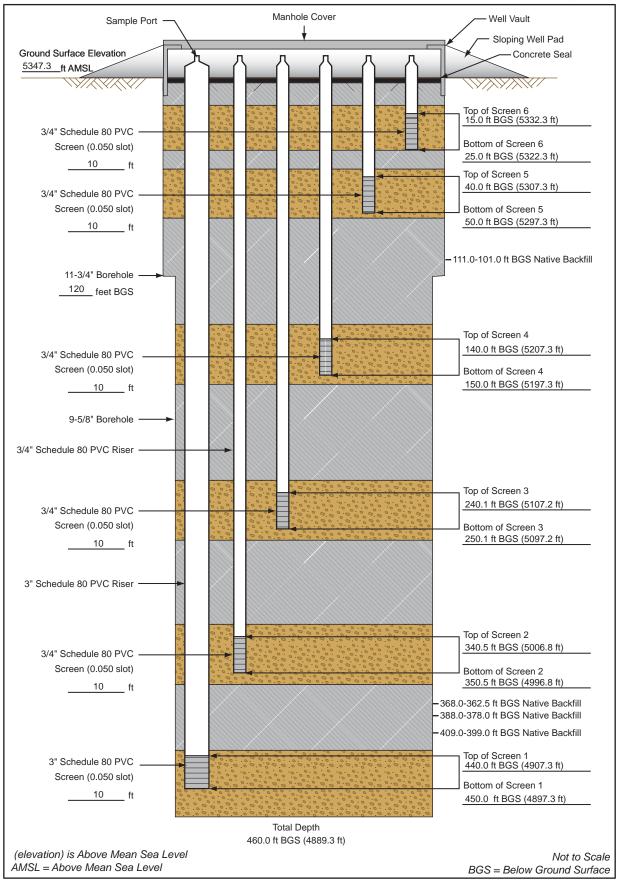
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 16 of 16

XC	oor	rdinat	e: it	54232	21.46 Logged	By: J	ason l'arbert	Fage to of to
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
455					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 95% fine to very coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.1cm; subangular.	SW	Screen	
-					Well graded GRAVEL with Silt and Sand (GW-GM); yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); moist; very loose; 60% fine gravel to 2.6cm; well rounded; 30% medium to coarse sand; 10% silt; trace clay nodules.	GW- GM		
460					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); moist; loose; 70% medium sand; / 20% coarse sand to 1mm; rounded; / 10% fine sand.	SP 		Total Depth = 460 ft. Reached @ 1510 on 1/25/11.
465								Water added during drilling (gallons) = 20 Water added during
- - 470 -								construction (gallons) = Not Recorded
475								
480								

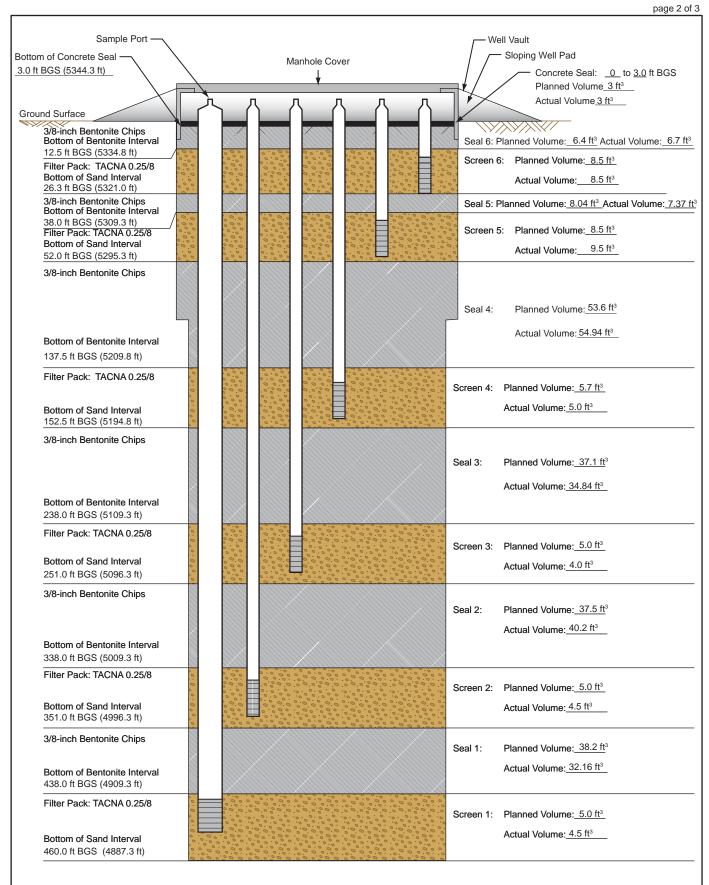
Installation Start Date/Time: <u>1/20/2011 @ 08:00</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>1/22/2011 @ 11:37</u>

page 1 of 3



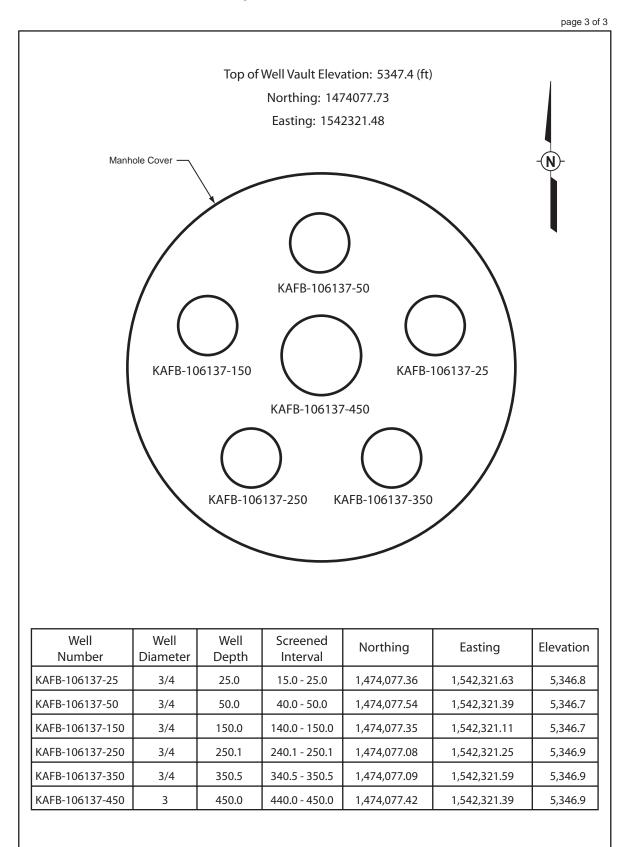
¹⁴⁰⁷⁰⁵_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106137 (a)

### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106137



(elevation) is Above Mean Sea Level All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106137



### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **APPENDIX D-1**

KAFB-106139 Final Well Report

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 1 of 16

		nuinai	.0. 10		10:10 209900	<u> </u>		
Oepth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Silty SAND (SM); light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/4); dry; loose; 60% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; 10% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subangular; 30% silt with clay.	SM	- Concrete Seal	Hand augered. ***Note: No headspace requirement at this location***
5	-			<u></u>	Sandy SILT (ML); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; soft; 65% silt with clay; 35% fine sand.			Began drilling 11-3/4" borehole @ 1600 on 1/5/11.
10	-				Same as above (5 ft); yellowish red (5YR 4/6).		- Bentonite Seal	
15	-				Same as above (5 ft).		- Top of Filter Pack - Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050	
20	-				SILT with Gravel (ML); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; soft; 75% silt with clay; 25% fine gravel to 1cm.	ML	Slot Screen	
20	-				SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; soft; 80% silt with minor clay; 20% fine to coarse sand; subrounded.			New connection @ 1637.
25	-				Same as above (20 ft); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4).		- Bottom of Screen	
30	-						-Bentonite Seal	



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 2 of 16

	. 00	orun	Tak	J. I.	5412	-+0.70 L0990	a b y. 1		
W Danth (#)	Sample Type	Niumbor		Headspace PID	Lithologic	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	n Remarks
	-					Sandy SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); dry; soft; 70% silt with minor clay; 25% fine to coarse sand; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; subangular.		- Bentonite :	Seal
3	5					Same as above (30 ft).	ML		
4	.0							Pack	End of 1/5/11.
	-					Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); dry; loose; 60% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 20% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded; 20% silt with clay.		Schedule 4 PVC 0.050 Slot Scree	1/6/11. New connection
4	- - -					Silty SAND (SM); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry; loose; 60% fine sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular; 30% silt and clay.			
_5	50 					Same as above (45 ft).	SM	- Bottom of Screen	
5	- 5 <u>5</u> -					Same as above (45 ft).		- Bentonite s	Seal
6	0								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 3 of 16

		annat	<u>.</u>	A coordinate. 104 1240.70 Logged by. Bhan Edged by						
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks		
	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (10R 4/6); dry; soft; 75% silt with minor clay; 25% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded.			New connection @ 0837. Resumed drilling @0840.		
65	-				SILT (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry; soft; 90% silt with minor clay; 10% fine sand.			Rate of penetration slowed past 65'.		
70	-				SILT with Sand (ML); red (2.5YR 4/6); dry; soft; 80% silt with minor clay; 20% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded.	ML				
75	-				Same as above (70 ft); red (2.5YR 5/6); 85% silt with minor clay; 15% sand.		- Bentonite Seal	Rig chatter past 75'.		
80	-				Sandy SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/4); dry; moderate cementation; 70% silt; 25% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular.			New connection @ 0917. Resumed drilling @ 0921. Rig chatter past 80', trouble driving casing. Bit stuck below below 80'.		
85	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 80% fine to coarse sand; 20% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded.	sw		Bit free @ 0935, drove casing easily.		
90	1									

	1	1
Sł	a	W

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3

Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474051.40

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

### Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft): ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

				54124		Logged			cero	Page 4 of 16
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	W	ell Diagram	Remarks
95 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					Well graded SAND (SW); weak r (2.4YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine coarse sand; subangular to subro 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subrounde gravel consists of lithic fragments (granite, some volcanics) and tra feldspars. Same as above (90 ft).	to ounded; ed; s	sw			
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% find					New connection @ 0954. Resumed drilling @ 0959.
105					Same as above (100 ft).		SP		- Bentonite Seal	
110					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SF weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; fine sand; 10% silt.	90%	SP- SM			
<u>115</u> - - - 120					SILT (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR moist; soft; low plasticity; 90% sil clay; 10% fine sand. Same as above (113 ft).		ML			



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 5 of 16

(tt) 125 130	Number	Lithologic Log	Material Description Lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); moist; firm; medium plasticity; 90% silty clay; 10% fine sand. Silty SAND (SM); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 70% fine sand; 30% silt and clay nodules.	CL	We	ell Diagram	Remarks New connection @ 1103. Began driving to TD 11-3/4" @1105. Stopped drilling @ 120' at 1110. Bit packed off @ TD. Bit free @ 1131, began
- - - - - - - - -			4/4); moist; firm; medium plasticity; 90% silty clay; 10% fine sand. Silty SAND (SM); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 70% fine sand; 30% silt and				Began driving to TD 11-3/4" @1105. Stopped drilling @ 120' at 1110. Bit packed off @ TD.
			dry; loose; 70% fine sand; 30% silt and	 SM			Bit free @ 1131, began
130						- Bentonite Seal	tripping out. 9-5/8" to TD, new connection made (140'
-			Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 10% silt and trace clay.	SW- SM			total). Resumed drilling @ 1604. Resumed @ 1615.
135			Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); dry; loose; 90% fine sand; 10% silt.			- Top of Filter Pack	
140			Same as above (135 ft); 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; rounded.	SP- SM		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @ 1658. Resumed drilling @ 1700.
<u>145</u> - - -			Well graded SAND with Clay and Gravel (SW-SC); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 75% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% gravel to 2cm; subangular; 10% clay nodules.	SW- SC			



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 6 of 16

~ `	500	unat	с. I.	54124	io.70 Logged	- Бу. Ц	Brian Lucero	
10 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 90% fine to medium sand; 10% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular.		Screen	
155	-				Same as above (150 ft).			End of 1/6/11.
160	-				Same as above (150 ft).	SP		New connection @ 0938 on 1/7/11. Resumed drilling @ 0940.
165	-				Same as above (150 ft); coarser sand; sand is predominantly quartz, feldspars, and lithic fragments.		- Bentonite Seal	
170	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% fine to medium sand; subrounded.			
175	-				Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; trace fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded.	sw		
180								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 7 of 16

	,00	uniut	0. 10			<i>Су.</i> с		
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 3cm; subrounded.	SW		New connection @ 0958. Resumed drilling @ 1000. 200' total in drill string.
<u>185</u> - - -					Well graded SAND with Silt and Gravel (SW-SM); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 70% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 20% fine to coarse gravel to 2cm; subrounded; 10% silt.			Pumice clasts noted
<u>190</u> - -					Same as above (185 ft); 75% sand; 15% gravel; 10% silt.			
<u>195</u>					Same as above (185 ft); quartizite gravel.	SW- SM	- Bentonite Seal	Stopped drilling @ 1010. New connection @ 1046. Resumed drilling @ 1048.
- 200 - -					Same as above (185 ft); 70% sand; 20% gravel; 10% silt.			2nd compressor online.
205					Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); moist; loose; 65% fine to coarse sand; 20% gravel to 4cm; subrounded; 15% silt with minor clay.	SM		
_ 210								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\Box$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\mathbf{I}$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\mathbf{I}$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 8 of 16

X	Coo	rdinat	e: 1	54124	18.76 Logged	IBy: E	Brian Lucero	Page 8 of 16
01 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
215	_				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 90% fine sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; 10% silt.	SP- SM		
220	-				Silty SAND (SM); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 80% fine sand; 20% silt.	SM		
	-				Well graded SAND (SW); reddish grey (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 1.5cm; subrounded.		- Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 1139. Resumed drilling @ 1141.
225	-				Same as above (220 ft).	sw		
230	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 15% gravel to 4cm; subangular to subrounded.			
235	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% fine sand; some medium; trace silt.	SP	- Top of Filter Pack	Stopped drilling @ 1157.
240								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 9 of 16

~ `	-00	rumat	e: 15	94124	-8.76 Logged	<b>р</b> у. с	Brian Lucero	rage 5 01 10
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 100% fine sand; some medium; trace silt.	SP	Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	New connection @1209. Resumed drilling @ 1210.
245	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); reddish gray (5YR 5/2); dry to moist; loose; 90% sand; 10% silt.			Rate of penetration slowed below 235' bgs.
250	-				Same as above (245 ft).	SP- SM	- Bottom of Screen	
255	-				Same as above (245 ft).			Stopped drillng @ 1238. End of 1/7/11.
<u>260</u>	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry to moist; loose; 80% fine sand; 20% silt.	 SM	- Bentonite Seal	New connection @ 1000 on 1/8/11. Resumed drilling @ 1006.
265					Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry to moist; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular.	sw		
270								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 10 of 16

02 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry to moist; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine to medium gravel to 3cm; subrounded.	SW		Rate of penetration increased.
275	-				Silty GRAVEL with Sand (GM); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% fine to coarse gravel to 5cm; subrounded to subangular; 25% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 15% silt and clay.	GM		
280	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); weak red (2.5YR 4/2); dry; loose; 90% fine sand with minor medium sand; 10% silt.			Stopped drilling @ 1010. New connection @ 1022.
285	-				Same as above (280 ft); trace coarse sand; subrounded to subangular.	SP- SM	- Bentonite Seal	
290	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine sand; 5% silt.			
<u>295</u>	-				Same as above (290 ft).	SP		Stopped drilling @ 1036.
300	-							



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 11 of 16

	,00	unia	.0. 10	-21 -		<b>ру.</b> с		-
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish gray (2.5YR 6/1); dry; loose; 85% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 7cm; subrounded; with trace cobbles to 8cm; rounded.	SW		New connection @ 1046. Resumed drilling @1047.
310					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry to moist; loose; 90% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand; 10% silt.	SP- SM		
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2); dry; loose; 95% fine sand; 5% silt.			Rate of penetration slowed down.
<u>315</u> - -					Same as above (310 ft).	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>320</u> - -					Well graded SAND (SW); dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% fine gravel to 1cm; subangular.			Stopped drilling @ 1102. New connection @ 1155. Resumed drilling @ 1157.
<u>325</u> - -					Same as above (320 ft).	SW		
330								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 12 of 16

						- <b>j</b> -			
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
335	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine sand; minor medium to coarse sand; subrounded; 5% silt. Same as above (330 ft); 95% fine sand;	SP		- Bentonite Seal	Rig chatter around 335'.
340	-				5% silt.			- Top of Filter Pack	
345	-				Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel to 1cm; subrounded; 5% silt.			- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Stopped drilling @ 1208. New connection @ 1223. Resumed drilling @ 1225.
-	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 80% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 15% fine to coarse gravel to 4cm; subrounded to rounded; 5% silt.				
350	-				Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry to moist; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subrounded to subangular; trace fine gravel to 1cm; 5% silt.	SW		- Bottom of Screen	
<u>355</u>	-				Same as above (350 ft).			- Bentonite Seal	Stopped drilling @ 1238.
360									



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 13 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	amat	0. 10	94124	io.70 Logged	2,. 2		
90 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 90% fine sand; 10% silt.			New connection @ 1247. Resumed drilling @ 1249.
365	-				Same as above (360 ft); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry to moist; color change possibly due to oxidation (weathering surface?).	SP- SM		
370	-				Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular; 5% silt; sand grains consistant of lithics (granite, volcanics), quartz and quartzite, and feldspars (including weathered).	sw		
380	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry to moist; loose; 85% fine sand; minor medium to coarse sand; subangular; 15% silt.	SM	- Bentonite Seal	
-	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 4/3); dry to moist; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to angular; 5% silt.	sw		Stopped drilling @ 1305. New connection @ 1321. Resumed drilling @ 1323.
385	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine sand; minor medium sand; 5% silt.	SP		
390								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 14 of 16

					to.ro	,		
66 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine sand; minor medium sand; 5% silt.			
<u>395</u>	-				Same as above (390 ft); 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt.			
400	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine sand; minor medium sand; 5% silt.			Stopped drilling @ 1338. New connection @ 1345. Resumed drilling @ 1346.
405	-				Same as above (400 ft); 95% fine sand; 5% silt.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
410	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine to medium sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt.			
<u>415</u>	-				Same as above (410 ft); 95% fine sand, 5% silt.			Stopped drilling @ 1407.
420								



Date Started: 1/5/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3 Y Coordinate: 1474051.40 X Coordinate: 1541248.76

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 15 of 16

	ale: 154124		<b>Б</b> у. L		
Depth (ft) Sample Type Number	Headspace PID Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-		Well graded SAND (SW); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 95% fine to coarse sand; subangular to subrounded; 5% silt.	SW		
425		Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft; 60% silt with minor clay; 40% fine sand; trace medium to coarse sand.		- Bentonite Seal	
<u>430</u> - - -		Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; loose; 75% fine sand; 25% silt with trace clay.			
<u>435</u> - - 440		Same as above (430 ft); moist.	SM	- Top of Filter Pack	
-		Sandy SILT (ML); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; soft to firm; 60% silt with minor clay; 40% fine sand.		- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	Poor recovery. Poor to no cuttings returned. Stopped drilling @ 1436. New connection @ 1449. Resumed drilling @ 1450.
<u>445</u> - - -		Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; 75% very fine to fine sand; 25% silt with trace clay. Same as above (445 ft); sand becoming coarser; fine to coarse sand.	SM		



Client: US Army Corps of Engineers

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5341.3

Project Number: 140705

Date TD Reached: 1/8/2011 Date Completed: 1/8/2011

Y Coordinate: 1474051.40

Date Started: 1/5/2011

Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

### Borehole ID: KAFB-106139

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\Box$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

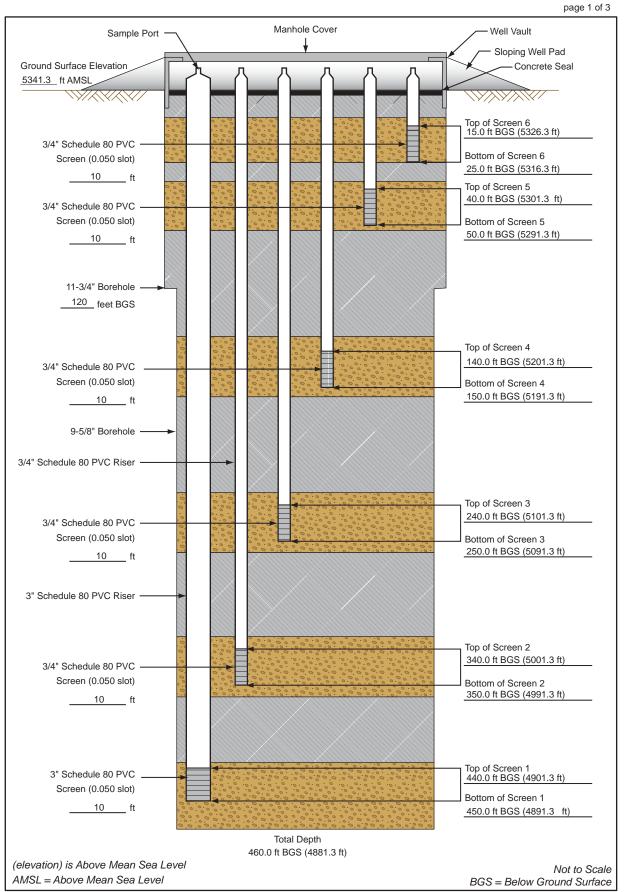
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Brian Lucero

Page 16 of 16

X	Coo	rdinat	e: 1	54124	8.76 Logged	d By: E	Brian Lucero	Page 16 of 16
5 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log		U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); brown (7.5YR 5/3); moist; loose; 90% fine to coarse sand; subrounded; 10% silt with trace clay.	SW- SM	Screen	
<u>455</u>	_				Silty SAND (SM); weak red (2.5YR 5/2); dry; loose; 70% fine sand; 30% silt.	SM		
<u>460</u>	-			<u> : 193</u>				Total depth = 460 ft. Reached @1511 on 1/8/2011.
465								Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
								Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded
<u>470</u>	-							
<u>475</u>								
480								

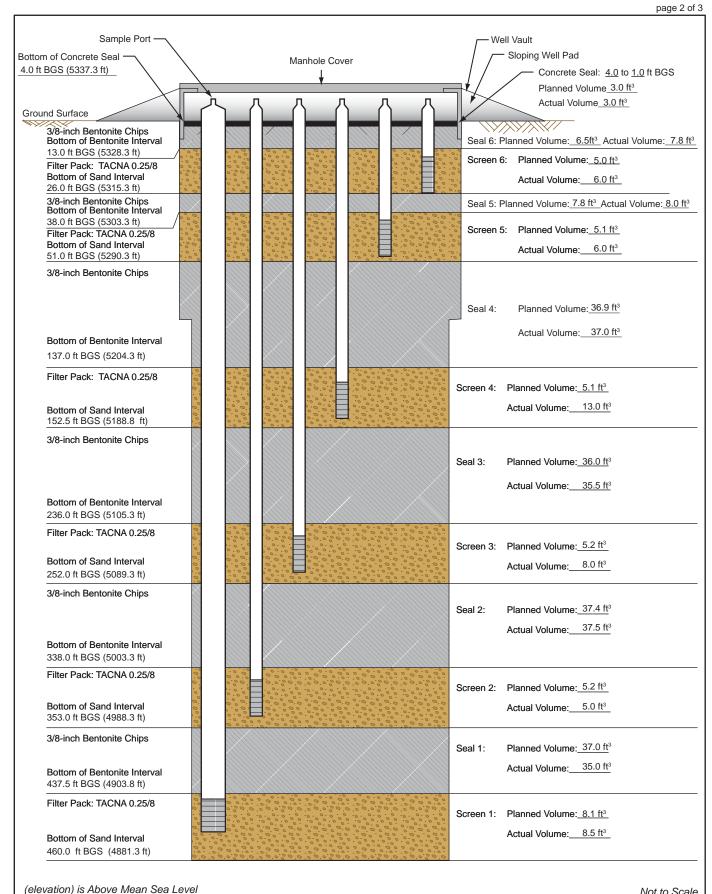
### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106139

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>1/11/2011 @ 11:26</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>1/14/2011 @ 15:00</u>



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106139 (a)

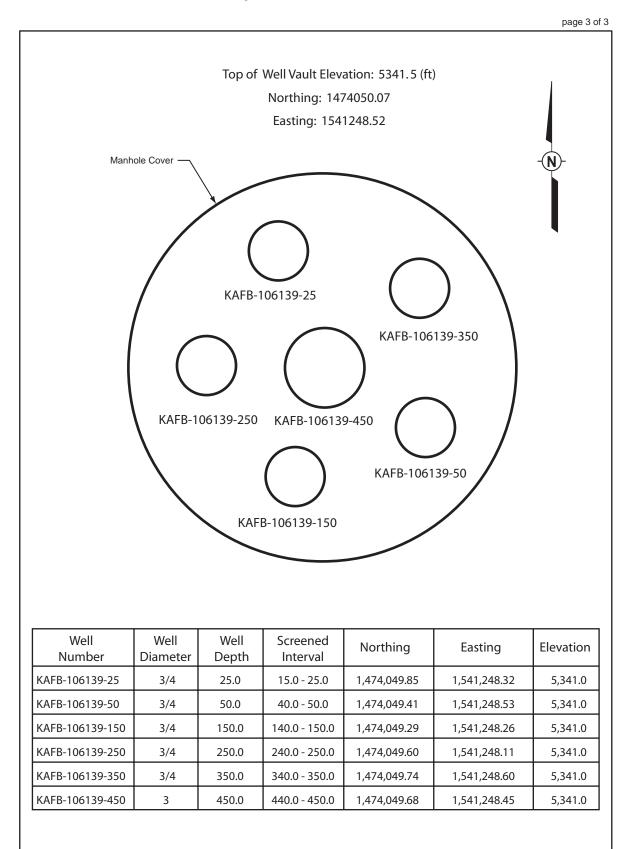
### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106139



All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106139



### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **APPENDIX D-1**

KAFB-106140 Final Well Report

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 1 of 16

		Jiulia	.0. 10			<u> </u>		
Denth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				No description recorded.		Concrete S	Hand augered. ***Note: no headspace requirement at this location***
	-				Sandy SILT (ML); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 30% fine sand; trace gravel to 7mm.		- - Bentonite S	Began drilling @1600 on 1/10/11. Seal
1	-				Same as above (5ft); reddish brown (5YR 3/4); increasing gravel to 1.5cm.		Top of Filte Pack	er
1	5				Same as above (10ft); trace clay nodules; less gravel.	ML	- Top of 3/4' Schedule & PVC 0.050 Slot Scree	30
2	<u>-</u> - -				Same as above (10ft); increasing clay nodules.			
2	5				SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% lean clay; 10% fine sand to 0.1mm.		- Bottom of Screen	
3	 D						- Bentonite s	



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 2 of 16

			ie. i:					
සි Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	_				SILT (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); moist; soft; low plasticity; 70% silt; 20% lean clay; 10% fine sand to 0.1mm.		-Bentonite Seal	
35	-				Same as above (30 ft).			
							Pack	
40	-				SILT with Sand (ML); reddish brown (2.5YR 5/3); moist; soft; low plasticity; 80% silt and clay; 15% fine sand; 5% fine gravel to 1cm.		- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
45	-				SILT with Sand (ML); yellowish red (5YR 4/6); dry; very soft; 80% silt; 15% medium sand; 5% fine gravel to 7mm; trace clay nodules.	ML		
50	-				SILT with Sand and Gravel (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; 60% silt; 20% medium to very coarse sand; 20% fine gravel to 1.5cm.		- Bottom of Screen	
55					Same as above (50 ft); soft; 70% silt; 20% coarse sand; 10% fine gravel to 2cm.		- Bentonite Seal	
60								



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\Box$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\mathbf{I}$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\mathbf{I}$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 3 of 16

70	001	unat	C. I.	04223			-	
8 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-					SILT with Sand and Gravel (ML); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very soft; 60% silt; 20% medium to very coarse sand; 20% fine gravel to 1.5cm.	ML		End of 1/10/11 @ 1715.
65					Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 60% fine to very fine sand; 20% gravel to 1.5cm; subangular to subrounded; granitic clasts; 20% silt.	SM		Beginning of 1/11/11 @ 0915. P. Ostrye (Geologist) began logging.
70					Sandy lean CLAY (CL); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; very soft; medium plasticity; 60% clay; 40% fine to very fine sand; no gravel.			Cylcone hose popped off of casing hammer @ 0930. Resumed drilling @ 1055.
75					Same as above (70 ft); 5% very coarse sand; subangular.		- Bentonite Seal	
80					Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (2.5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 95% very coarse to very fine sand; 5% gravel	SW		
-					to 6mm; angular to subangular. Silty SAND (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); dry; very loose; 80% fine to very fine sand; 20% silt.	SM		Stopped drilling to clean out cyclone @ 1115. Casing collar stuck.
85					Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; very loose; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt.	SP		Resumed drilling @ 1320.
90								



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 4 of 16

~ '		nuinai	.e. 1	54225	1.50 LOgged	Dy. Ј		5
ଞ Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); yellowish red (5YR 5/6); dry; very loose; 95% very fine to fine sand; 5% silt.	SP		Resumed drilling @ 1320.
<u>95</u> 100	-				Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 70% well graded very fine to coarse sand; 5% gravel to 10mm; angular to subrounded; 20% clay and silt.	sc		
100	-				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); dry; firm; high plasticity; 80% clay; 20% fine to very fine sand.			
105	-				Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); dry; firm; medium to high plasticity; 75% clay; 25% medium to very fine sand. Lean CLAY with Sand (CL); reddish	CL	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>110</u>	-				brown (5YR 4/3); dry; soft; high plasticity; 85% clay; 15% very fine sand. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); dry; very loose; 95% medium to very fine sand; angular to subrounded; 5% fines.			Air hammer hose blew off @1410. End of 1/11/11.
115	-				Same as above (110 ft).	SP		Beginning of 1/12/11.
120	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		SW		

Sh	aw

Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 5 of 16

	500	rumat		HZZ	1.50 Logged	<i>Б</i> у. с	103011	arbert	-
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	w	/ell Diagram	Remarks
125	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 5/3); dry; loose; 90% very coarse to very fine sand; 5% gravel to 10mm; subrounded; tuft clasts; 5% fines. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light reddish brown (5YR 5/3); 80% very coarse to very fine sand; 15% gravel to 20mm; 5% fines.	sw			Telescope to 9-5/8". Stopped drilling @ 0820. Resumed drilling @ 1155.
	-				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% fine to very fine sand; 40% clay.			- Bentonite Seal	
-	-				Clayey SAND (SC); strong brown (7.5YR 5/6); moist; loose; 60% medium to very fine sand; 40% clay.	SC			
<u>135</u>	-				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% fine to very fine sand; 40% clay.			] - Top of Filter	
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 95% coarse to fine sands; 5% fines.	SP		Pack	
145					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); 80% sand; 15% gravel to 2.5cm; angular to subrounded; 5% fines.	SW		Slot Screen	
- 150	-				Clayey SAND (SC); brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 60% medium to very fine sand; 40% clay.	SC			



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 6 of 16

X	200	rdinat	1 490 0 01 10					
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
155	-				Silty SAND (SM); brown (7.5YR 5/4); moist; loose; 70% sand to 3mm; 30% silt.	SM	- Bottom of Screen	
160	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 90% medium to very fine sand; 10% silt.	SP- SM		
-	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); gray (5YR 6/1); dry; very loose; 60% sand; 40% gravel to 30mm; angular to subrounded.			
<u>165</u> - -	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); gray (5YR 6/1); moist; very loose; 85% sand; 15% fine gravel to 9mm; subangular to subrounded.	SW	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>170</u> - -	-				Silty SAND with Gravel (SM); reddish brown (5YR 4/4); moist; loose; 70% well graded sand; 15% gravel; some tuft clasts; 15% silt.	 SM		
<u>175</u>	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brown (7.5YR 4/4); 80% sand; 20% gravel to 7mm; rounded; tuft clasts.	sw		
180								



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 7 of 16

	-00	ordina	I.C. 13	Jason Tarbert				
08 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	_				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 95% coarse to fine sand; 5% fines.	SP	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>185</u>	-				Well graded SAND (SW); light gray (2.5YR 7/1); dry to moist; 90% sand; 5% gravel to 11mm; subangular to subrounded; 5% fines. Well graded SAND (SW); light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2); moist; very loose; 90% sand; 10% gravel to 12mm; trace fines.	sw	- Native Backfill	
<u>195</u>					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); dry; very loose; 95% coarse to fine sand; 5% fines.	SP	- - Bentonite Seal	
200	_				Well graded SAND (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 95% sand; 5% fines.	sw	- A the second s	
205	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/4); dry; very loose; 95% fine to very fine sand; 5% fines.	SP		

	1	
Sł	a	W

Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 8 of 16

ХC	001	rdinat	e: 15	54223	37.30 Logged	By: 、	Jason Tarbert	Page 8 of 16	
01 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks	
-					Well graded SAND (SW); light gray (5YR 6/1); moist; very loose; 90% sand; 5% gravel to 17mm; subrounded to rounded; 5% fines.				
2 <u>15</u> - - -					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); gray (5YR 6/1); 85% sand; 15% gravel to 17mm; angular to subrounded; trace fines.	SW	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
220					Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish gray (2.5YR 5/1); dry to moist; loose; 80% very coarse to coarse sand; 20% gravel to 30mm; subangular to subrounded.	SP	- - Bentonite Seal		
2 <u>25</u> - - - 230					Well graded SAND (SW); gray (5YR 5/1); dry; very loose; 100% sand to 5mm.	SW	CONTRACTOR		
-					Poorly graded SAND (SP); pink (5YR 7/3); damp; very loose; 95% coarse to fine sand; 5% fines.	SP			
2 <u>35</u>					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); dry; very loose; 80% sand; 15% gravel to 22mm; angular to rounded; mostly tuft clasts; 5% fines. Poorly graded SAND (SP); pink (5YR 7/3); 95% coarse to fine sand; 5% gravel		- Bentonite Seal		
- - 240					to 5mm; subrounded.	SP	- Top of Filter Pack		

~	
Sh	aw

Project Number: 140705

Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Client: US Army Corps of Engineers Project Location: KAFB, Albuquerque, NM

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3

Project Name: KAFB BFF SWMU ST-106 and SS-111

## Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A ▼ After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer

YC	Coor	dinat	e: 14 e: 15	7263	4.47 Dr	Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert				ammer Page 9 of 16
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description		U.S.C.S.	We	ell Diagram	Remarks
<u>- 10</u> - 245 - - - 250					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW light gray (5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; sand; 15% gravel to 10mm; subang to subrounded. Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW light gray (5YR 7/1); dry; very loose; sand; 40% gravel to 15mm; angular rounded.	; 85% ular /); ; 60% to	SW		Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
255					Silty SAND (SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; loose; 60% medium to v fine sand; 5% gravel to 40mm; subangular to subrounded; 35% silt.	very			- Bottom of Screen	
- - 260					Silty SAND (SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); moist; loose; 70% medium to v fine sand; 30% silt.	very	SM			
- 265					Same as above (255 ft); 80% mediu very fine sand; 20% silt.	um to	SIVI		- Bentonite Seal	
					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP); brown (7.5YR 7/3); moist; loose; 909 medium to very coarse sand; trace gravel to 7mm; 10% silt.	%				



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 10 of 16

				J7220		<b>j</b>		
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 95% coarse to fine sand; 5% fines.			
- 275 - -	-				Same as above (270 ft).	SP		
- <u>280</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 95% very coarse to medium sand; 5% fines.			
2 <u>85</u> - - 290	-				Well graded SAND with Silt (SW-SM); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); moist; loose; 85% sand; 5% gravel; angular to subrounded; 10% silt.	SW- SM	- Bentonite Seal	
-	-				Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/4); 90% coarse to fine sand; 10% silt.	SP- SM		
<u>295</u> - -					Clayey SAND (SC); reddish brown (7.5YR 6/6); 80% fine sand; 20% clay.	sc		
300								



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 11 of 16

~ ~ ~	500	luinat	<b>0</b> . IC	54220	1.00	29. 0	ason raibeit	
00 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); brownish yellow (10YR 6/6); moist; very loose; 80% sand; 15% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded; 5% fines.			
305	-				Well graded SAND (SW); very pale brown (10YR 7/3); moist; very loose; 95% sand; 5% gravel; subrounded.	SW		
310	-				Well graded GRAVEL with Sand (GW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); moist; very loose; 55% gravel to 45mm; 40% sand; angular to subrounded; 5% fines.	GW		
<u>315</u>	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 80% sand; 20% gravel to 20mm; subangular to subrounded.	sw	- Bentonite Seal	
<u>-</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pink (7.5YR 7/3); 95% coarse to medium sand; 5% fines.			
325	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); light pinkish brown gray (10YR 6/2); dry; loose; 80% coarse to fine sand; 15% gravel to 11mm; angular to rounded; 5% fines.	SP		
330								



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 12 of 16

	X Coordinate: 1542237.30 Log						lason Ta	IDEIL	
05 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Sample Type Number Headspace PID Lithologic Log		Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
335	-				Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); dry; very loose; 80% sand; 20% gravel to 35mm; angular to subrounded.	sw		- Bentonite Seal	
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pale brown (10YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 95% medium to very fine sand; 5% gravel to 12mm.			- Top of Filter Pack	
<u>340</u> - -	-				Same as above (335 ft).			- Top of 3/4" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
345	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/4); dry; very loose; 95% medium to very fine sand; 5% gravel.	SP			
350	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2); dry; very loose; 80% fine to coarse sand; 20% gravel to 12mm; angular to subrounded.			- Bottom of Screen	Asked driller to slow down @ 1440.
355	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2); dry; very loose; 95% medium to fine sand; 5% fines.			- Bentonite Seal	
360									



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 13 of 16

		unat				,		
g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (10YR 5/3); dry; very loose; 95% coarse to medium sand; 5% fines.			
- <u>365</u> - -					Same as above (360 ft); 95% medium to fine sand.	SP		
- 370 - - -					Poorly graded SAND with Silt (SP-SM); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 90% coarse to medium sand; 10% silt.	SP- SM		
<u>875</u> - -					Well graded SAND (SW); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry; loose; 95% sand; 5% fines.		- Bentonite Seal	
- <u>-</u> - -					Well graded SAND with Gravel (SW); reddish brown (5YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 80% sand; 15% gravel to 10mm; subangular to subrounded; 5% fines.	SW		
<u>385</u> - -					Poorly graded SAND (SP); brown (7.5YR 5/3); dry to moist; very loose; 95% coarse to fine sand; 5% fines.	SP		
390								



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 14 of 16

g Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks			
-	-				Poorly graded SAND with Gravel (SP); reddish brown (5YR 4/3); moist; loose; 80% coarse to fine sand; 15% gravel to 11mm; angular to subrounded; 5% fines.						
- <u>395</u> - -	-				Poorly Graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 95% medium to very fine sand; 5% fines.	SP					
- 400 -	-				Same as above (395 ft); fine to medium sand.						
- 405 - - -	-				Well graded SAND (SW); brown (5YR 5/3); moist; very loose; 95% sand; 5% fines.	sw	- Bentonite Seal				
<u>410</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light reddish brown (5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines.						
- 415 - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines.	SP					
420											



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 15 of 16

	000	unat	C. I.	04223		Dy.	Jason Ta		-
55 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	We	ll Diagram	Remarks
-	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pinkish gray (5YR 7/2); moist; very loose; 95% fine to medium sand; 5% fines.				
425	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pink (7.5YR 7/3); moist; very loose; 95% coarse to medium sand; 5% fines.			- Bentonite Seal	
<u>430</u>	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); pink (7.5YR 7/3); moist; very loose; 95% very coarse to fine sand; 5% fines.				
4 <u>35</u> - -	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 95% very coarse to medium sand; 5% fines.	SP		- Top of Filter Pack	
440	-				Same as above (435 ft).			- Top of 3" Schedule 80 PVC 0.050 Slot Screen	
445					Same as above (435 ft).				
450									



Date Started: 1/10/2011 Date TD Reached: 1/12/2011 Date Completed: 1/20/2011

Ground Elevation AMSL (ft): 5345.3 Y Coordinate: 1472634.47 X Coordinate: 1542237.30

# Borehole ID: KAFB-106140

Hole Diameter Upper (in.): 11-3/4 Hole Diameter Lower (in.): 9-5/8 Surface Completion Type: Flush mount

Groundwater Levels BGS (ft):  $\square$  At Time of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  At End of Drilling: N/A  $\blacksquare$  After Drilling: N/A

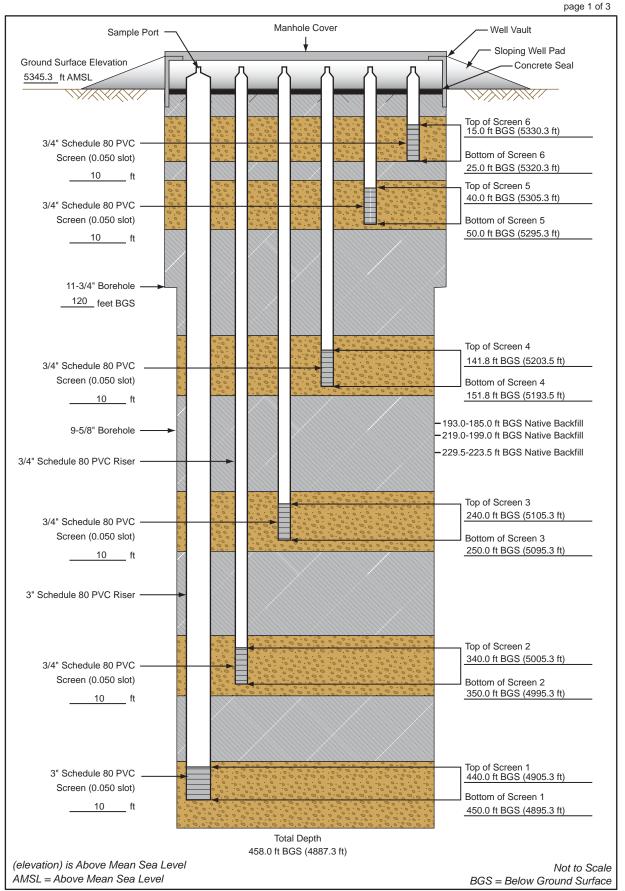
Drilling Contractor: WDC Drilling Drilling Method: Air Rotary Casing Hammer Logged By: Jason Tarbert

Page 16 of 16

						Dy. 0		- go to the
65 Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Number	Headspace PID	Lithologic Log	Material Description	U.S.C.S.	Well Diagram	Remarks
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); light brown (7.5YR 6/3); moist; very loose; 95% very coarse to medium sand; 5% fines.	SP	Bottom of Screen	
455	-				Lean CLAY (CL); moist; firm; high plasticity; 90% clay; 10% sand.			
	-				Poorly graded SAND (SP); dry, very loose; 95% medium to fine sand; 5%	SP		Total depth = 458 ft.
460	-							Reached @1630 on 1/12/11.
	-							Water added during drilling (gallons) = 0
465	-							Water added during construction (gallons) = Not Recorded
	-							
470	-							
	-							
475	-							
	-							
480								

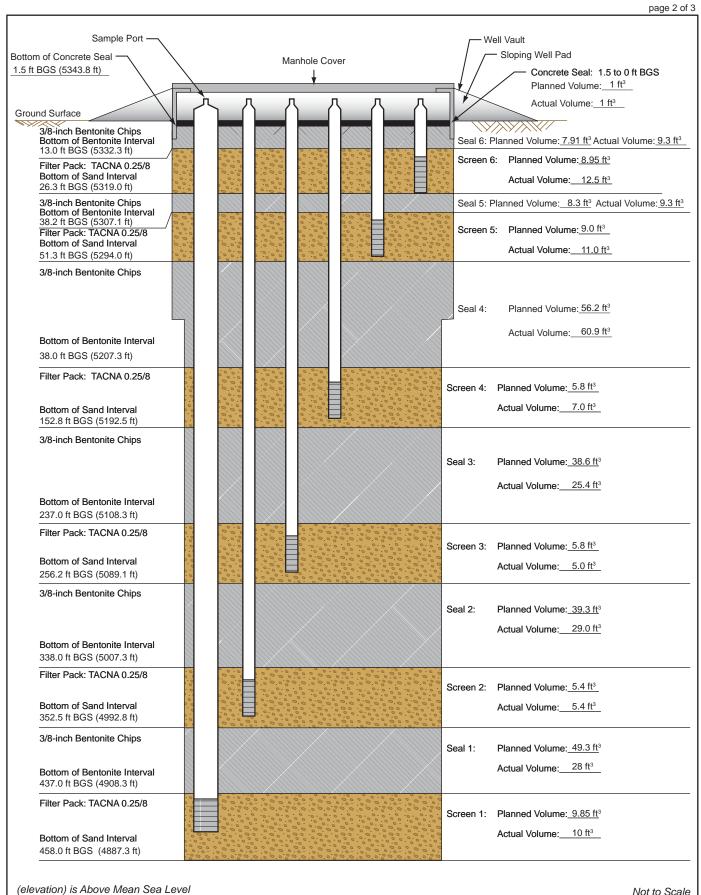
### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106140

Installation Start Date/Time: <u>1/13/2011 @ 09:10</u> Installation End Date/Time: <u>1/20/2011 @ 13:05</u>



140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106140 (a)

### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram for KAFB-106140

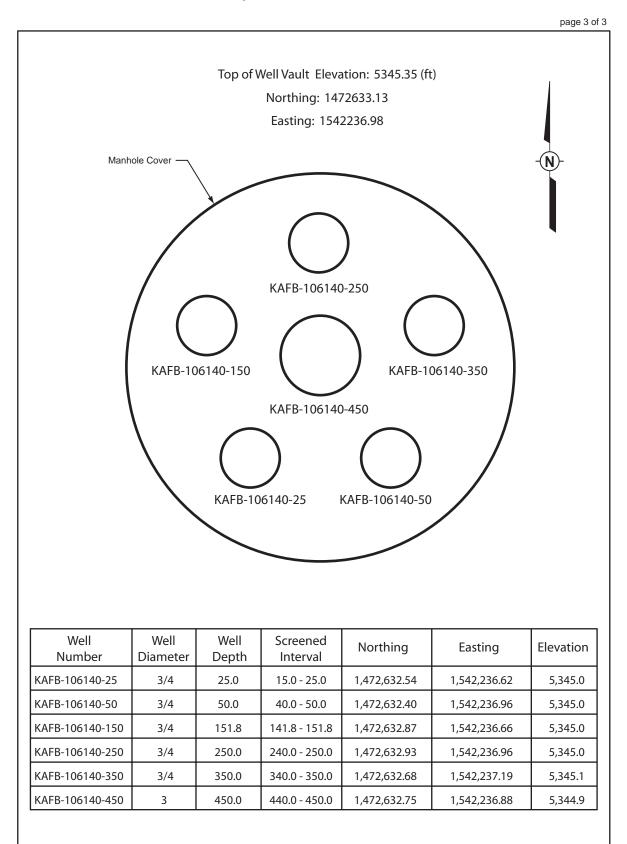


All Materials Placed with Tremie Pipe

Not to Scale BGS = Below Ground Surface

140705_CA010020_SV_KAFB.106140 (b)

### Nested Soil Vapor Well Completion Diagram Map View for KAFB-106140



### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **APPENDIX C**

### Waste Disposal Documentation

C-1. IDW Soil Disposal

C-2. Off-Site Waste Disposal Manifest

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **APPENDIX C-1**

### **IDW Soil Disposal**

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE** 377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



13 January, 2011

### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

### FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

### SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 12 January, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Task Order No. 0002

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 1 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106045 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 2 each, Rinchem roll-offs, S/N 20B-28; and 104053 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

VEN C. KITT

Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

A World of Solutions

January 12, 2011 KAFB-011-0001

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

### Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Well KAFB-106045 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings from monitoring well installation and the associated plastic liners from the rolloff containers, to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the drill cuttings are discussed below.

During December 2010, Shaw E&I directed the installation of groundwater monitoring well KAFB-106045 at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The well is located in the southwestern corner of the BFF area outside of the known fuel plume. The monitoring well was drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in three plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 35 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated and stored in three 20-cubic yard rolloff containers at the well location. Two of the rolloffs contained dry soil drilling cuttings and were sampled on 28 December 2010. The third rolloff contains saturated cuttings and will be sampled and submitted for disposal at a later date.

A composite sample was collected from each of the two rolloff containers (Nos. 20B-28 and 104053) and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the two composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E&I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at the Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. Upon receiving notification of acceptance for disposal, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper, PG Project Manager

Attachment

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1012939 - Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from Groundwater Monitoring Well KAFB-106045



### COVER LETTER

Tuesday, January 11, 2011

Pam Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 2440 Louisiana Blvd NE Suite 300 Albuquerque, NM 87110

TEL: (505) 262-8920 FAX

RE: Kirtland AFB

Dear Pam Moss:

Order No.: 1012939

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 2 sample(s) on 12/28/2010 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

## **NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST**

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	e (12 pitch) typewriter) 1. Generator's US EPA I Š	D No. MG970024423		Manifest Document No.		2. Page 1 of
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address	TLAND ARFORCE E	(A3F				I,
20	SO WYOMING BI VI	1.58			<u> </u>	
	超13711年代自己年,周期43 153	47137				
4. Generator's Phone(1905)) 846-386 5. Transporter 1 Company Name		3. US EPA ID Number		A. State Transpo	attorie ID	
	l			B. Transporter 1		
ी सम्राट में स्वार टेटर सम्राट 7. Transporter 2 Company Name	i	NM XXX 208677 3. US EPA ID Number		C. State Transp	1.111.11.11.11.1	582) (S
		·		D. Transporter 2	Phone	
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address		10. US EPA ID Number		E. State Facility	s ID	
err ( and arriver base	【·黄树树/植生					
2 MILES SOUTH OF RORO	T(CSRO)	网络约芬763234423		F. Facility's Pho	ne.	
· 正义的 机械成一块 经订订金 经	<u>.</u>			1.	Stan Add WHEA	
11. WASTE DESCRIPTION				ontainers	13. Total	14 Ur
a			No.	Туре	Quantity	Wt./
NEB HAZARIN HIS WASIN				く教育		V
and and same factor decays in advances at	-381,631,13		ă,	1,398		÷.
Э.	<b></b>			-		
·						
<b>.</b>						
				· ·		
d.						
1. Sec.	N Contraction of the second se					
G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo				H. Handling Cor	les for Wastes Listed Ab	
G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abc				n. Handing Coo		0.6
PASPOSAL APPROVALA		12 ⁵² *		J		
end St. F. Sher. M.C. & LEP. M.Lep. 46.		9 1		1		
				:		
d [*] .						
<ol> <li>Special Handling Instructions and Additional Ir</li> </ol>	nformation					
ea inder erangeren vol	附属的公司管理	<i>े के</i> के				
	158					
CEPHINALI: CHARAMINIPANI	C-1.9					
COMPACE CRAMBING TO ST						
CONTRACT: CRM4067061				////////////////////////////////////		1997 499
		shipment are fully and accurately describ	ed and are in	all respects		
IS BENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby on In proper condition for transport. The materials		shipment are fully and accurately describ re not subject to federal hazardous waste	ed and are ir regulations.	n all respects		
		shipment are fully and accurately describ re not subject to federal hazardous waste	ed and are ir regulations.	n all respects	<u></u>	Date
		shipment are fully and accurately describ re not subject to federal hazardous waste Signature	ed and are ir regulations.	n all respects	· 	Date Month Day
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials			ed and are in regulations.	n all respects	· 	
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials	pertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a		ed and are ir regulations.	n all respects		
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name	pertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a		ed and are in regulations.	n all respects		Month Day
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name	sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a	Signature J-Lot of U.J.		n all respects		Month Day           Month         Day           Image: Image of the second secon
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o	sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a	Signature Signature	ed and are ir regulations.	n all respects		Month Day / /// Date Month Day / // Date
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name	sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a	Signature J-Lot of U.J.	ed and are in regulations.	n all respects		Month Day           Month         Day           Image: Image of the second secon
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name	sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a	Signature Signature	ed and are in regulations.	n all respects		Month Day / /// Date Month Day / // Date
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o	sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a	Signature Signature		n all respects		Month Day / /// Date Month Day / // Date
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name	sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a	Signature Signature	ed and are in regulations.	n all respects		Month Day / /// Date Month Day / // Date
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name	Sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a f Materials	Signature Signature Signature Signature	<u>j</u> Que 2	n all respects		Month Day / /// Date Month Day / // Date
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	Sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a f Materials	Signature Signature Signature Signature	<u>j</u> Que 2	n all respects		Month Day / /// Date Month Day / // Date
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	Sertify that the contents of this s described on this manifest a f Materials	Signature Signature Signature Signature	<u>j</u> Que 2	n all respects		Month Day Date Month Day Date Month Day

and the second second second second

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE

## NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

	e print or type (Form designed for use on elite (	12 pitch) typewriter)							
	NON-HAZARDOUS	1. Generator's US EPA ID No.			Manifest Document No.	. <b>.</b>	2.	Page 1	
	WASTE MANIFEST	146643	5788024423		Boodinent no.			of	
	3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address 長田谷	ILAND AIRFORCE GASE	<b>n</b>						
		o wronanc, er vit se							
	ALR 4. Generator's Phone(小小小) - 845-280	ako wanyar, manazia a							
	5. Transporter 1 Company Name		US EPA ID Number		A. State Transp	oorter's ID			
	法意义教教师"主要的"跟领"的"公子"为"封御酒"		MARTIN 2208627		B. Transporter	1 Phone	4. 865.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name	8.	US EPA ID Number		C. State Trans				
	·				D. Transporter	2 Phone			
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address	10.	US EPA ID Number		E. State Facility	/'s ID			
	刘锐行入阁局,高陆将行将召到诸禹东行		and all the set of statistics of the factor		F. Facility's Pho				
	2 Marts Schuth OF ROBOT	I	NWIST(ND4823		-	(%)%) 846-901	-ô		
	<u> </u>		· · · · · ·	Co	ntainers	13.	· · · · · · · ·	14	l.
				No.	Туре	Total Quantity		Un Wt.A	it ∕ol.
	a		-			-			
	NOW HAZARDOLK WASTES			1	17803			Ý	
	b.								
Guzur	D.		·						
N									
R	с.								
A T									
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1103-01							
R	d.								
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov	e			H. Handling Co	des for Wastes Listed	Above		
	NEROSAI MERIOVALI								
						-		1.1	
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Infe	ormation	·····						
	24 PERMIT CARLENDER COM	43.401;(146.9451936C gg。	94941-4278-924949						
	" COMPRACE (RMMR/06/W	2							
									·
								<u>á</u> 189	
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby cer in proper condition for transport. The materials of	tify that the contents of this shipm	ent are fully and accurately described	and are in	all respects				<u> </u>
	in proper condition for transport. The materials of	sescribed on this manifest are not	subject to federal hazardous waste re-	gulations.					
	- Ducharge fills	and the second	· · · · · ·					Date	
	Printed/Typed Name		Signature	A second			Month	Day	Year
T	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Matoriale	Section of a	Care Enderstand <u>s</u>	and the second s		/	Date	and for the second s
Ŕ	Printed/Typed Name		Signature	<i>u 1</i> 0			Month	Day	Year
N S	Allow Hermony		and free and the second se	a Carlow Production production of the second se			, në	1 4	de por
ğ	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	Materials	<u> </u>				х.	Date	
TRANSPORTER	Printed/Typed Name		Signature				Month	Day	Year
R	19. Discrepancy Indication Space		1						
F	Ta. Discrepancy moleation space								
A C							·	·,	
1	20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receiption	pt of the waste materials covered	by this manifest, except as noted in ite	em 19.					
Ĩ								Date	
T Y	Printed/Typed Name	7146 -	Signature /	1		<i>i</i>	Month	Day	Year
	NAT STARGALES	/` ````	1 1 1 1 1 por all the	¥. 7			/	<u> </u>	<u></u>

USING SOYREAN INK

PER PRINTED WITH

**NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE** 

Room to Barring

KAFB LONG-TERM LANDFILL PASS No		2d Qtr (Apr-Jun)
CONTRACTOR: <u>Show</u> <u>Environmental</u> CONTRACT NO. <u>WQ12DY-10-D-0014</u> VEHICLE LICENSE: <u>WD104078</u> CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS ONLY	3d Otr (Jul-Sep)	4th Qtr (Oct-Dec)
(AFB FORM 530, MAR 97 (See Reverse)	6704	KAFBI 32-7002

J

N

.

# PROHIBITED OR UNACCEPTABLE MATERIALS FOR LANDFILL DISPOSAL

- POWER POLES (TREATED WITH CREOSOTE)
- WOOD (TREATED WITH CREOSOTE)
- FLUORESCENT BULBS
- ELECTRONIC BALLASTS
- EMPTY OIL CONTAINERS
- MATTRESSES & BOXSPRINGS
- WHOLE TIRES
- CONTAMINATED SOIL
- COMPUTER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES
- APPLIANCE
  - TV'S

# **RECYCLING**

# METAL AND CARDBOARD WILL BE SEPARATED AND RECYCLED <u>BY CUSTOMER</u>

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CALL THE LANDFILL 505-846-5994



## DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)

21 January, 2011

### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 20 January, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Task Order No. 0002

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 2 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106044 & KAFB-106045 and 1 each soil vapor monitoring well, KAFB-106139 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 3 each, Rinchem rolloffs, S/N 20B-001, 20B-27 and 104056 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management



A World of Solutions"

January 20, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-0003

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106044, KAFB-106139, and KAFB-106045 Kirtland AFB. New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in our rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cutting are discussed below.

During January 2011, Shaw E&I installed two groundwater monitoring wells (KAFB-106044 and KAFB-106045) and one soil vapor monitoring well (KAFB-106139) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106044 and KAFB-106045 wells are located in the southwestern corner of the BFF area, which is outside of the known fuel plume on the groundwater. The KAFB-106139 well is located along Randolph Ave SE. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 30 to 35 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 40-cubic yard rolloff container and one rolloff each is stored at the three well locations.

A composite sample was collected from the rolloff containers (20B001, 20B-27, and 104056) and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. Rolloff containers are hauled and owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino with rolloff numbers 20B001, 20B-27, and 104056.

Mr. Steve Kitt

Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1101216 and No. 1101168 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from Groundwater Monitoring Well KAFB-106044, KAFB-106045, and KAFB-106139

2



### COVER LETTER

Wednesday, January 19, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB FF 654194

Dear Pamela Moss:

### Order No.: 1101216

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 2 sample(s) on 1/6/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

	OD" must appear before consignee's name or as othen		Shinner	AND AIRFORC				
inee KIRTLAN	DAIRFORCE BASE LA	ANDFILL	2050 WYOMING BLVD SE Street					
2 MILES S	OUTH OF ROBOTICS	<u>RD</u>	City ALBUQUERQUE, State NM Zip Code ⁸⁷¹¹⁷					
ALBUQUERQ	Aliate, NM Zip	Cod&7117	24 hr. Emergency Co	ntact Tel. No	00-424-93			
						er <b>09</b>		
o. of Units	BASK Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class UN or NA Number, Packing Group	C DESCRIPTION UN or NA Number, Prope	r Shipping Name,	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	RATE	(For Carrier Use Only)	
CM	UN or NA Number, Packing Group NON HAZARDOU		Kaig Gloup	20 YARDS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	-		111	20 YAROS	· · ·			
Cm	Non Hazardo	us WASA	501:05	20 YARDS 20 YARDS	·····		·	
Cm	NON Hazaro	lous WASA	+ Bolids					
	• -		-		<u> </u>			
					:			
			· · ·					
			<u> </u>			•		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	<u> </u>	
			. <u>.</u>			· .		
			·					
			1.					
			<b>_</b>					
						_		
		709 27 10	line ( .					
	BIR# 208-001	<u>200-63</u> ,10						
		hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
cifically in writing the agreed of the ead or declared value of the prope not exceeding	ty is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per	fescribed above by the proper shipping teme and are classified, packaged, marked and labelled/placarded, and are		Arnt: \$	COL	D.FEE: PAID [] LECT [] (	\$	
carrier's liability or declare a value	the carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent t	n all respects in proper condition for ransport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.	consignee without recourse following statement: The carrier shall not m	e conditions, if this shipment is to be a on the consignor, the consignor ake delivery of this shipment with	out payment of	RGES	S ARGES	
Commodities requiring special or a	o ensure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of and Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of	Signature	freight and all other lawfol charges. Freight and all other lawfol charges. Freight and all other lawfol charges. Freight and all other lawfol charges.					
RECEIVED, w tha property det tents of packag (the word carrie possession of th	bjed to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the data cribed above in apparent good order, except as noted as unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as ind being understood throughout this contract as meaning reproperty under the contract) agrees to carry to its usus oute, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the rout sech carrier of all or any of, said property over all or	licated above which said carrier ing any person or corporation in al place of delivery at said desti- to caid destination. It is multi-	performed hereunde sification on the date Shipper here minemino classific	er shall be subject to all the olli of la	the state of the ladies terms	and conditions	in the	
			CARRIER	m. by				
	~ E+I h pulan	·	PER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · ·	
ER (Jush			1 1	1 )				
ER Juny			DATE	21/11			······································	
ER Just		DO ON RECYCLED PAPER TO TRELED BEER		© 2003 LABEL MASTER®	(800) 621-5808 w	ww.labelmas	iter.com	

Thic Memorandu	Bill of Lading, nor a copy	hat a Bill of Lading has been or duplicate, covering the pro	issued and is not perty named herei	Original n, and is	Shipper No		
	intended solely for filing	or receite.			Carrier No		
reading.	RING	HEM CO., INC		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date		
Page of		(Name of c	arrier)	( SCAC)			
On Collect on Delivery shipments, the letters"C	COD" must appear before consignee's name or a	s otherwise provided in Item 430, Sec.1.	FROM: KIR Shipper	TLAND ARPO	RCE BASE		<u> </u>
	D AIRFORCE BASE	LANDFILL		D WYONING B	EVD SE		
Street 2 MILES S	OTH OF ROBOTH			NIQUERQUE,	State	Zip Code	\$71.17
	State,	Zip Code 😤 👔 🌮	24 hr. Emergen	cy Contact Tel. No.	1-800-424-93		
Route					Venic	le er	
No. of Units & Container Type	B Proper Shipping Name, Hazard ( UN or NA Number, Packing Gro	ASIC DESCRIPTION Class UN or NA Number, Pro oup or Hazard Class, F	per Shipping Name, acking Group	, <b>TOTAL QUANTIT</b> (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)		RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
1 CM	NON HAZARER	OUR WASTE SOUS		20 YAROS			
1 MM	 			200 years			
			• • • .	ا هن ^{ين} المدهر التي يون التي المريخ التي الم			
				·			
			90 J.			· · ·	
							-
	W. Z		net j				
PLACARDS TEN	NDERED: YES 🗖 NO 🗖	]	REMIT				
specifically in writing the agreed or decla	ant on value, shippers are required to state ared value of the property, as follows: "The s hereby specifically stated by the shipper to	consignment are fully and accurately	ABBIILOG		C.O.D.	CCC.	
(2) Where the applicable tariff provisions sp a release or a value declaration by the	ber" becify a limitation of the carrier's liability absent shipper and the shipper does not release	name and are classified, packaged marked and labelled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition fo		Amt: \$	COLLE	ND 🗆	
<ul> <li>provided by such provisions. See NMFC its</li> <li>(3) Commodities requiring special or addit</li> </ul>	carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent am 172. tional care or attention in handling or stowing neure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of	international and national governmental	consignee without red following statement:	of the conditions, if this shipment is to ourse on the consignor, the consign ot make delivery of this shipment wil dulates	nor shall sign the CHARC ithout payment of FF	EIGHT CHAI	RGES
item 360, Bills of Lading, Freight Bills and the Contract Terms and Conditions for a lit	d Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of st of such articles.	Signature		(Signature of Consignor)	except with right is ch	en box at acked	eck box if changes are to be collect
the property describe tents of packages un (the word carrier beil possession of the pro nation, if on its route	It to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the de ed above in apparent good order, except as not known), marked, consigned, and destined as is ing understood throughout this contract as mea operty under the contract) agrees to carry to its u otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the ro	ed (contents and condition of con- ndicated above which said carrier ning any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at said desti- bute to said destination. It is mutu-	performed here sification on the Shipper governing class	to each party at any time interested in under shall be subject to all the bill of date of shipment. hereby certifies that he is familiar v sification and the said terms and con imself and his assigns.	tading terms and conditions in with all the lading terms and	the governing c	fas- the
ally agreed as to ear	th carrier of all or any of, said property over all t	n any portion of sale folle to des-	CARRIER	ing and a start of the start of			
PER (	<u> </u>		PER	<u> </u>			
<u> </u>	<u>Na F. B. Berler</u>		DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			[
Permanent post-office address of	of shipper.			<u>/ ≥ . /</u> 4 © 2003 Label. [®] Aster®	, (800) 621-5808 www	labelmaster	.com-

÷,

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



25 January, 2011

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 20 January, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Task Order No. 0003

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106044, KAFB-106139, and KAFB-106140 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 2 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106040; KAFB-106044 & KAFB-106139 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 3 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 104052, 104057, 104050, 104051 and 20B-29 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management



A World of Solutions"

January 24, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-0004

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0003

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106044, KAFB-106139, and KAFB-106140 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in our rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cutting are discussed below.

During January 2011, Shaw E&l installed one groundwater monitoring well (KAFB-106044) and two soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106139 and KAFB-106140) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106044 well is located in the southwestern corner of the BFF area and the KAFB-106140 well is located along the southern perimeter of the BFF area, both of which are outside of the known fuel plume on the groundwater. The KAFB-106139 well is located along Randolph Ave SE. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container and one rolloff each is stored at the three well locations.

A composite sample was collected from the rolloff containers (104052, 104057, 104050, 104051, and 20B-29) and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include - 104052, 104057, 104050, 104051, and 20B-29. Upon receiving notification of

Mr. Steve Kitt

Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,  $\langle$ Thomas Cooper

Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1101264 and No. 1101390 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from Groundwater Monitoring Well KAFB-106044, KAFB-106139, and KAFB-106140

	randu	Im is an acknowledgment that a Bill of Lading has been Bill of Lading, nona copy or duplicate, covering the pro- intended solely for filing or record.			Shipper No		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ie y S				Carrier No.		· .
ige <u>1</u> 0		RNCHEMCO, INC			Date		-
ge o	)) <u>-</u>	(Name of	camer)	(SCAC)			
Collect on Delivery shipme	ents, the letters	COD" must appear before consigned's name or as otherwise provided in flam 490, Sec.1.	FROM: Shipper KIKTI	AND AIRFOR	CE BASE		
nsignee KIR	TLAN	D ARFORCE BASE LANDFILL	Street 2050 W	YOMING BL	VD SE		
reet	UES :	SOUTH OF ROBOTICS RD	City AT FEEL	<u> ALIERCALIE</u>	State NIM	Zip Code	· 7117
<u>у</u> АТ ЮТИ Т		State, Zip Code	24 hr. Emergency Co	ntact Tel. Not	<del>2001.434.02</del> 1	詳 ¥	
ute					Véhici Nµmb		
No. of Units & Container Type	HM	BASIC DESCRIPTION Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class UN or NA Number, Packing Group UN or NA Number, Packing Group	oper Shipping Name, Packing Group	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
							<i>.</i>
CM		NON HAZARDOUS WASTE SOILS		20 YARDS			
CM		Non Anzardous WAFTE	Sala	PERCHANTS		-	
CM		Non Thrandour Warte	Scile	2. augusort			· · ·
CM		pon Hazardoss wastt	Seily	25 1005			
¢ m		NEA UNTER Sour swast	같 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	20 mers			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		NON-HAZ Soil, dispo	sed of an si	te 5 co	atain eve	;	
							-
				<ul> <li>Angli</li> </ul>	1		
					ŀ.		
							:
PLAC/ Note	rate is depen	NDERED: YES CH + NO CH deat on value, shopers are required to state I hereby declare that the contents of t					
PLACA Note — (1) Where the pecifically in wrding the greed or declared value. e not exceeding 9) Where it he anolleable to	rate is depen agreed or de of the property antit provisions	NDERED: YES - NO	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS COD	Amt: \$	CO.D. PREPA COLLE		
PLAC2 Note — (1) Where the sectically in writing the preed or declared value, a not exceeding 9) Where the applicable to release or a value dete e carriers liability or dee condectby such provision h Commodities resulting	rate is deper agreed or de of the property and provisions claration by ti clare a value, to s. See NMFC o special or ad	NDERED: YES:	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS COD COD State to Sector 7 of the construction without records a construction without records a to thow p saarneent The carrier shall not make	conditions, if this shipment is to be on the consignor, the consigno a delivery of this shipment with	delivered to the COLLE	ID [] CT [] \$	IGES.
PLAC2 Note — (1) Where the secilically in withing the great or declared value e not exceeding ) Where the applicable is release or a value dete the carrier's liability or des worked by such provision ). Commodities requiring ust be so marked and p am 350. Bills of Lading.	rate is deper agreed or da of the provisions claration by th dara value, i is. See NMFC g special or ad ackaged as to Freight Bils a	NDERED: YES	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS COD COD Subject to Sector 7 of the construe without recourse i de construe without recourse more and and and and and and resignit and all other lawful char resignit and resignit and resignita	conditions, if this subprient is to be on the consignor, the consigno a delivery of this stipment with rges. Signature of Consignor)	delivered to the COLLE shall sign the CHARC not payment of FREIGHT PREIGHT	ID [] CT [] \$ IES \$ EIGHT CHAP PREPAID Cas mbox at ched [	ck box if charges are to be collect
PLACA Note — (1) Where the pecifically in wrding the greed or declared value. e not exceeding 9) Where the applicable to release or a value det to canter's liability or dec contract's liability or dec novided by such provision 3) Commodifies requiring ust be so marked and p em 360, Bills of Lading, the Contract Terms and C f the the	rate is deper- agreed or de of the property and provisions claration by th dairs a value, 1 dairs a value, 1 dairs a value, 1 s, See NMFC pspecial or ad ackaged as to Freight Bills a conditions for a liECEIVED, sub property desci-	NDERED: YES - NO	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS ADDRESS CODD CODD Subject to Section 7 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the section 1 of the section 1 of the section 1 of the most of the section 1 of the se	constions, if this subprisent is to bit on the consignor, the consignor a delivery of this shipment with rgss. Spreame of Consignor) In party at any time interessed in a heat he subject to all the bill of la shipment.	i delivered to the collected to the chall sign, the coul payment of relicent relicen	ID [] CT [] \$ IES \$ EIGHT CHAF PREPAID Cha m box at [] every service to the governing d	sck box if charges are to be collect be as-
PLAC? Note — (1) Where the peachcally in writing this gread or, declared value, e not exceeding )) Where the applicable to release or a value deter the carrifer liability or des- trovided by such provision 3, Commodities requiring ust be so marked and p en 360, Bills of Lading, te Contrad Terms and C the ten (the pos- peace	rate is deper agreed or de of the property claration by 11 define a value, 1 social or ad ackaged as to Freight Bills a conditions for ackaged as to Freight Bills a property desc to of packages word carrier i session of the io. It on its ro	NDERED: YES:	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS COD COD Subject to Sector 7 of the a consigner without recourse i though stamment: The consigner without recourse i though stamment i though stamment is the consigner without recourse i though stamment is the stamment is the consigner without recourse i though stamment is the consigner without recourse i	contitions, if this subment is to be on the consignor, the consigno- a delivery of this subment with type. Separature of Consignor) th party at any time interested an a cheal he subject to all the bill of la signment. certifies that he is familier will or and the said tarms and cound	dolivered to the collection of the shall sign the pool payment of FHEGAT and or any said property, that ding terms and conditions in the all the lading terms and	IDS IESS EIGHT CHAF PREPAID Char aborat aborat aborat reny service to the governing cl conditions in	ck box if changes are to be collect be as-
PLAC/ Note — (1) Where the pecifically in writing the great or declared values to not exceeding 2) Where the applicable to release or a value det invided by such provision 3) Commodities requiring nust be so marked and p tern 360, Bills of Lading, he Contract Terms and C the ten the ten ten ten ten ten ten ten ten ten te	rate is deper agreed or de of the property claration by 11 define a value, 1 social or ad ackaged as to Freight Bills a conditions for ackaged as to Freight Bills a property desc to of packages word carrier i session of the io. It on its ro	NDERED: YES:	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS the according to the sector 7 of the consigner without recourse informed statement. The contract shall not make treight and all other lawful cha treight and all other lawful	constions, if this subment is to be on the consignor, the consigno- a delivery of this subment with type. Separature of Consignor) th party at any time interested on a cheal he subject to all the bill of la signment. certifies that he is familier will on and the said tarms and cound	dolivered to the collection of the shall sign the pool payment of FHEGAT and or any said property, that ding terms and conditions in the all the lading terms and	IDS IESS EIGHT CHAF PREPAID Char aborat aborat aborat reny service to the governing cl conditions in	ck box if changes are to be collect be as-
PLAC/ Note — (1) Where the specifically in writing the suprectionally in writing the suprect or declared values to not exceeding 2) Where the applicable to restead by such provision 3) Commodities requiring inust be so marked and p ten 350, Bills of Lading, the Contract Terms and C the ten the ten ten ten ten ten ten ten ten ten te	rate is deper agreed or de of the property claration by 11 define a value, 1 social or ad ackaged as to Freight Bills a conditions for ackaged as to Freight Bills a property desc to of packages word carrier i session of the io. It on its ro	NDERED: YES:	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS ADDRESS COD COD Subject to Sector 7 of the a construe without recourse i though stamment. The conir shall not mak reight and at other lawful cha reference to be conir shall not mak reight and at other lawful cha reference to be conir shall not mak reight and at other lawful cha reference to be conir shall not mak reight and at other lawful cha reference to be conir shall not mak reight and at other lawful cha reference to be conir shall not mak reight and at other lawful cha reference to be conir shall not mak reference to be conir shall n	constions, if this subment is to be on the consignor, the consigno- a delivery of this subment with type. Separature of Consignor) th party at any time interested on a cheal he subject to all the bill of la signment. certifies that he is familier will on and the said tarms and cound	dolivered to the collection of the shall sign the pool payment of FHEGAT and or any said property, that ding terms and conditions in the all the lading terms and	IDS IESS EIGHT CHAF PREPAID Char aborat aborat aborat reny service to the governing cl conditions in	ck box if changes are to be collect be as-
PLAC/ Note — (1) Where the specifically in writing the agreed or declared value. or not exceeding 2) Where the applicable to invided by such provision 3(3 Commodifies requiring itust he so trainfied and p the canter's liability or de- invided by such provision 3(3 Commodifies requiring the so trainfied and p the so trainfied and p the so trainfied and p the so trainfied and p the so trainfield and p the top (the pos- position of the so the invided by such provision (the pos- position of the so the invided by such provision (the so the	rate is deper agreed or de of the property claration by 11 define a value, 1 social or ad ackaged as to Freight Bills a conditions for ackaged as to Freight Bills a property desc to of packages word carrier i session of the io. It on its ro	NDERED: YES:	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS COD COD Subject to Section 7 of the a consense without recourse i deal consense i deal consense i deal cons	constions, if this subment is to be on the consignor, the consigno- a delivery of this subment with type. Separature of Consignor) th party at any time interested on a cheal he subject to all the bill of la signment. certifies that he is familier will on and the said tarms and cound	dolivered to the collection of the shall sign the pool payment of FHEGAT and or any said property, that ding terms and conditions in the all the lading terms and	IDS IESS EIGHT CHAF PREPAID Char aborat aborat aborat reny service to the governing cl conditions in	ck box if changes are to be collect be as-

COMPANY, INC. 6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

RINCHEM

B. C.
<u>VY., INC</u> / 1.2.0 /2011
RINCHEM COMPANY, INC
6133 EDITH NE
- 전화 2018년 1월 2019년 - 1919년 - 1919년 1월 2019년 1월
ALBUQUERQUE,NM 87107
LANDFILL TRANS / OTHER (SEE BELOW)
LANDEN BINH 104052 LOCH I CHANG LOCH 11 - 1 21
1 notes 1 BIN# 1045 7 LOC# /100# 1000# 1000
1 - 44 BIN# 1010-0 LOC# 116 13 LOC# 100-115
$L = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} +$
I ANT BING /Alle I LOC# /01 ANCH IN GUI
Louis 2 BINH Zog MOCH LOCH HULCH
BIN# <u>104053LOC#106113LOC#106115</u>
BIN#208-27 LOC#106106 LOC# 10610 %
208-78 106109 106109
TIME RELEASED: <u>3.00</u> ,

THE TRANSPORT TO LANDFILL / OTHER ENTRY NEEDS ALL THREE LINES COMPLETED, MEANING THE BIN# BEING MOVED, THE LOCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM AND THE LOCATION NUMBER IT IS PLACED AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFILL <u>OR</u> IF BOX IS MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION. ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS FORM PLEASE CONTACT ROB GOFF AT 998-4149 OR 681-4984 (CELL).

*RETURN COMPLETED BOL TO ROB GOFF*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY
SIGNATURE	SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT
Beposit Drums Deposit Drum	CALL CHEMTREC • DAY OR NIGHT 800-424-9300
wy <del>a sta 1700111</del>	

清洁:"学生"。

This Merro	randu	is an acknowledgment that a Bill of Lading has been Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the printended solely for filing or record.			Shipper No.		
					Carrier No.		·
					Date		
Page c	of <u>*</u>	(Name of	r carrier)	( SCAC)	Duit		
	ents, the letters"C	COD' must appear before consignee's name or as otherwise provided in them 430, Sec.1.	FROM: Shipper	AND AIRFOR	TE BASE		
TO: Consignee		D ARFORCE BASE LANDFIL		YOMING BLY	N		
Street						Zip Code	
2 N City	ILES S	State, Zip Code		al an	<u> </u>	X	F117.
	UERQI	<u>- KA</u> 4	24 hr. Emergency Co	ntact Tel. No.	Vehicl	and the second	
Route	1 1 1 10 40	BASIC DESCRIPTION		TOTAL QUANTITY	Numb WEIGHT	er 🦾 🤞	CHARGES
No. of Units & Container Type		Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, UN or NA Number, P UN or NA Number, Packing Group or Hazard Class,	roper Shipping Name, Packing Group	(Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	(Subject to Correction)	RATE	(For Carrier Use Only)
1 (N		NON HAZARDOUS WASTE SOILS		AND A CONTRACT OF			
1 C pri		Non thrandous Watte	<u>&gt;_1&lt;</u>	Pt-yante		┥╴╽	
1 CWI	ļ	nen ihrandese waste	<u> Zeile</u>	2 Cupanan			
1 Cm		non Hazandore waste	Seils	Remarks			
		Non Unzandous wast	2.10				
<u>I E M</u>		Nen Hazardous wast	e van s	and the state of the second			
					tuten da <u>n 1</u> 1. T		· · · · · ·
						19	
		Non - HAZ Soil dispo	sed at in si	4. 500	stain eve	5	
					NA.		
							<u>, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>
					: 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
							·
							19
		BUNK / Contract Contract Contract Contract					
Note (1) Where the	rate is depende	NDERED: YES . NO	REMIT C.O.D. TO: MIS ADDRESS				
agreed or declared value be not exceeding (2) Where the applicable t	of the property i antif provisions sp	is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per mame and are classified, packag perity a limitation of the camer's liability absent.		Amt: \$	C.O.D. PREPA COLLE	JD 🔲	
a release or a value de the carrier's liability or de provided by such provision	claration by the clare a value, the ns. See NMFC ite	a shipper and the shipper does not release in all respects in proper conductor e carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent transport procording to applica international and hallonal government	ble Subject to Section 7 of the c tal consignee without recourse c following statement:	onditions, if this shipment is to be o in the consignor, the consignor	shall sign the CHARC	SES \$	
must be so marked and p	ackaged as to en Freight Bills and	insure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of d Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of	freight and all other lawful cha	a delivery of this shipment witho ges. Signature of Censignor)		en boxat 🛛 🗖	GES ck box if charges are to be collect
the	ECEIVED, subject property describe	ct to the classifications and tanifs in effect on the date of the issue of this Bill of Lading, ed above in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of con-	tination and as to eac	n party at any time interested in all hall be subject to all the bill of lad	or any said property, that ng terms and conditions in	every service to the governing cla	be 15-
(th pos nat	e word carrier be session of the pro- ten if on its route	Inknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated above which said carrier sing understood throughout this contract as meaning any person or corporation. In roperty under the contract) agrees to carry to the usual place of delivery at said desti- e, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutu-	Shipper hereby	certifies that he is familiar with on and the said terms and conditi	all the lading terms and ons are hereby agreed to I	conditions in the shipper a	he nd
SHIPPER	agreed as to ea	ich canter of all or any ol, said property over ell or any portion of said route to des-	CARRIER				
K	<u>819 ()</u> 2		PER	<u>eerm</u> alla		······································	
PER	<u>keel</u>	<u></u>		<u>- 7</u>			57
			DATE /	2003 LABELI ^{\$} LASTER® (1	000 691 5900	labalmasta	2017
Permanent post-off	ice address (	of shipper. Provide or recycled when the states and states an	STYLE CF365-4 ©	COUD LABELT LASTER " (I	101) 021-0608 WWW	auemasier.	South

### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



9 February, 2011

## MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 8 February, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106044, KAFB-106139, and KAFB-106140 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 4 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106109; KAFB-106113; KAFB-106135 & KAFB-106137 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 6 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 104058; 20B008; 20B001;104056; A20-67; and 20B-25 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management



A World of Solutions"

February 8, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-0006

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106109, KAFB-106113, KAFB-106135, and KAFB-106137 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in our rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cutting are discussed below.

During January 2011, Shaw E&1 installed four soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106109, KAFB-106113, KAFB-106135, and KAFB-106137) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106109 well is located 300 feet east of building 1029. The KAFB-106113 well is located in the BFF area approximately 200 feet north of tank 2420. The KAFB-106135 and KAFB-106137 wells are located along the north side of Randolph Ave SE across from the BFF. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. One rolloff is stored at KAFB-106109, one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106113, two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106137.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the

containers for disposal include - 104058, 20B008, 20B001, 104056, A20-67 and 20B-25. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper/ Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1101584, No. 1101635, No. 1101697 and No. 1101714 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106109, KAFB-106113, KAFB-106135, and KAFB-106137

		COMPANY, INC. 6133 Edith Boulevard ( Albuquerque, n.m. 8710 Phone (505) 345-365		
	<u>8090162400869</u>		<u>-</u> 	
kiiiwo – kapb / siiav Kapb, alblqufrqu		BANGHEM (CO) 6133 IDTIH NE ALBOQUARQU		
C LANDFILL T	LOCA 106127	1008 10612 C	•	• 1.5
1999 <u>- 7. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.</u>				1999 1997 1997
BING <u>10405 G</u> BING <u>126 G7</u> BING <u>209 25</u>	1003 <u>106135</u> LOCS <u>1061763</u>	1004 <u>106120</u> 1004 <u>106114</u> 1004 106114		
BINS BINS				
<ul> <li>DELIVERY OF</li> <li>DELIVERY OF</li> </ul>	on a second de la construction	FF LINERS Doped	@ 106114	-
		, TIME RELEASED:		- 14 W
MEANING THE BING AND THE LOCATION	BEING MOVED, THE I NDMBER IT IS PLACE ANOTHER ÉOCATIO	LOCATION NUMBER IT DO AFTER DUMPING AT N. ANY QUESTIONS RE	THE LANDFILL <u>OR</u>	
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIA PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELED AND ARE IN P ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE I SIGNATURE DELIVERED RE	LS ANE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED ROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION	'   Fuk Grewil	AL EMERGENCY EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT	

RECEIVED BY_

TENY

17u

1-6

Ţ

2 3

800-424-9300

# NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

14

÷.

Ť.

	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US EP		(6)/421		Manifest Document No.		2.	Page 1 of	
	्रेन <b>२</b>	TLAND ARTOM P SO WYCIMINS BLY UKNAFROUT, NM	VT ESE	· ;					·······	
	4. Generator's Phone ( 1995 ) 844-230	}3;								
	5. Transporter 1 Company Name		6. I	US EPA ID Number		A. State Transpo	orter's ID	`		
			943	NATEVICE (1997)		B. Transporter 1	Phona Disestant	s. 24.63.		
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name		8.	US EPA ID Number		C. State Transp	orter's ID			
XII ISSU	м.					D. Transporter 2				
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address KINTLAND ANDROLT BASE	(訪問此時)	10.	US EPA ID Number		E. State Facility	's ID			
	2 Mill EV SCHIPTE OF HORED	植态种种	<b>1</b> 03	NAMES (CROPARE)		F. Facility's Pho	ne			
	成新教育院科科-国家科特、新教育院工作系	ž					NUMBER OF ANT	4		
	11. WASTE DESCRIPTION				Cc No.	ntainers Type	13. Total Quantity		14 Ur Wt./	4. hit Mal
	a.				NQ.	Туре	Quantity		¥¥L./	vui.
	ACM HAZARDOUS WASH	9011 S		<u>,</u>	2	( )))(	a con		έφ)	
	b.			Ne.						:
E N	N	. *		·.	2				2	1
Ξŀ	c.					A rips .	and the second			[
R	0.									
A T	- 19% -	د سر _ا	÷ 3 .		1	11111			1	
٥ŀ	d.		ig foll		į	1				
R	u								Č.,	, sh
	i and a second and a second a									
	an a	*	·		1	Asser	I ~ 3		1	
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve 2007-0075	. 101 , 101	059, N200	(+	H. Handling Cod	2 C) des for Wastes Listed	Aboye	/	
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve 202- <278	101 , 101	059, 1120-0 1		H. Handling Cod	2 C)	Aboye		-
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve 202- <278								-
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve 202- <278		antis everatorent a ca	7868 A878 .		40 MM 626 ()			
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve 202- <278		antis everatoren a ca	7868 A878 .		40 MM 626 ()			
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve 202 - 27 formation		(NHR FANENGENCY () ()	HEACH HEILAN		40 MM 626 ()		Date	
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo HINN DESPENSION APPROVALIE 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS HIN SELEPTED I REMAIN 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials	ve 202 - 27 formation		CN JR FAVE RGE MCV CC CC are fully and accurately describ ject to federal hazardous waste	HEACH HEILAN		40 MM 626 ()		Date Day	Yea
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve 202 - 27 formation		(NHR FANENGENCY () ()	HEACH HEILAN		40 MM 626 ()		Date Day	Yea
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo HINN DESPENSION APPROVALIE 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS HIN SHAPPED I Reply of In GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name	ve		CN JR FAVE RGE MCV CC CC are fully and accurately describ ject to federal hazardous waste	HEACH HEILAN		40 MM 626 ()			Yea
Ŕ	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo HINN DESPENSION APPROVALI 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS HIN SHIFTED I HANNER 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	ve		CN JR FAVE RGE MCV CC CC are fully and accurately describ ject to federal hazardous waste	HEACH HEILAN		40 MM 626 ()		Day / _ Date	11
Ŕ	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo HINN DESPENSION APPROVALIE 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS HIN SHAPPED I Reply of In GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name	ve		CN IR F M RGF NG V C A CT are fully and accurately describ ject to federal hazardous waste Signature	HEACH HEILAN		49 11941 14 24 39 49 11941 14 24 39	۲(۱۲) Month	Day J <	11
Ŕ	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo HINN DESPENSION APPROVALI 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS HIN SHIFTED I HANNER 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	ve 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		CN IR F M RGF NG V C A CT are fully and accurately describ ject to federal hazardous waste Signature	HEACH HEILAN		49 11941 14 24 39 49 11941 14 24 39	غزیار Month	Day / _ Date	11
Ŕ	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo HIND DESPENSION APPROVALU 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDINESS HIM SHIFTED 1 for HVF 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	ve 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		CN IR F M RGF NG V C A CT are fully and accurately describ ject to federal hazardous waste Signature	HEACH HEILAN		49 11941 14 24 39 49 11941 14 24 39	غزیار Month	Day Je Date Day	Yea
RANSPORTER FA	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo HINN DESPENSION APPROVALI 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS HIM SELEPTED I REMAIN 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	ve 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		CNUR FIVE RGENCY CC CC are fully and accurately describ oject to federal hazardous waste Signature	HEACH HEILAN		49 11941 14 24 39 49 11941 14 24 39	4€94 Month 2 7	Day Date Day Date	Yea
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo SHIM DESPEESAL APPROVAL 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS THE SHIFPED HEAVE: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	ve Second	2.4, 11	CN JR F ME RGE NCV CC CC are fully and accurately describ oject to federal hazardous waste Signature Number of the second Signature	ed and are in ragulations.		49 11941 14 24 39 49 11941 14 24 39	4€94 Month 2 7	Day Date Day Date Day	Yea
RANSPORTER	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo BHW DESPEESAL APPROVAL 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS 1999 SHIEFED HEAVE: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	ve Second	2.4, 11	CN JR F ME RGE NCV CC CC are fully and accurately describ oject to federal hazardous waste Signature Number of the second Signature	ed and are in ragulations.		49 11941 14 24 39 49 11941 14 24 39	4€94 Month 2 7	Day Date Day Date	Yea ii Yea

# NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US	S EPA ID No.	17(X)24423			Manifest Document No.	·····	2	. Page 1	
	٤) (c)	HIAMPARFO 10 WYORANG NATIFICAT	BIVD SE								
	4. Generator's Phone ( SUP )	) {									
	5. Trensporter 1 Company Name		6.	US EPA ID N	umber		A. State Transp	orter's ID			
	特許把注释的基本(13) 错误。			MAR UCI 2080	827		B. Transporter	1 Phone 🖓 🖓 🖓 '	化油油 网络印刷	· ·	
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name		8,	US EPA ID N	umber		C. State Transp	orter's 1D			
6.000							D. Transporter	2 Phone			
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address KIRTLAND AUNTOR(E BASE	【入销》出日	1 <b>0.</b>	US EPA ID N			E. State Facility	/'s ID			
	2 MILES SOMITE OF ROBO MERCHERCOF, NEW 8211		I	相关的方式的没有。			F. Facility's Pho	one (1403): Ado 191	1999 1997 1997		
	11. WASTE DESCRIPTION					Co No.	ntainers Type	13. Total Quantity		14. Unit Wt./V	it
bras.	a.						1900	uuumiy			
	NON HAYARIXOUS WASTI	Well N				104	( BE	1997 (C)	)	and the second s	
G E	b.	·									)
N E	Anna Anna Anna	had a the	$\leq_{d \in \mathcal{D}} - \lambda$	s.,			in N	and the second	) 		~
R A T	c.										
0	d		<u> </u>						······································	1	
R										1	
R											
H	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Ab						H. Handling Co	odes for Wastes List	led Above		
H A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	bradis (1997) Dradis (1997)						H. Handling Co	des for Wastes List	led Above		
							H. Handling Co	des for Wastes List	ted Above		
	BIME 222 (00) L DEPOSAL APPROVALE				u∵z. teaziter a'ta teg						
H AND	BRAN ZOCION BRANSALAPTROVALA N			· · ·				. KƏ MMA KƏR			
	BIME 222 (00) L DEPOSAL APPROVALE						6.5650405076.6	. KƏ MMA KƏR			1
	BIME 222 (00) L DEPOSAL APPROVALE	nformation	JA s of this shipm	HCM ALE MALE	( { } ) urately described	and are in	( \$4504) \$114.6 { c \$806(\$146.3	. KƏ MMA KƏR			7
	ISBN: 222 CONTROLOUSE DISPOSAL APPROVALE 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I ADDIESS RIV STOPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Thereby C	nformation	JA s of this shipm	HCM ALE MALE	( { } ) urately described	and are in	( \$4504) \$114.6 { c \$806(\$146.3	. KƏ MMA KƏR		Date	1 1
	ISBN: 222 CONTROLOUSE DISPOSAL APPROVALE 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I ADDIESS RIV STOPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: Thereby C	nformation	JA s of this shipm	FICE MILE FIGHER ent are fully and acc subject to federal ha	( { } ) urately described	and are in	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR			Yea
	ISBN: APPROVALS DISPOSAL APPROVALS 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I ADDAL SS REV STREPTS OF FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: The response in proper condition for transport. The material	nformation	JA s of this shipm	FICE MILE FIGHER ent are fully and acc subject to federal ha	CS #	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	*)-36348 //		Yea ()
	ISINN DISPOSAL APPROVALS 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I ADDITESS NEW STOPPED OPERATE ISING SERVICE AND ADDITESS 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The material Printed/Typed Name	nformation	JA s of this shipm	FICE MILE FIGHER ent are fully and acc subject to federal ha	CS #	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	A) 3(34) Month Month	<b>Day</b> . ≹;	/ / Yea
	BINN         DISPOSAL APPROVALS         15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I         ADDIE 55 BIN STREETED FROM:         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The material         Printed/Typed Name         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	nformation	JA s of this shipm	HOUNI FINEM ent are fully and acco subject to federal ha Signature	CS #	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	4) 3(34) // //////////////////////////////////	Day Date Day	Yea ( ) Yea
	ISINE DISPOSAL APPROVALE DISPOSAL APPROVALE IS. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I ADDALESS RIVESTICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The material Printed/Typed Name IT. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name It. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o	nformation	JA s of this shipm	ENCLINE FARENCE	CS #	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	*) 36348 Month 22 Month	Day Date Day Cay Day Date	/ / Yea /
	BINN         DISPOSAL APPROVALS         15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I         ADDIE 55 BIN STREETED FROM:         16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The material         Printed/Typed Name         17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	nformation	JA s of this shipm	HOUNI FINEM ent are fully and acco subject to federal ha Signature	CS #	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	A) 3(34) Month Month	Day Date Day	/ / Yea /
	ISINE DISPOSAL APPROVALE DISPOSAL APPROVALE IS. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I ADDALESS RIVESTICATION: I hereby o in proper condition for transport. The material Printed/Typed Name IT. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name It. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o	nformation	JA s of this shipm	ENCLINE FARENCE	CS #	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	*) 36348 Month 22 Month	Day Date Day Cay Day Date	/ / Yea
	ISINN DISPOSAL APPROVALS DISPOSAL APPROVALS IS. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I ADDILESS NEW STREPTS OF FROM: I. ADDILESS NEW STREPTS OF FROM: I. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name I. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt o Printed/Typed Name	nformation perfify that the contents is described on this main of Materials	3/4 s of this shipm anifest are not s	ent are fully and accisubject to federal ha	urately described zardous waste re	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	*) 36348 Month 22 Month	Day Date Day Date Date Day	/ / Yea /
	ISINE DISPOSAL APPROVALS DISPOSAL APPROVALS ISOPOSAL APPROVALING ISOPOSAL APPROVALIN	nformation perfify that the contents is described on this main of Materials	3/4 s of this shipm anifest are not s	ent are fully and accisubject to federal ha	urately described zardous waste re	and are in gulations.	c.ss:NASTRC < c.BRANKOS	. KƏ MMA KƏR	*) 36348 Month 22 Month	Day Date Day Cay Day Date	/ / Yea /

SOVINK

#### **DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE**

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



22 February, 2011

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 22 February, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106109 and KAFB-106113 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 2 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106109 and KAFB-106113 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 2 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N A20-081and A20-043 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management

Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

### A World of Solutions"

February 22, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-0007

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Well KAFB-106109 and KAFB-106113 Kirtland AFB. New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During February 2011, Shaw E&I installed two soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106109 and KAFB-106113) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106109 well is located 300 feet east of building 1029. The KAFB-106113 well is located in the BFF area approximately 200 feet north of tank 2420. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. One rolloff is stored at KAFB-106109 and one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106113.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include – A20-081 and A20-043. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's

acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper

Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1102163 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106109 and KAFB-106113



### COVER LETTER

Monday, February 21, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1102163

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 5 sample(s) on 2/7/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682[.] ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4981 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

# **NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST**

	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US	SEPAID NO. NM9570024423		Manifest Document No.	•	2. Page 1 of 1
107 - 100 107 10 - 10 - 100 107	20 AL	ITLAND AIRFOI 50 WYOMING BUQUERQUE, I	BLVD SE				
	4. Generator's Phone ( 505 ) ~ 846-852 5. Transporter 1 Company Name	16	6. US EPA ID Number		A. State Transp	orter's ID	
	RINCHEM CO.INC.		NMD002208627		B. Transporter	Deno	
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA ID Number		C. State Transp		353
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			D. Transporter	2 Phone	·
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address KIRTLAND AIRFORCE BASE	LANDFILL	10. US EPA ID Number		E. State Facility	's ID	-
9,0,59 14,55			NM9570024423		F. Facility's Pho	ne (505)-846-9014	
-91994 	ALBUQUERQUE, NM 8711 11. WASTE DESCRIPTION	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Co	Intainers	13. Total	14
	a.			No.	Туре	Quantity	14 Un Wt.A
	NON HAZARDOUS WASTE	SOILS		1	СМ	20	Y
G E N	b.	- '	-				
E R A T	С.					· · · · ·	
ġ R	d.			-			
	BIN# <b>AZO- 68</b> DISPOSAL APPROVAL#			:			
	15. Coopiel Landling Instructions and Additional Lin	·		<u> </u>			
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM:	omation	24 HOUR EMERGENCY CO	ONTACT:	Rhino En <del>v</del> S	vcs 1-800-762-02	241
	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce	rify that the contents	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ	ed and are in		vcs 1-800-762-02	241
	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM:	rify that the contents	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ	ed and are in		vcs 1-800-762-02	<u>9 / 19</u>
	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce	rify that the contents	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ	ed and are in		vcs 1-800-762-02	Date
	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce in proper condition for transport. The materials	rlify that the contents described on this man	of this shipment are fully end accurately describ ifest are not subject to federal hazardous waste	ed and are in			Date
	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name Printed/Typed Name Printed/Typed Name	rlify that the contents of described on this man Materials	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ ifest are not subject to federal hazardous waste	eed and are in regulations.	all respects		Date The Day Date Date Date
RANSPO	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	rlify that the contents of described on this man Materials	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ frest are not subject to federal hazardous waste Signature	eed and are in regulations.	all respects	  	Date nth Day Date nth Day Date Date Date
TRANSPORTUR FAC	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name Acknowledgement of Receipt of 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	rlify that the contents of described on this man Materials	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ ifest are not subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature	eed and are in regulations.	all respects	Мо Мо СТ	Date nth Day Date nth Day Date Date Date
RANSPORTER FA	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	rlify that the contents of described on this man Materials Materials	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ frest are not subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature Signature	ed and are in regulations.	all respects	Мо Мо СТ	Date nth Day Date nth Day P 265 Date nth Day Date
RANSPORTER FA	ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM: 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby ce in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name Adview 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	rlify that the contents of described on this man Materials Materials	of this shipment are fully and accurately describ frest are not subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature Signature	ed and are in regulations.	all respects	Мо Мо СТ	Date nth Day Date nth Day P 265 Date nth Day Date Date Date

1 ÷

# NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

	NON-HAZARDOUS	Generator's US EPNM957002442	3		Manifest Document No.		2. Page 1 of
	2050 W	ND AIRFORCE BASE YOMING BLVD SE JERQUE, NM 87117					
	5. Transporter 1 Company Name RINCHEM CO INC.	6. US EP/ I NMD002	A ID Number		A. State Transpor	76765 346 3	CKK
<u>.</u>					B. Transporter 1 P		
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name	8. US EP/	A ID Number	ŀ	C. State Transpor		
	9 Decimated Exciling Name and Site Address	10. US EP/	A ID Number		D. Transporter 2 F E. State Facility's		
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address KIRTLAND AIRFORCE BASE LAN	DFILL			L. Otale I dointy o		
	2 MILES SOUTH OF ROBOTICS F	RD NM9570	024423	Ē	F. Facility's Phone	3	
	ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87117				(5	05)-846-9014	
	11. WASTE DESCRIPTION	- <u> </u>		Con No.	tainers Type	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt./Vo
	a. NON HAZARDOUS WASTE SOIL	S .		.1	СМ	20	Y
	b.						
	<b>c.</b>						
     	d.		······································		· · · · · · · ·		
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Above 3 BIN#				H. Handling Code	s for Wastes Listed Abc	ve .
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Informati ADDRESS BIN SHIPPED FROM:	on 24 HOUR Ef	MERGENCY CO	NTACT:	₹hino Env Sv	cs 1-800-762-0	241
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify th in proper condition for transport. The matenals describ	at the contents of this shipment are fully ar bed on this manifost are not subject togede	ký accurately described ral hazardous waste re	and are in a sgulations.	Il respects	<u> </u>	Date
						M	
	Printed/Typed Name	Signature					onth Day N
	Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materi						Dath Day Y
AI	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materi Printed/Typed Name	ials	-			M	Date onth Day
A N S P	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materi Printed/Typed Name	ials Signature	11 m	4	4	M	Date
	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materi Printed/Typed Name	ials Signature	-	4	1	M	Date onth Day
	<ol> <li>Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materia</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>Heyman</li> <li>Heyman</li> <li>Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materia</li> </ol>	ials Signature ials	-	9		M	Date Dath Day 2451 Date
A N S P O	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materi Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materi Printed/Typed Name	ials Signature Signature	2 M.		<u>/</u>	M	Date Dath Day 2451 Date
	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Beceipt of Materi Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materi Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	ials Signature Signature	st, except as noted in it			M 2 M	Date onth Day Date Date



R borres on-site disprox.

BOL	Ж
man property and the party of	and the second distance of the second data and the local second se

62 124/2011

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC Carifer

RHINO-KAFB/SHAW

KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

BIN#AZO-81	1.00# 10610	29 LOC# 106118
BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
BIN#	1.CVC#	
BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
BIN#	LOC#	1.00:#
BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
BIN#	LOC#	1.000#
DELIVERY	OF ROLI	-OFF LINERS
DELIVERY	OF TAR	P(S)
TI	ME ON SITE: <u>//</u>	15 ANTIME RELEASED: 1:00 M

(CELL).

SIGNATURE

DELIVERED

Deposit Drums

RECEIVED BY

2

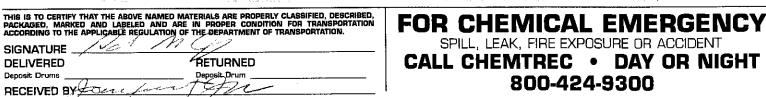
**FRETURNED** 

Deposit_Drum

1

*RETURN COMPLETED BOL TO ROB GOFF*

1.183/11



# NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

~

	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US E	PAJRN915 WKIJAAZ ?		Manifest Document No.		2. Pege 1 of	
3. 0	¢ u*,	(TEAM) ANG CHU Sacar (Datio), Hi	Virsi					
4.0	اری (۱۹۹۵ کی	经经济转载 过进,抛散 345	M1757-1-1-7					
· .	Fransporter 1 Company Name	<u></u>	6. US EPA ID Number		A. State Transpo			
{	据498-131-64-1-13-1600		MALEOD / DRAW /		B. Transporter 1		14 a fe f	
' <b>7.</b> Т	Fransporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA ID Number		C. State Transpo D. Transporter 2			
9, C	Designated Facility Name and Site Address		10. US EPA ID Number		E. State Facility's			
Ì			国旗体理、自由公子保护的					
	AURICHERTER HE MAR 8/11		1		F. Facility's Phon	e Hang Maanaanaa		
11.	WASTE DESCRIPTION				ontainers	13. Total	1	4. Init
a.	<u>.</u>			No.	Туре	Quantity	Wt.	./Vol.
	MERS HAZARIY (M. MANG)	$\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{F}} = \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{F}}^{\frac{1}{2}} = \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{F}}$		į	$\delta = \sqrt[3]{\sigma_1^2}$	ZO	· · ·	
b.			*******					
D.								
с.	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<b></b>
			w					
A T D d.	Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Ap Stifstan // / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	ም <u></u>			H. Handling Cod	es for Wastes Listed Ab	vove	
d. G.		/10 100-00-00 (J. 47)	248. 868 XI JEC & RUFE JEC 12 RM X	र स्टब्स् स्ट्रा				
ATOR d. 15.	Танал е Де Артиску Дан.	Information			: Advience à song to		1 M 1	
A TOR d.	Special Handling Instructions and Additional Special Handling Instructions and Additional SPHENS SHEPPER IN ENTRY SHEPPER SHEPPER IN ENTRY GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The materia	Information	f this shipment are fully and accurately des est ara not subject to faderal hazardous w		: Advince & sore to	VA - 1 1249 7 67 1	1 - 24 1 Date	Year
A TOR d. G. 15, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16	HEREING APPLICENALT	Information			: Advince & sore to	VA - 1 1249 7 67 1	1 M 1	 Year
A TOR d. G. 15. A 16. Pri	Special Handling Instructions and Additional Special Handling Instructions and Additional OTHESS SHEW SHEPPINES FROM SHEPATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The materia	Information certify that the contents of Is described on this manife	f this shipment are fully and accurately des est ara not subject to faderal hazardous w		: Advince & sore to	VA - 1 1249 7 67 1	1 - 24 1 Date	Year
A TOR d. G. 15. A 15. A 15. A 15. A 17. B 17. B 17.	Special Handling Instructions and Additional Special Handling Instructions and Additional OTHER STATES AND STATES AND ADDITIONAL STATES GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The materia inted/Typed Name	Information certify that the contents of Is described on this manifor of Materials	f this shipment are fully and accurately des est ara not subject to federal hazardous w Signature	scribed and are i aste regulations	: Advince & sore to	1 1 1899 107" 1 	Date Month Day	Year
A TOR d. G. 15. A 15. A 15. A 15. A 15. A 15. A 17. B 17. B	Special Handling Instructions and Additional (H1)(155))))) SHIPPI DI H(TM) (H1)(155)))) SHIPPI DI H(TM) (H1)(155))) (H1)(155))) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)(155)) (H1)	Information certify that the contents of Is described on this manife of Materials	f this shipment are fully and accurately de est ara not subject to faderal hazardous w Signature	scribed and are i aste regulations	: Advince & sore to	1 1 1899 107" 1 	Date Month Day Date Month Day	L//
A TO d. G. 15. A 15. A 16. Pri	DESCRIME APPROVATE Special Handling Instructions and Additional (DENESSING SHEPPED FROM) GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The materia inted/Typed Name Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt inted/Typed Name	Information certify that the contents of Is described on this manife of Materials	f this shipment are fully and accurately des est ara not subject to federal hazardous w Signature	scribed and are i aste regulations	: Advince & sore to	VA ~ 1 1559 1 (57 1 	Date Month Day Date	
A TOR d. G. 15. 16. Pri 17 Pri 18 Pri 19 19	Special Handling Instructions and Additional Special Handling Instructions and Additional COMENSION SHEETING SHEETING GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The materia inted/Typed Name	Information certify that the contents of Is described on this manife of Materials	f this shipment are fully and accurately destended of the shipment are fully are ful	scribed and are i aste regulations	: Advince & sore to	VA ~ 1 1559 1 (57 1 	Date Month Day Date Month Day Date	
ATOR d. 15.1 G. 15.1 16. Pri 17 Pri 18 Pri 19 19 19	OPEN PARENT APPROVAL IN     Special Handling Instructions and Additional     DOM STATEMENT IN THE Additional     DOM STATEMENT IN THE INFORMATION     STATEMENT IN THE INFORMATION     Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt     Inted/Typed Name     Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt     Inted/Typed Name	Information certify that the contents of Is described on this manife of Materials of Materials	t this shipment are fully and accurately destend and subject to federal hazardous w Signature Signature Signature Signature	cribed and are i aste regulations	: Advince & sore to	VA ~ 1 1559 1 (57 1 	Date Month Day Date Month Day Date	
ATOR d. G. 15.1 A. 16. Pri 18 Pri 18 Pri 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	DESCRIME APPROVATE     Special Handling Instructions and Additional     DESCRIPTION ADDITIONAL STRUCTURE     Sector Structure     GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby     in proper condition for transport. The materia     inted/Typed Name     Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt     inted/Typed Name     Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt     inted/Typed Name     Discrepancy Indication Space	Information certify that the contents of Is described on this manife of Materials of Materials	t this shipment are fully and accurately destend and subject to federal hazardous w Signature Signature Signature Signature	cribed and are i aste regulations	: Advince & sore to	1/4 [ 125(¥9) / (5)," 1 	Date Month Day Date Month Day Date	Year / / Year / / Year

# NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

leas	e print or type (Form designed for use on elite	(12 pitch) typewriter)							
T	NON-HAZARDOUS	1. Generator's US EPA IE	> No.		Manifest Document No.	·····	2.	. Page 1	
	WASTE MANIFEST	149	研查网络拉莱林拉普		Document No.			of ·	
ľ	3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address	· <b>I</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		HAND ARD MET N.	e Chelen y C						
		HE MAX(SKIIMALER AE)							
		STRUCTURE AND R	1337						
	4. Generator's Phone ( $1600$ ) $1600$								
	5. Transporter 1 Company Name	6.	US EPA ID Number		A. State Trans	porter's ID			
- 12	ICINE ISE AN ET STRAF		1.14.12.14.14.1.1.14.14.1.1.1		B. Transporter	1 Phone procession	- 5. 14.5.1		
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name	8,	US EPA ID Number		C. State Trans				
					D. Transporter	2 Phone			
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address	10	). US EPA ID Number		E. State Facilit	v's iD			· · · ·
1						, 0.12			
Ş.,	。11日本的10本用目の11日本言語	1 (417)(1)(1)(1)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-2.1	计网络系统分析系统系统 经财产率	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	14年6月1日,14月1日(J. J. J		F. Facility's Ph	one			
	ALL STATES OF STATES AND MARKEN AT 1 .	<u> </u>		1		Parts Hars Mill	n 2		
1.4	11. WASTE DESCRIPTION			Co	ntainers	13. Total		14 Un	
				No.	Туре	Quantity		Wt./	Vol.
[	a.								
	HAR HAZARIAH WAATH	1 ( 144 f)			- 5,4				
	(34.54% 13.84% ) (37.63/14.51/19.02.54/14.14.5	10 840 A				20			
_	b.		······	1					
G				•					
Ê									
E								ļ	
E R	с.	1			1				
A T									
Ţ									
O R	d.							<u> </u>	
n									
1									
10				1				<u> </u>	·····
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo	ve			H. Handling Co	odes for Wastes Listed	Above		
	NUMB /20- oil								
	计同位分离机 医内尔氏门切离时								
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional In	formation	· · · · · ·	······································	<b></b>				
	AEPERATE NY EREE NEEEPERATE AFER AND A		人口 计算法控制 化化合物 医杀生的	NIA E	机轴运动运	han i bitti kuz	' {k,'si i		
	and the second of the second	and the second		15		S		× 11. 1	. 11
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby co	ertify that the contents of this a	shipment are fully and accurately described	d and are ir	all respects		141.2007	100 24 1	1.7.34
	in proper condition for transport. The materials	described on this manifest ar	e not subject to federal hazardous waste n	egulations.					
								Date	
	Printed/Typed Name		Constitution	÷		<b></b>	L		
	Phinted/Typed Name	1	Signature	E ·			Month	Day	Year
	<u>i na Viyana Jya</u>	na	Jacob F Francisco a	(,	······································		9.2		1Ţ
T	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	f Materials						Date	
A	Printed/Typed Name		Signature		11		Month	Day	Year
TRANSPORTER	Alley Hermon		Signature 27	17	and.		22		11
B	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of	f Materials						Date	t
Ă	Printed/Typed Name		Signature						
É			Signature				Month	Day	Year
R									
F	19. Discrepancy Indication Space								
Å									
C									
1	20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of rec	eipt of the waste materials cov	vered by this manifest, except as noted in i	tem 19.		·····			
			,,					Detc	
   T	Printed/Typed Name	· · · · · ·	Signature				<u>I</u>	Date	
۱۲	r miliam i Abao Mgilile		Signature				Month	Day	Year
Ľ	·····	1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10			·			L	

-

NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE

### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)

28 February, 2011

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 25 February, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106132 and KAFB-106133 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 2 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106132 and KAFB-106133 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 3 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 104054, 104055 and 104052 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management



A World of Solutions"

February 25, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-0008

.

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Well KAFB-106132 and KAFB-106133 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During February 2011, Shaw E&I installed two soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106132 and KAFB-106133) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106132 well is located in the parking lot north of KAFB building 1044. The KAFB-106133 well is located immediately west of KAFB building 1055. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. Two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106132 and one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106133.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include -104054, 104055, and 104052. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's

Mr. Steve Kitt

acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1102257 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106132 and KAFB-106133



### COVER LETTER

Thursday, February 24, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Deriver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1102257

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 3 sample(s) on 2/9/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 # Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

	·3 1 01-4	boyes He disp.	STRAIGHI BIL	LUT LAUIN T NEGOTIABLE	10	Shipper No		
						Carrier No		
		DIN	CHEM CO., INC			Date 🕻	3-/-	-//
e of	1	KIN	(Name of c	carrier)	(SCAC)			
llect on Delivery shipmen	ts, the letters"O	OD" must appear before consignee's name	or as otherwise provided in Item 430, Sec.1.	FROM: KIRTLA	AND AIRFORG	CE BASE		
signee <b>KTP</b>	<b>FLANI</b>	) AIRFORCE BAS	E LANDFILL		YOMING BLV	/D SE		
		OUTH OF ROBOT		City ALBUC	UERQUE,	State NM	Zip Code	7117
ALBUOI			Zip Code 87117	24 hr. Emergency Co	ntact Tel. No1_	<u>800-424-93</u>	<u>00 —                                  </u>	
	JEROU					Vehic Numt		
ute	1.18.4		BASIC DESCRIPTION	oper Shinoing Name.	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume,	WEIGHT (Subject to	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
No. of Units Container Type	HM	Proper Shipping Name, Haza UN or NA Number, Packing	ard Class UN or NA Number, Program Group Group	Packing Group	Gallons, etc.)	Correction)		Use Only)
СМ		NON HAZAR	DOUS WASTE SOILS	·	20 YARDS			
,				<u>,                                    </u>	zoud			
1 CM		104054			Zoyd Zoyd Zoyd			
CHO		104055		,,,,	70.1			
lam	_ <b>_</b>	104052		<u></u>	wy c			
						,		
	-						_	<u> </u>
	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>				
		-			-			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				_				
		-						
	_			<u></u>				
		BIN#						
		ENBERTED	o to state i hereby declare that the contents	REMIT C.O.D. TO: of this ADDRESS				
agreed or declared va	the agreed or lue of the prop	endent on value, shippers are required declared value of the property, as follow erty is hereby specifically stated by the s	ws: "The consignment are fully and acc hipper to name and are classified, pao		Amt: \$	C.C PF CC		\$
a release or a value	declaration p	ns specify a limitation of the carrier's flabili y the shipper and the shipper does not a the carrier's liability shall be limited to the	release in all respects in proper condi-	licable Subject to Section 7 of consignee without recourt	the conditions, if this shipment is to se on the consignor, the consig			\$
(3) Commodities requ must be so marked at	iring special or iring special or nd packaged as	<ul> <li>additional care or attention in handling o s to ensure safe transportation. See Section the and Statements of Charges and Section</li> </ul>	r stowing regulations.	The carrier shall not freight and all other lawful	make delivery of this shipment charges. (Signature of Consignor)	1 FH	FREIGHT C EIGHT PREPAID ept when box at it is checked	Check box if charge are to b
item 360, Bills of Lad the Contract Terms a	RECEIVED,	subject to the classifications and tariffs in effe	ct on the date of the issue of this Bill of Lading.	performed hereun	each party at any time interested dar shall be subject to all the bill	Si laoling terms and condition	5/10 IV IV 9	0
	tents of packa (the word carr possession of	ges unknown), marked, consigned, and do ier being understood throughout this contra the property under the contract) agrees to ca	sign as holder (controls and obve which said carrier act as meaning any person or corporation in any to its usual place of delivery at said desti- er on the route to said destination. It is multi- ty over all or any portion of said route to des-	Shipper he coverning classi	ate of shipment. areby certifies that he is familiar fication and the said terms and c hself and his assigns.	with all the lading term onditions are hereby agre	is and condition ed to by the shi	s in the oper and
SHIPPER <	awy agreed as	to each carrier of all of all y of, said proper tw E+I		CARRIER	Rinchem			
PER //	1	web	2/1/11	PER	ing for	4	<u> </u>	



### **DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE** 377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)

3 March, 2011

### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 1 March, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106115 and KAFB-106133 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 2 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106115 and KAFB-106133 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 2 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 104053, and 104057 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

VEN C. KI

Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management

Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

A World of Solutions™

March 1, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-0009

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Well KAFB-106115 and KAFB-106133 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During February 2011, Shaw E&I installed two soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106115 and KAFB-106133) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106115 well is located approximately 150 feet north of tank 2422. The KAFB-106133 well is located immediately west of KAFB building 1055. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. One rolloff is stored at KAFB-106115 and one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106133.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include – 104053 and 104057. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

Mr. Steve Kitt

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper

Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1102293 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106115 and KAFB-106133



### COVER LETTER

Friday, February 25, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1102293

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 2 sample(s) on 2/10/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

This report is a revised report and it replaces the original report issued February 24, 2011.

No determination of compounds below these (denoted by the ND or < sign) has been made.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please don't hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 = Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

ing subbind	J Order	Must be legibly filled i Carbon, and retained	in, in Ink indelible Pencil, or in by the agent			Shipper No				
		*		· ·		Carrier No				
Page of		RINC	HEM CO., INC		·	T. Date	3-1	-11		
lage of			(Name of c	carrier)	(SCAC)					
n Collect on Delivery shipments, the	letters"COD" must appe	ear before consignee's name or a	s otherwise provided in Item 430, Sec.1.	FROM: KIRTL	AND AIRFOR	CE BASE				
	and ari	FORCE BASE	LANDFILL.	Street 2050 WYOMING BLVD SE						
treet 2 MIL	<del>s sour</del> n	OF ROBOTI	CS RD	City ALBUK	City ALBUQUEROUE, State NM Zip Code 87117					
Xity	State, ROUE	NM	Zip Code	24 hr. Emergency Co	ontact Tel. No.	200.424.03	ю			
loute		, с., у., <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	4. <b>5</b> 7 .23 7	<u> </u>	48. Mining,	Vehicl Numb	e .			
No. of Units & Container Type		B Shipping Name, Hazard (	ASIC DESCRIPTION Class UN or NA Number, Pro pup. or Hazard Class, F	per Shipping Name,	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume,	WEIGHT (Subject to	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier		
	<u>UN or</u>		;	acking Group	Gallons, etc.)	Correction)		Use Only)		
1 CM		NUN HAZARIX	OUS WASTE SOILS		20 YARDS					
1 CM	164	1054		r	-soyd					
1 C WM	104	055			Zoyd					
Icm.		055 052			ZSX					
e mener		<u>VOR</u>					1			
					r T G	6-11				
						todet de	<u></u>			
					1 					
				Ч. н	1 - 1 -			м.		
						·····				
						- 				
						·		".		
					<b>*</b> 2					
	BIN#									
PLACARDS	TENDERED	YES 🗖 NO 🗖	]	REMIT C.O.D. TO:	(m))		<u> </u>			
Note — (1) Where the rate is specifically in writing the agreed agreed or declared value of the plane agreed value of the plane agre	or declared value of roperty is hereby specif	the property, as follows: "The fically stated by the shipper to	I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurated described above by the proper shippin name and are classified, packaged		<b>.</b>	C.O.D. PREPA	FEE:			
be not exceeding (2) Where the applicable tariff prov a release or a value declaration the carrier's liability or declare a v	by the shipper and alue, the carrier's liability	the shipper does not release	COLLECT \$     COLLECT \$     COLLECT \$     Consigner without recourse on the consignor, the consigner shall sign the tolowing statement:     The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipment without payment of the consigner shall other lawful charges.     FREIGHT CHARGES     FRE							
provided by such provisions. See N (3) Commodities requiring special must be so marked and packaged item 360, Bills of Lading, Freight	or additional care or a as to ensure safe tran	sportation, See Section 2(e) of								
the Contract Terms and Condition RECEIVE	s for a 11st of such articl D, subject to the classifica	es. ations and tariffs in effect on the da	Signature Signature	tination and as to each	Bignature of Consignor) In party at any time interested in all hall be subject to all the bill of ladir	or any said property, that e	every service to			
tents of pac (the word c possession nation, if on	kages unknown), marke arrier being understood of the property under the its route, otherwise to d	ed, consigned, and destined as in throughout this contract as mean contract) agrees to carry to its us eliver to another carrier on the ro	ed (contents and condition of con- ndicated above which said carrier ning any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at said desti- jute to said destination. It is mutu- ir any portion of said route to des-	sification on the date of Shipper hereby	shipment. certifies that he is familiar with on and the said terms and conditic	all the lading terms and	conditions in t	he .		
	qui E	f- united		CARRIER	nchem			۶.		
PER ///C	Zie L	- Ú	PER 2							
( ^ ^ ~ <del>`</del>	and a stranger		~ ( * ( / / (		and Carl Carlos and Carlos	-		( <u>(</u>		
				DATE	21.14	11				



COMPANY, INC. 6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL#

03/0/12011

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC Carrier

# RHINO – KAFB / SHAW

Deposit Drums

RECEIVED BY

Depositr Drum

### KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

800-424-9300

(X)	LANDFILL TR	ANSPORTATION	Empty Bins
1	BIN# 104054	100# <u>07/06/2</u>	2 100# 106111
	BIN#1041055	1.00# 10/122	LOC# 106129
	HIN#101052	LOC#/06133	LOC# 106131
	BUN#		LOC#
	BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
	BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
	B1N#	_1.00C#	LOC#
	BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
	<b>DELIVERY</b> OF	ROLL-OF	FLINERS
	DELIVERY OF	TARP(S)	
	TIME	ON SITE: 10:00 A-	TIME RELEASED:
ME ANI IF P	TRANSPORT TO L ANING THE BIN# B THE LOCATION N IOX IS MOVED TO A	ANDFILL NEEDS ALI ÈING MOVED, THE L IUMBER IT IS PLACE	J THREE LINES COMPLETED, OCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM D AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFULL <u>OR</u> 4. ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS FORM
	WR DO IT	*RETURN COMPLI	ETED BOLTO ROR GOFFA
THIS IS TO CERTI PACKAGED, MAI ACCORDING TO 1	FY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIAL RED AND LABELED AND ARE IN PR HE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE D	s are properly classified, described, oper condition for transportation épartment of transportation.	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY
SIGNATURE DELIVERED	RET	URNED	SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT



#### **DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE** 377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)

3 March, 2011

### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 3 March, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106115, KAFB-106101 and KAFB-106108 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 3 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106115, KAFB-106101 and KAFB-106108 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 3 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 104050, A20-088, 20B-027 and 20B-028 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management



A World of Solutions™

March 3, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-0010

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Well KAFB-106115, KAFB-106101 and KAFB-106108 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtlaud Air Force Base (Kirtlaud AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During February 2011, Shaw E&I installed three soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106115, KAFB-106101 and KAFB-106108) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106115 well is located approximately 150 feet north of tank 2422. The KAFB-106101 well is located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Randolph Ave SE and Ventura Ave SE. The KAFB-106108 well is located directly south of KAFB building 1025. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. One rolloff is stored at KAFB-106101, and two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106108.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include – 104050, A20-088, 20B-27 and 20B-028. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland

AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Equew for Tom Cooper Que Thomas Cooper

Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Reports No. 1102634 and 1102584 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106115, KAFB-106101 and KAFB-106108



### COVER LETTER

Monday, February 28, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1102584

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 5 sample(s) on 2/17/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com



# COVER LETTER

Tuesday, March 01, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1102634

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 3 sample(s) on 2/18/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

This Shipp	ing O	Must be legibly filled in Carbon, and retained	n, in Ink indelible Pencil, or in by the agent			Shipper No		
The A						Carrier No.		
अन्न अन्न अन्न अन्न अन्न अन्न अन्न अन्	19 <b>2</b> 20	RINC	HEM CO., INC		1	- <u>-</u> -		111
age c	אל		(Name of c	arrier)	(SCAC)			
	ents, the letters"(	COD" must appear before consignee's name or as	otherwise provided in Item 430, Sec.1.	FROM: KIRTL Shipper	AND AIRFOR	CE BASE		
0: onsignee KIR	TLAN	D AIRFORCE BASE	LANDFILL		YOMING BL	VD SE		
treet 2 M	ILES S	OUTH OF ROBOTIC	<u>SRD</u>		QUERQUE,	State NM	Zip Code ⁸	7117
IV ATRUO	UEROI	State,	Zip Cod@7117	24 hr. Emergency Co	nte et Tet bla	800-424-930		
oute				24 m. Emergency Oc	maul 168 MU	Vehici Numb		
No. of Units & Container Type	HM	B/ Proper Shipping Name, Hazard C UN or NA Number, Packing Gro	ASIC DESCRIPTION lass UN or NA Number, Pro up Hazard Class, F	per Shipping Name, acking Group	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
I CM		NON HAZARDO	US WASTE SOILS	n. Na shekara	20 YARDS			
ICM		NON-HA	zandous we	15-6-55, 18	Zird			
1 C m		Now-Hos	zandous wy	-ste Sols	Byd			
1cm		Non - Hazi	redous wast	5. ls	toyd			
1Cm		NON - Hez	and when such as	ste Ssils	zord			
1cm		NON - HAR	andous was-	ke st. ls.	-zoyd			
• • . •				<u>1</u> .				
			• .					
· · ·								
			· · ·					
<u>.</u>						· ·		
<u> </u>		BIN# 104053, 10 ZJB-27, Z	4057, 104050	, <u>AS-088</u>	· · ·			
		NDERED: YES 📩 NO 🗖		REMIT C.O.D. TO:			<u>l</u>	
specifically in writing the	agreed or decl of the property i	ent on value, shippers are required to state ared value of the property, as follows: "The is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to ner	I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name and are classified, packaged			C.O.D. PREPA	FEE:	
(2) Where the applicable to a release or a value de- the carrier's liability or deal	ariff provisions s staration by the stare a value, th	per pecify a limitation of the carrier's liability absent a shipper and the shipper does not release a carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent	marked and labelled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition fo transport according to applicable	Subject to Section 7 of the o	Amt: \$	COLLE	СТ 🗆 💲	a <u></u>
provided by such provision (3) Commodities requiring must be so marked and p	is, See NMFC It i special or add ackaged as to e Freight Bills an	em 172. itional care or attention in handling or stowing nsure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of d Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of	international and national governmental regulations.	following statement: The carrier shall not make freight and all other lawful char	In the consignor, the consignor a delivery of this shipment witho ges. Jignature of Consignor)	ut payment of FR	EIGHT CHAF PREPAID Che	RGES ack box if charges are to be collect
the ten (the pos	property describ ts of packages u word carrier be session of the pr on, if on its route	to the classifications and lariffs in effect on the da ed above in apparent good order, except as not inknown), marked, consigned, and desilted as it ing understoal throughout this contract as mean operty under the contract) agrees to carry to its us a, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the ro ch carrier of all or any of, sald property over all o	d (contents and condition of con- dicated above which said carrier ing any person or corporation in uat place of delivery at said desti- ute to said destination. It is mutu-	performed hereunder s sification on the date of Shipper hereby	certifies that he is familiar with on and the said terms and conditi	ing terms and conditions in all the lading terms and	the governing of conditions in t	as- the
	how	6 + <u>T</u>			inchem			
PER IA	Sw	relad 3	214/11	PER				_ 2
		:		DATE 3-	4-11			· ·
Permanent post-off	ce address	of shipper. 🚱 ▫▫┉		STYLE CF365-4 © 2	2003 LABELMASTER® (	800) 621-5808 www.	låbelmaster.	com ·

wi i

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



9 March, 2011

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 8 March, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106130 and KAFB-106134 and Groundwater Monitoring Well KAFB-106101 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 3 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106130, KAFB-106134 and KAFB-106101 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 6 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 20B-001, 104056, 104058, 20B-008, 104051 and 20B-029 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from rolloffs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT

Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management

Shaw[®] Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

A World of Solutions**

March 8, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-011

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106130 and 106134 and Groundwater Monitoring Well KAFB-106101 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During February 2011, Shaw E&I installed two soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106130 and KAFB-106134) and one groundwater monitoring well (KAFB-106101) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106130 well is located approximately 300 feet west of KAFB building 1055. The KAFB-106134 well is located along the south side of Randolph Ave SE, 300 feet east of KAFB building 1024. The KAFB-106101 well is located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Randolph Ave SE and Ventura Ave SE. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. Two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106130, two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106101, and two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106134.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the

Mr. Steve Kitt

containers for disposal include – 20B-001, 104056, 104058, 20B-008, 104051 and 20B-029. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

per for Jon Cooper

Thomas Cooper Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Reports No. 1102662– Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106130 and KAFB-106134 and groundwater monitoring well KAFB-106101



## COVER LETTER

Monday, March 07, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1102662

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 8 sample(s) on 2/21/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

This Ship	oping 0	rder Australia Carbon, and retained	n, in Ink indelible Pencil, or in by the agent			Shipper No		
· ·	- - - - - - - 	RINC	HEM CO., INC			Carrier No.	3/9	
Page	_ of		(Name of ca		(SCAC) ANTI ARFOR(			6 - 2
ю: К	•	COD" must appear before consignee's name or as D AIRFORCE BASE		FROM:	VYOMING BLA			
Consignee 2 Street	MILES S	SOUTH OF ROBOTI	CS RD	Street ALBERT	QUERQUE,			7117
ALBU	QUERQ	UE NM State,	87117 Zip Code		ontact Tel. No	300-424-93	<del>do</del>	j.+.
loute						. Vehic Numb		
No. of Units & Container Type	, HM	Proper Shipping Name, Hazard ( UN or NA Number, Packing Gro	ASIC DESCRIPTION Class UN or NA Number, Prop oup or Hazard Class, P DUS WASTE SOILS	per Shipping Name, acking Group	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.) 20 Y ARDS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
		208001	- 10 0 0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			·		·
		104056			2014			. :
		210:4058		·.	2040			
		20B008 104051			2010			
		208-29			20vd			
				· · ·				
	· ·							
					-			
· · ·				<u></u> ,			· ·	
					· · ·			
				· ·				
<u>.                                    </u>		BIN#	a anna an tao					
PLA	CARDS TE	NDERED: YES 🖂 NO 🗲	1	REMIT C.O.D. TO:			<u> </u>	
specifically in writing agreed or declared va be not exceeding	the agreed or dec alue of the property	dent on value, shippers are required to state clared value of the property, as follows: "The Is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per specify a limitation of the carrier's liability absent	I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name and are classified, packaged, marked and labelled/placarded, and are		Amt: \$	C.O.D PREP. COLU	.FEE: AID □ ECT □ S	
a release or a value the carrier's liability o provided by such prov (3) Commodities require must be so marked a	e declaration by th r declare a value, th ristons. See NMFC I pring special or add nd packaged as to	<ul> <li>shipper and the shipper does not release the carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent tem 172.</li> <li>shitonal care or attention in handling or stowing ensure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of</li> </ul>	in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable International and national governmental regulations.	Subject to Section 7 of the consignee without recourse following statement:	conditions, if this shipment is to be de on the consignor, the consignor sl ke delivery of this shipment without urges.	elivered to the <b>TOTAL</b> hall sign the <b>CHAR</b> t payment of <b>F</b> F	GES \$	RGES eck box if charges
item 360, Blils of Lac the Contract Terms a	nd Conditions for a	nd Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of list of such articles.	Signature		(Signature of Consignor) ch party at any time interested in all o	right is ch	nen box at · lecked	ara to be collect
	the property descri- tents of packages (the word carrier b possession of the p nation, if on its rou	and to the basished and a lating in energy of the decision of the set unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as i eing understood throughout libs contract as mea property under the contract) agrees to carry to its u ts, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the or ach carrier of all or any of, said property over all d	ad (contents and condition of con- ndicated above which said carrier ning any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at said desti- quite to said destination, it is mutu-	performed hereunder : sification on the date of Shipper hereby	shall be subject to all the bill of ladin f shipment, y certifies that he is familiar with a ion and the said terms and condition	g terms and conditions in all the lading terms and	the governing d	las- the
SHIPPER	Sha	$\rightarrow C + T$		CARRIER	nchera			
PER	US	whethat	3/9/11	PER				
			· · ·	DATE 5	-9-11	•		
Permanent post	-office address	of shipper.	TED ON RECYCLED PAPER USING SOYBEAN INK	STYLĖ CF365-4 🔘	2003 LABELMASTER® (80	00) 621-5808 www	labelmaster.	com

This Ship	ping O	Must be legibly filled Carbon, and retained	in, in Ink indelible Pencil, or in I by the agent				Shipper	No		
· · ·	- <u>X</u>	RIN	CHEM CO., INC	··			Carrier	No	2/	10/11
Page	of		(Name of ca	arrier)	a de la	( SCAC)			and the	- <b>5</b>
- analysis -		COD" must appear before consignee's name or D AIRFORCE BASI		FROM:		<u>UND AIREOR</u>		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
onsignee // 7	mree	OUTH OF ROBOTI	715 PT)	Street	<del>xi DTIC</del>	<del>UERQUE,</del>		<u> </u>		1 000 - 11 - 12 - CCP
Street		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		City	×.~. «.»		State	. Z	ip Code	
ity ALBU	QUERQI	UF NM	Zip Code 87117	24 hr. Eme	argency Cor	tact Tel. No.	800-42	4-930	U	·`
Route		·	: :		<u></u>			Vehicle Number		
No. of Units & Container Type	HM	Proper Shipping Name, Hazard UN or NA Number, Packing G	BASIC DESCRIPTION Class UN or NA Number, Prop roup Hazard Class, P OUS WASTE SOLLS	per Shipping N acking Group	Name,	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.) 20 Y ARL/S	WEIG (Subje Correc	ct to	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
3. 1/193		104058				5007 2 1 2 2 4 4 4 4 7 F				
1 cm		20B-0	68			Zyzes				
				τ.						
		· .		•		.="	·			
		-		•			·			
			· · · ·							
							50 Barris - 1	· · · · · ·		
			:							
	·····		, A							
							et all		· · · · · ·	· .
						-	N.			
			· · · · · ·				-			
		- 51.07				······································				
		NDERED: YES 🗖 NO 🗖		REMIT C.O.D. TO			J		A	
specifically in writing t agreed or declared val be not exceeding	he agreed or decl ue of the property i	lent on value, shippers are required to state lared value of the property, as follows: "The is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per	consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name and are classified, packaged,	COD		Amt: \$		C.O.D. FI PREPAIL		
a release or a value the carrier's liability or provided by such provis	declaration by the declare a value, the ions. See NMFC Ite		<ul> <li>in all respects in proper condition for t transport according to applicable international and national governmental</li> </ul>	Subject to Se consignee with following stateme	out recourse on ∋nt:	nditions, if this shipment is to be a the consignor, the consignor	shall sign the	COLLEC TOTAL CHARGE	S S	
must be so marked an	1 packaged as to e ng, Freight Bills an	itional care or attention in handling or stowing insure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) o d Slatements of Charges and Section 1(a) o ist of such articles.	f	The carrier freight and all of	shall not make ther lawful charge	delivery of this shipment witho es.	ut payment of	FREIGHT PF except when right is check	box at 🛛 🗖	RGES eck box if charges are to be oollect
	he property describ tents of packages u the word carrier be possession of the pr nation, if on its route	to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the red above in apparent good order, except as no nrincown, marked, consigned, and destined as ring understood throughout this contract as me opperty under the contract) agrees to carry to its e, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the of carrier of all or any of, said property over all	ited (contents and condition of con- indicated above which said carrier aning any person or corporation in usual place of delivery at said desti- route to said destination. It is mutu-	perform sification SI governi	ed hereunder sha n on the date of sh hipper hereby c	ertifies that he is familiar with and the said terms and conditi	ing terms and co all the lading t	nditions in the erms and c	e governing d andítions in f	as-
SHIPPER "	SUA	5 G + I		CARRIER	$\mathcal{R}$	w Cham				
PER 1	USE	vehand.	3/10/11	PER	- Po					_ 2
				DATE	3	126711				



**COMPANY, INC.** 6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL#

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC

03/07 /2011

RHINO – KAFB / SHAW KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

ĹΣ	DELIVERY OF EMPTY ROLL-OFF BIN		
	BIN #420-078LOC# 106076	3-8-11	
<u> </u>			
	DELIVERY OF EMPTY ROLL-OFF BIN		
	BIN \$ 20 033 LOC# 106076	319/11	
· 	DELIVERY OF EMPTY ROLL-OFF BIN		
	BIN #LOC#		
	_		
	DELIVERY OF ROLL-OFF LINERS		
$\square$	DELIVERY OF <u>3</u> TARP		
	DELAVERY OF IARP		
	TIME ON SITE	TIME RELEASED:	
	) FOR PLACING BINS ONLY. ANY QUES TACT ROB GOFF AT 998-4140 OR 681-498	STIONS REGARDING THIS FORM PLEASE	
	*RETURN COMPLE	TED BOL TO ROB GOFF*	
		en e	
THIS IS TO CERTIFY	THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED.		
ACCORDING TO THE	THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, ED AND LABLED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION E APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENC SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT	;Y
SIGNATURE DELIVERED	RETURNED	CALL CHEMTREC • DAY OR NIGH	T
RECEIVED BY	Deposit Drum	800-424-9300	-
6.4	X .		



COMPANY, INC. 6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL#

3 19 12011

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC Carrier

RHINO - KAFB / SHAW

KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

 $\left[ X \right]$ 

LANDFILL TRANSPORTATION

X BIN# 208 001 LOC# 10630 LOC# 106047

BIN# 104058 LOCH _ 106134 _ LOCH 1064 _ 0680 Moved 3100/11

BINH 208008 14H# 106134 LOC# 766047 Moved 3/10/11

V BIN# 104051 LOCH 106101 LOCH 106076

V BIN# 20B-29 10C# 106/01 10C# 106047

BEN#_____LOC#____LOC#____

BIN#____LOC#____LOC#____

DELIVERY OF ROLL-OFF LINERS

DELIVERY OF _____ TARP(S)

TIME ON SITE: ______ TIME RELEASED: _____

THE TRANSPORT TO LANDFILL NEEDS ALL THREE LINES COMPLETED, MEANING THE BIN# BEING MOVED, THE LOCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM AND THE LOCATION NUMBER IT IS PLACED AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFILL <u>OR</u> IF BOX IS MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION. ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS FORM PLEASE CONTACT ROB GOFF AT 998-4140 OR 681-4984 (CEIL).

The second second

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAY THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY
SIGNATURE	SPILL, LEAR; FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT
DELIVERED	CALL CHEMTREC • DAY OR NIGHT
Deposit Drums	
RECEIVED BY Mauchand 3/10/11	800-424-9300



COMPANY, INC. 6133 EDITH BOÚLEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL#

3 10/2011

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC Cartier

RHINO ~ KAFB / SHAW EAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE

ALBUQUEROUE, NM 87107

$\mathbb{X}$	DELIVERY OF EMPTY ROLL-OFF BIN	LANDFILL	IER (SEV BELOW)	
	BIN #20-024LOC# 106088	BIN#	_LOC#	LOC#
	DELIVERY OF EMPTY ROLL-OFF BIN	BIN#	_1.0C#	LOC#
	BIN # <u>420-074</u> LOC# 106080	BIN#		_ LOC#
	DELIVERY OF EMPTY ROLL-OFF BIN	BIN#	LOC#	_ LOC#
	BIN #LOC#	BIN#	LO(`#	LOC#
$\mathbf{X}$	delivery of $\underline{15}$ roll-off liners	BIN#		
Ź	DELIVERY OF <u>J</u> TARP	BIN#	_LOC#	_ LOC#

TIME ON SITE: ______ TIME RELEASED: _____

THE TRANSPORT TO LANDFILL / OTHER ENTRY NEEDS ALL THREE LINES COMPLETED, MEANING THE BIN# BEING MOVED, THE LOCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM AND THE LOCATION NUMBER IT IS PLACED AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFUL OR IF BOX IS MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION. ANY OUESTIONS REGARDING THIS FORM PLEASE CONTACT ROB GOFF AT 998-4140 OR 681-4984 (CELL).

## *RETURN COMPLETED BOL TO ROB GOFF*

	BROADER ME CARE
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. SIGNATURE DELIVERED Deposit Drums Deposit Drum RECEIVED BY	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT CALL CHEMTREC • DAY OR NIGHT 800-424-9300

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



## 17 March, 2011

# MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 15 March, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106110 and KAFB-106114 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 2 each monitoring wells, KAFB-106110 and KAFB-106114 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 4 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 20B-030, SD1102.20, 20B-25, and A20-067 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management

Shaw [®] Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

A World of Solutions"

March 15, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-012

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106110 and 106114 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During February 2011, Shaw E&I installed two soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106110 and KAFB-106114) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106110 well is located approximately 350 feet west of KAFB building 1033. The KAFB-106114 well is located 300 feet northeast of KAFB tank 2526. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. Two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106110.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include – 20B-030, SD1102.20, 20B-25, and A20-067. Upon receiving notification of

Mr. Steve Kitt

Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

for Tom Cooper

Thomas Cooper Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Reports No. 1102748– Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106110 and KAFB-106114



#### COVER LETTER

Thursday, March 10, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1102748

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 4 sample(s) on 2/23/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

# STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

Shipper No. _____

Carrier No.

Page <u>1</u> o	f <u>1</u>	RINC	HEM CO., INC (Name of c	arrier)	( SCAC)	D	ate <u>3/1</u>	7/11
TO:		"COD" must appear before consignee's name or as			AND AIRFOR		SE	
Consignee KIR	TLAN	D AIRFORCE BASE	LANDFILL	Street 2050 W	YOMING BL	VD SE		
Street 2 M	ILES S	SOUTH OF ROBOTIC		City ALBUC	QUERQUE,	State N	M Zip Code	7117
City ALBUQ	UERQ	UE NM	Zip Code 87117	24 hr. Emergency Co	ontact Tel. No	800-424	4-9300	
Route							Vehicle Number	
No. of Units & Container Type	нм	B/ Proper Shipping Name, Hazard C UN or NA Number, Packing Gro	ASIC DESCRIPTION Hass UN or NA Number, Pro Hazard Class, P	per Shipping Name, acking Group	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	WEIG (Subjec Correct	t to RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
1 CM		NON HAZARDO	OUS WASTE SOILS Z	2013-030	20 YARDS			
ICM				102,20	Zuyd			
1 C M			MESZ	<del>38-25-</del>	-zoyd-	the s		
ICM			MES-AZ	0-067	-Zoyd-	MES		
			448-1 <mark>8 - 1 - 1</mark> 97 - 197 - 197 - 197					
								<u></u>
			<u></u>		······································			
			8/982/9000000					
			·					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		BIN# 20 B-030, S	102.20, 20B	-25, A20 0007				
<del></del>		NDERED: YES NO	hereby declare that the contents of this	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS				
specifically in writing the agreed or declared value ( be not exceeding	agreed or de of the property	clared value of the property, as follows: "The Is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per	consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name and are classified, packaged	COD	Amt: \$		C.O.D. FEE: PREPAID	
a release or a value dec the carrier's liability or dec	ariff provisions claration by th clare a value, t	specify a limitation of the carrier's liability absent the shipper and the shipper does not release the carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent	marked and labelled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition to. transport according to applicable international and national governmental	s Subject to Section 7 of the c	anditions, if this shipment is to be in the consignor, the consigno	delivered to the shall sign the	COLLECT S TOTAL CHARGES \$	
must be so marked and pa	special or ad ackaged as to Freight Bills a	ditional care or attention in handling or stowing ensure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of nd Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of	regulations. Signature	following statement: The carrier shall not make freight and all other tawful char	e delivery of this shipment with	· · ·	FREIGHT CHAI	RGES eck box if charges are to be collect
the tent (the post nati	property descripts of packages word carrier backages session of the pon, if on its rou	ect to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the da bed above in apparent good order, except as not unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as in eing understood throughout this contract as meas property under the contract) agrees to carry to its us te, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the ro rach carrier of all or any ol, said property over all o	ed (contents and condition of con- dicated above which said carrier ning any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at said desti- ute to said destination. It is mutu-	performed hereunder si silication on the date of s Shipper hereby	certifies that he is familiar will on and the said terms and condi-	ding terms and cor h all the lading t	nditions in the governing o erms and conditions in	las- the
SHIPPER S	'han	JE+I		CARRIER	schem			л
PER $\mathcal{M}$	Su	set I		PER Au	ny			[]
	· · ·			DATE	3-17-11	·		
Permanent post-offi	ce address	of shipper.		STYLE CF365-4 © 2	2003 LABEL [®] iASTER®	(800) 621-580(	9 www.labelmaster	.com

STRAIGHT B
ORIGINAL - N

. . , D e

Shipper No. _____

IT BILL OF LAD		
	ING.	
NAL — NOT NEGOTIABLE		

Carrier No.

_	1	1	RINC	HEM CO., INC			5	3/12	e h)
Page	of			(Name of ca	arrier)	(SCAC)	Date	5110	o / + /
On Collect on De <b>TO:</b>	livery shipment	s, the letters"	COD" must appear before consignee's name or as	s otherwise provided in Item 430, Sec.1.	FROM: KIRTI	AND AIRFO	RCE BASE		
Consignee	KIRT	LAN	D AIRFORCE BASE	LANDFILL	Street 2050 V	VYOMING B	LVD SE		
Street	<u>-2 MI</u> J	<del>ES S</del>	OUTH OF ROBOTIC	CS RD	City ALBU	QUERQUE,	State NM	Zip Code	37117
City AL	BUQU	ERQI	JE NM	Zip Code 87117	24 hr. Emergency C	Contact Tel, No	1-800-474-93		
Route							Vehic Num	le	
No. of L & Containe		ΗМ	B, Proper Shipping Name, Hazard C UN or NA Number, Packing Gro	ASIC DESCRIPTION Class UN or NA Number, Prop Sup or Hazard Class, Pa	er Shipping Name, acking Group	TOTAL QUANTI (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	Y WEIGHT (Subject to	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier
1 CM	-					20 YARDS	Correction)		Use Only)
1 1					108-25 10-067				·
1 0				A	0-06+	zoyd			
		······································	<b>u</b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
<u> </u>									
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
								1	- <b>1</b>
					n - mar - m		+		······································
							·	┟╌╴╏	
			199 - Salah y _ 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 -		- <u></u>		- <b> </b>		
									<u></u>
								$\left  - \right $	<u> </u>
	l					+	<u> </u>	┨──┤-	
	PLACAE				DENIT				
Note (1)	Where the rat	e is depend	ent on value, shippers are required to state lared value of the property, as follows: "The	I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurately	REMIT C.O.D. TO: ADDRESS				
be not exceed (2) Where the	lared value of ing applicable tarif	the property	is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per pecify a limitation of the carrier's liability absent a shipper and the shipper does not release	described above by the proper shipping name and are classified, packaged, marked and labelled/placarded, and are in all respects in proper condition for		Amt: \$	C.O.D. F PREPAID COLLEC		
the carrier's lia provided by su (3) Commoditi	ability or declar uch provisions. ies requiring s	e a value, th See NMFC It becial or add	e carrier's tiability shall be limited to the extent em 172. itional care or attention in handling or stowing	transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.	The carrier shall not mail	conditions, it this shipment is to be on the consignor, the consignor ke delivery of this shipment witho arges.	delivered to the shall sign the CHARGE	s \$	
item 360, Bills	s of Lading, Fr erms and Con	aight Bills an ditions for a l	insure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of d Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of ist of such articles.	Signature		(Signature of Consignor)	FREIGHT PF	iox at	ES pox lf charges are to be collect
	the pro tents of (the w possed nation.	perty describ of packages u ord carrier be sion of the pa if on its route	ci to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the deat above in apparent good order, except as not introven), marked, consigned, and destined set is sing understood throughout this contract as mea openty under the contract) agrees to carry to its us, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the rot carrier of all or any of, said property over all c	ed (contents and condition of con- ndicated above which said carrier ning any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at said desti- pute to said destination. It is mutu-	silication on the date o	ch party at any time interested in all shall be subject to all the bill of lad of shipment. y certifies that he is familiar with tion and the said terms and conditu f and his assigns.	ing torms and conditions in the	governing clas-	
SHIPPER	³ 🤇	·1ian	O BAT		CARRIER	Zin Che	 }	<del></del>	
PER			wiebard		PER	KA			
	$\mathcal{N}$	Y	mercura		DATE 21	18015			_ []
Permanen	t post-office	address	of shipper,			2003 LABELI ASTER® (8	00) 621-5808 www.jab	elmaster com	<u>,                                     </u>



COMPANY, INC. 6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL# 17 /2011

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC Cartier

RHINO - KAFB / SHAW

KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

PON

-<u>(</u>____

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

R	LANDFILL	TRANSPORTATION		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HIN# 20B-C	30 LOC# 106/10	LOC# BTF	
	BIN# D110.	2.20 LOC# 106 110	LOC# BFF	,
JUZ	S BIN#2013	25 LOC# 106/14	LOC# BFF	
, m	BIN# ADD 6	147 LOC# 106114	LOC# BIF	
	BIN#	LCXC#	LOC#	
	BUN#	LOC#	LOC#	
	BIN#	LOC#	LOC#	
	BIN#	LOC#	LOC#	:
$\bigcirc$	DELIVERY	OF ROLL-OFI	FLINERS	÷
	DELIVERY	OF TARP(S)		
	T	IME ON SITE / 6.30	TIME RELEASED: $330$	
			. THREE LINES COMPLETED,	
			OCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLE	
			D AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDF . ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING TI	
		ROB GOFF AT 998-4140 O	<b>u</b> .	
		*RETURN COMPLE	TED BOIL TO ROB GOFF*	
THIS IS TO CERTIF PACKAGED, MAR	y that the above named m Ked and lareled and are	ATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, JN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION	FOR CHEMICAL EM	FDGENICV
ACCORDING TO TH SIGNATURE	HE APPLICABLE REGULATION O	IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.	SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OF	RACCIDENT
DELIVERED				OR NIGHT
RECEIVED B	Y_// ( )	Deposit Drum	800-424-9300	ן



#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS 377TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC)

Copy

20110318

MEMORANDUM FOR: Whom it May Concern

FROM: 377 MSG/CEAN

SUBJECT: Approval of Disposal of Investigative Derived Waste inot the KAFB Construction Debris Landfill

To Whom it May Concern, 377 MSG/CEAN, John S. Pike, Director Environmental Management, has reviewed the analytical data for the soil contained in roll-off containers SD0605.20, SD0606.20, SD0608.20, 20B-004, and 104059 and finds the soil contained to be suitable for deposition into the landfill.

If you have any questions concerning this authorization, please contact me at (505) 264-9546.

JOHN S. PIKE

Chief, Environmental Management Kirtland AFB Civil Engineer Division notification of Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper Project Manager

Dale Jothn for Tom Cooper

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Reports No. 1103060-- Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from Groundwater Monitoring Well KAFB-106102 and SVM Well KAFB-1061142



### COVER LETTER

Thursday, March 17, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1103060

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 5 sample(s) on 3/1/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

This report is a revised report and it replaces the original report issued March 16, 2011.

No determination of compounds below these (denoted by the ND or < sign) has been made.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please don't hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE = Suite D = Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 = Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com



COMPANY, INC. 6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. B7107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL#

J V/ 12011

#### RINCHEM COMPANY., INC Carrier

RHINO - KAFB / SHAW

KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

	TRANSPORTATI	
BIN# <u>50060</u>	104 5.2000# 104	02 No LOC# 106062
4 BIN#SDALD	6.2000# 4000	67 10C# /2666/
BIN#SDOLO	8 2010C# 1060	48-44-55 LOC# 106047
BIN# 20 BO	26:0112 24 LOC# <del>2000</del>	29 Her LOC# 1000 80
( BIN# 1040	10011 19 LOC# 1000	2
		1OC#
BIN#	LOC#	
BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
DELIVERY	OF ROLI	L-OFF LINERS
DELIVERY	OF TAR	P(S)

TIME ON SITE: 72/5 time released: 1330

THE TRANSPORT TO LANDFULL NEEDS ALL THREE LINES COMPLETED, MEANING THE BIN# BEING MOVED, THE LOCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM AND THE LOCATION NUMBER IT IS PLACED AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFILL <u>OR</u> IF BOX IS MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION. ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS FORM PLEASE CONTACT ROB GOFF AT 998-4140 OR 681-4984 (CELL).

*RETURN COMPLETED BOL TO ROB GOFF*

		The second se	
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.		FOR CHEMICAL	
SIGNATURE		SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOS	SURE OR ACCIDENT
	URNED	CALL CHEMTREC •	DAY OR NIGHT
Deposit Drums Depo	sit Drum		
RECEIVED BY A Start	and 3/19/11	800-424-	9300
	·····		

This Shipp	ing O	rder Must be legibly filled i Carbon, and retained	n, in Ink indelible Pencil, or in by the agent			Shipper No.		
						Carrier No.		
Page 0	] of		HEM CO., INC	arrier)	(SCAC)	Date	311	9/11
n Collect on Delivery shipm	ents, the letters'	"COD" must appear before consignee's name or a	` I		AND AIRFORG	TE BASE		
ro:		D AIRFORCE BASE		Shipper	YOMING BLV			
		SOUTH OF ROBOTI		Street	DUERQUE,	State NM	<u>8</u>	7117
				City				
<u> ALBUQ</u>	UERÓ	I State, NM	Zip Coder 7117	24 hr. Emergency Co	ntact Tel. No.	800-424-9	1icle	
Route		1			TOTAL QUANTITY		nber	CHARGES
No. of Units & Container Type	HM	Proper Shipping Name, Hazard C UN or NA Number, Packing Gro			(Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	(Subject to Correction)	RATE	(For Carrier Use Only)
1 CM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NON HAZARDO	OUS WASTE SOILS	05,200,00	20 YARDS			
1 cm		Non these adou	s washed ils p	05.0000	Zoyd			
1 CM		NON HANDOUS 1 Souls NON-HORANJO	WASTE SD	0608.20	zoyd			
12m		50.1	20	13-004	Zoyd			
1 C M		AJUN-HARANDON Soils	S WASTE 10	1059	Zoyd Zoyd			
·			_ **					
. ·								
i ta ta ta ta ta ta								
	uoi artesanono en							
	-							
								· .
			. <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>		-			
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	BIN#50060520 ZOB-004,1	<u>, 500406.20, 5</u> 04059	00608.20		-		
		NDERED: YES 🗖 NO 🗖		REMIT Ç.O.D. TO;	£			<u></u>
specifically in writing the agreed or declared value be not eveneding.	agreed or de of the property	dent on value, shippers are required to state clared value of the property, as follows: "The is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per" specify a limitation of the carrier's fiability absent	consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name and are classified, packaged marked and labelled/placarded, and are	COD	Amt: \$	C.O PRE COL	.D. FEE: PAID □ LECT □ \$	
<ul> <li>a release or a value de the carrier's liability or de provided by such provision (3) Commodities requiring must be so marked and p</li> </ul>	claration by th clare a value, ti ns. See NMFC I g special or ado ackaged as to	ie shipper and the shipper does not release he carrier's liability shall be limilied to the extent item 172. Iltional care or attention in handling or stowing ensure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of	in all respects in proper condition fo transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.	Subject to Section 7 of the co consignee without recourse of following statement:	enditions, if this shipment is to be d n the consignor, the cansignor s e delivery of this shipment withou ges.	hall sign the <b>CHA</b> t payment of	RGES \$	RGES eck box # charges
item 360, Bills of Lading, the Contract Terms and C	Freight Bills a Conditions for a	nd Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of list of such articles.	Signature		ignature of Consignor)	excep right is	s checked	are to be collect
the ten (the pos תat	property descrites of packages word carrier b session of the p ion, if on its rou	ect to the classifications and tarifis in effect on the d bod above in apparent good order, except as not unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as i lering understood throughout this contract as mee troperty under the contract) agrees to carry to its u te, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on then ach carrier of all or any of, said property over all	ed (contents and condition of con- indicated above which sate carrier ining any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at sate desti- jute to sate destination. It is mutu-	performed hereunder sh sification on the date of s Shipper hereby	certifies that he is familiar with in and the said terms and conditio	ig terms and conditions all the lading terms	s in the governing cl and conditions in t	las- the
		·	<u></u>	CARRIER $\mathcal{R}$	wellion		**************************************	:
PER U	500	w E+I *	· · ·	PER				_ 2
				DATE 3/7	st.			
Permanent post-off	ice address	of shipper.	TED ON RECACLED PARER SOT INK	STYLE CF365-4 © 2	003 LABELMASTER® (8	00) 621-5808 wv	ww.labelmaster.	.com

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



22 March, 2011

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 22 March, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106111, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106129 and KAFB-106131 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 4 each Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells; KAFB-106111, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106129 and KAFB-106131 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 6 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N SD1103.20; 104054; SD1101.20; A20-043; 104055 and 104052 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management



A World of Solutions™

March 22, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-015

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106111, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106129, and KAFB-106131 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During March 2011, Shaw E&I installed four soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106111, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106129, and KAFB-106131) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106111 well is located 100 feet southwest of KAFB building 1033. The KAFB-106118 well is located 200 feet southwest of KAFB building 1048. The KAFB-106129 well is located 125 feet southeast of KAFB building 1041. The KAFB-106131 well is located 50 feet northeast of KAFB tank 2526. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. Two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106111, one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106118, two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106129, and one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106131.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the

Mr. Steve Kitt

containers for disposal include – SD1103.20, 104054, SD1101.20, A20-043, 104055, and 104052. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

2

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Agnew for Tim Cooper

Thomas Cooper Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Reports No. 1103173– Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106111, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106129, and KAFB-106131



## COVER LETTER

Monday, March 21, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Order No.: 1103173

Dear Pamela Moss:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 7 sample(s) on 3/3/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505,345,3975 ■ Fax 505,345,4107 www.hallenvironmental.com



COMPANY, INC. 6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL#

27/2011

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC

RETURNED

Deposit Drum

DELIVERED

Deposit Drums ____ RECEIVED BY

RHINO - KAFB / SHAW

KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

CALL CHEMTREC . DAY OR NIGHT

800-424-9300

$\square$	LANDFILL TRA	<b>NSPORTATION</b>	
<u> </u>	BIN# 50110320	LOC# 106111	LOC#
- ,			LOC#
	n		LOC#
· X	BIN# <u>A20-043</u>	LOC#_///29	_LOC#
$\star$	BIN# 104055	LOC# 106129	LOC#
ý	BIN# 104052	LOC# 106131	
,	BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
	BIN#		1.OC#
$\square$	DELIVERY OF	ROLL-OFF	LINERS
	DELIVERY OF	TARP(S)	
	TIME	on site: <u>935</u> t	IME RELEASED: <u>3/30</u>
MEA AND IF BO	ANING THE BIN# BE THE LOCATION N DX IS MOVED TO A	NG MOVED, THE LO	FHREE LINES COMPLETED, CATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFILL <u>OR</u> ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS FORM C 681-4984 (CELL).
		RETURN COMPLE	TED BOILTO ROBGOFEN DE CARE
	Y THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS (ED AND LABELED AND ARE IN PRO E APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DE	ARE PROPERLY CLABSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION PARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT

This Sh.ppi	ing Or	der Must be legibly filled i Carbon, and retained	in, in Ink indelible Pencil, or in by the agent				Shipper	No		
							Carrier	No		
1	secol.	 RINC	HEM CO., INC					) oto	312	3/11
Page of	f		(Name of c	arrier)		(SCAC)	. L	ale		
n Collect on Delivery shipmer	nts, the letters"C	COD" must appear before consignee's name or a	s otherwise provided in Item 430, Sec.1.	FROM:	GRTL.	AND AIRFOI	RCE BA	SE		
	TLAN	D AIRFORCE BASE	LANDFILL		2050 W	YOMING BI	.VD SE			
treet 2 M	u <u>es s</u>	OUTH OF ROBOTH	CS RD	City 🔬	<b>LBUG</b>	UERQUE,	State N	Ma	Zip Code§	7117
^{xity} ALBEQU	TERA	State,	Zip Code	24 hr. Eme	mency Co	ntact Tel. No.	-800-47	1-030	()	
Route			x,7 7 3, 8, 7		- <u>goney</u> 50			Vehicle Numbe		
No. of Units & Container Type	HM	B Proper Shipping Name, Hazard C UN or NA Number, Packing Gro	ASIC DESCRIPTION Class UN or NA Number, Pro pup or Hazard Class, F	per Shipping N acking Group	lame,	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gallons, etc.)	WEIG (Subje Correc	i <b>HT</b> ct to	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrier Use Only)
i CM		NON HAZARD	OUS WASTE SOILS 🗧	01103.	20	29 YARDS				
ICM				04054		Zuyd				
ICM ICM	]		NAS WASTES	1101.20	>	zava				
ICM		NON HAZARIO	AZ	20-043	а 2	zoxe				
1CM		NON HARARdo	10	4655		zord				****
1 Cm	·	Non HAZARdi	ws meate son	<i>ts</i> 4252		zyzd				
:										
•										
									an ang	
	·							and a second	I S	
		• •	- ريو ^{ر ور} يم	n. Na a se mili	4 pz					
		BIN# 50 1103.20, 104055, 1040	104054,509	21.26,7	420-04:	3P 8				
PLACA	RDS TEN			REMIT C.O.D. TO						
specifically in writing the a agreed or declared value of be not exceeding	agreed or decla f the property is iff provisions sp	ent on value, shippers are required to state ared value of the property, as follows: "The shereby specifically stated by the shipper to ber perival timitation of the carrier's liability absent shipper and the shipper does not release	I hereby declare that the contents of this consignment are lully and accented described above by the proper slipping name and are classified, packaged marked and labelled/placarded, and ar in all respects in proper condition fo			Amt: \$		C.O.D. F PREPAII COLLEC		
the carrier's liability or decla provided by such provisions. (3) Commodities requiring a must be so marked and pac	are a value, the special or addi ckaged as to en reight Bills and	e carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent om 172. tional care or attention in handling of Stowing nsure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of d Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of	transport according to appticable international and national governmental regulations.	Subject to Se consignee with following stateme The carrier treight and all of	out recourse or ent: shall, not make her lawful charg	Inditions, if this shipment is to b the consignor, the consignor delivery of this shipment wit res. gnature of Consignor)	or shall sign the	FREIGHT P except when right is check	IGHT CHAF REPAID Che I box at r	IGES ck box lf charges are to be collect
the p tents (the v posse nation	roperty describe of packages us word carrier be assion of the pro n, if on its route	It to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the da ed above in apparent good order, except as how nknown), marked, consigned, and destined as in ing understood throughout this contract as mea operty under the contract) agrees to carry to its us , otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the ro carrier of all or any of, said property over all of	ed (contents and condition of con- ndicated above which said carrier ning any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at said desti- pute to said destination. It is mutu	perform sification Si govierni	əd hereunder sh aon the date of s ajpper hereby o	pertifies that he is familiar winn and the said terms and cond	ading terms and cor ith all the lading t	nditions in th erms and c	e governing cl conditions in t	as∼ he
				CARRIER	Ri	JChem				
PER M	SU	e+I ickand.	104	RER	Lit		tion_1			
				DATE	3/2	23/11				
Permanent post-offic	e address o	of shipper.		STYLE C	⁻ 365-4 © 20	003 LABELMASTER®	(800) 621-580	3 www.la	ibelmaster.	com

	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
RINGHEM	COMPANY, INC.
	6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE
	ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107
	ALDOGOLIGOL, [N.IVI, O/ ]O/

COMPANY.

- 1996년 ⁻ 1997년 - 1997

7 AT COM

AHINO - KAPBI GHAW KAPP, ALENGUERQUE, NM

RINCHIM COMPANY, INC ALS MEANE

ALBUGUEROUE, NM 57107

PHONE (505) 345-3655

~			
	LANDFILL TRANSPOR		
	X BING <u>5211/2329</u> 1943	106111	
	× BIN4_/2522LOX*	1065111	TOTAL AND A CONTRACT
	X BERR <u>301/01-20</u> LANCE 1	104112	TERMS and a second seco
	X BIRM <u>220-043</u> 1.004_	144129	LOCA
	- BING <u>1094255</u> 1963.	100129	
	LEINA 104052 INKA	106131	
	DING.	and a second	
		n an	
	DELIVERY OF	ROLL-OFF	LINERS

DREAVERY OF TARPYS

TIME ON SITE: 555 TIME RELE ased: 217

THE TRANSPORT TO LANDFUL DEEDS ALE THREE LINES COMPLETED. MEANING THE BINERERG MOVED, THE LOCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM and the location number it is flaced after leasing at the langumlying IF BOY IS MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION. ANY OURSTICING REGARDING THIS FORM PLEASE CONTACT ROBADER AT 938-4148 OR 681-4934 (CELL).

W/ 2 O() 10 ORETURN COMPLETED BOS NO ROB COF 84

PACKAGED, MARKED AND LAN	BOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPER BELED AND ARE IN PROPER CONDIT E REGULATION OF THE DEPARTMENT O	ION FOR TRANSPORTATION
SIGNATURE	and the second sec	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DELIVERED	RETURNED	
Deposit Drums	Daposit Drum	<u> </u>
	Suc hand	1 3/23/11

FOR CHEMICAL SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT CALL CHENTREG • DAY OR NIGHT 800-424-9300

#### **DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE**

377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



24 March, 2011

# MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 24 March, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106116, KAFB-106118, and KAFB-106119 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 4 each Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells; KAFB-106116, KAFB-106118, and KAFB-106119 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 8 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N SD0607.20; 22027; A20-081; 22025; 22026; 20B-27; A20-088 and 22023 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

3/30/11 Spoke w/ shave Kitt. well Leications: KAFB-106128 KAFB-106131 weaker Left aff Letter but. Roll-offs 2013-27 + 1420-088 + 22023 wave included. Straig will maker internal annections. USweed O

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management



#### A World of Solutions"

March 24, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-016

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106116, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106119, KAFB-106128, and KAFB-106131 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During March 2011, Shaw E&I installed five soil vapor monitoring wells (KAFB-106116, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106119, KAFB-106128, and KAFB-106131) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106116 well is located 50 feet southwest of KAFB building 2401. The KAFB-106118 well is located 200 feet southwest of KAFB building 1048. The KAFB-106119 well is located 150 feet northwest of KAFB building 1026. The KAFB-106128 well is located 100 feet southwest of KAFB building 1032. The KAFB-106131 well is located 50 feet northeast of KAFB tank 2526. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. Two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106116, one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106118, two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106119, two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106128, and one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106131.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill. Mr. Steve Kitt

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include – SD0607.20, 22027, A20-081, 22025, 22026, 20B-27, A20-088, and 22023. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

2

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Thomas Cooper

new for Tom Cooper

Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Reports No. 1103222 and 1103296– Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Wells KAFB-106116, KAFB-106118, KAFB-106119, KAFB-106128, and KAFB-106131

Waste Disposal Letter 106118, March 24, 2011



#### COVER LETTER

Wednesday, March 23, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1103222

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 1 sample(s) on 3/4/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.41D7 www.hallenvironmental.com

This Shipp	ing O	rder Must be legibly filled i Carbon, and retained		. · · · · ·		Shipper No	·	
ş			stantinen om en en en er en er			Carrier No		
. 1	1	RINC	CHEM CO., INC			Dat	3/3	0/11
.ye		· · · ·	(Name of c	arrier)	( SCAC)			
Collect on Delivery shipm	ents, the letters"	COD" must appear before consignee's name or a	s otherwise provided in Item 430, Sec.1.	FROM: KIRTL	AND AIRFOR	CE BASI		
nsignee KII	TLAN	D AIRFORCE BASE	LANDFILL	Street 2050 W	YOMING BL	VD SE		
reet 🤉 📐	TT FS (	SOLTH OF ROROTI	<u>cs RD</u>	City ALBUK	QUERQUE,	State NM	Zip Code	87117
<u>y AIBUQ</u>	UERQ	C ^{State,} NM	Zip Gode 17	24 hr. Emergency Co	ntact Tel. No.	-800-424-	9300	
ute						Ve	hicle imber	
No. of Units & Container Type	HM	B Proper Shipping Name, Hazard ( UN or NA Number, Packing Gro	ASIC DESCRIPTION Class UN or NA Number, Pro oup or Hazard Class, P	per Shipping Name, acking Group	TOTAL QUANTITY (Weight, Volume, Gailons, etc.)	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction	RATE	CHARGES (For Carrie Use Only)
CM		NON HAZARD	OUS WASTE SOILS	0607.20 -	- 20 VARDS			
dry		NON HARANDO	us maste Sou	5	zayd			
CM.		NON HORANDO	flan t	-0-0-0 I	Zayd			
CM		NON HARARDO		22025	to y d			
CA		NUN HAZAR Je		22026	Zay d			
1 CM		NON HARARdou	is maste Soul	208-27 4	byes			
CM		NON HAZAADO	is waste sul	420-088	24 45			
1cm		NUN Harando		22023	- zayd			
							500 (1997) 1997 1997	
			· ·					
						-		
<u></u>		BIN# 50 6607, 24 27 28 8 - 77 A20-0		25, ZZ026,				
		NDERED: YES 🖂 NO 🖂		REMIT C.O.D. TO:		. <u>8</u>		
ecifically in writing the reed or declared value not exceeding Where the applicable t	agreed or dec of the property arilf provisions a	lent on value, shippers are required to state lared value of the property, as follows: "The is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to per" pecify a limitation of the carrier's liability absent	consignment are fully and accurately described above by the proper shipping name and are classified, packaged, marked and labelled/placarded, and are	COD	Amt: \$	PR	D.D. FEE: EPAID [] LLECT [] \$	
<ul> <li>carrier's liability or de- ovided by such provision Commodities requiring</li> </ul>	clare a value, tr is. See NMFC i gspecial or add	e shipper and the shipper does not release to carrier's liability shall be limited to the extent tern 172. Itional care or attention In handling or stowing meure safe transportation. See Section 2(e) of	in all respects in proper condition for transport according to applicable international and national governmental regulations.	Subject to Section 7 of the co consignee without recourse or following statement;	nditions, if this shipment is to be the consignor, the consignor delivery of this shipment witho as.	shall sign the <b>CH</b> out payment of	TAL ARGES \$ FREIGHT CHAF	
m 360, Bills of Lading, 9 Contract Terms and C	Freight Bills ar onditions for a	d Statements of Charges and Section 1(a) of list of such articles.	Signature		ignature of Consignor)		pt when box at is checked	eck box If charges are to be collect
the ten (the . pos nat	property descrit s of packages i word carrier b session of the p on, if on its rout	cit to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the deviations in apparent tood order, except as not unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as ing understood throughout this contract as mea properly under the contract) genes to carry to its us e, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the rot carrier of all property over all of carrier of a sub property over all of the another carrier on the rot carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of the rough property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of all property over all of the another carrier of the another carrier of the anoth	ed (contents and condition of con- ndicated above which said carrier ning any person or corporation in sual place of delivery at said desti- ulte to said destination. It is mutu-	performed hereunder sh sification on the date of s Shipper hereby	certifies that he is familiar with n and the said terms and conditi	ing terms and conditio all the lading terms	and conditions in	las- the
	how	E+L			n Cher			
er //	15	E+I welesad		PER				(2
		• 		DATE	130/11	•		



6133 EDITH BOULEVARD NE ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87107 PHONE (505) 345-3655

BOL#

/ /2011

RINCHEM	COMPANY., INC	
Carrier		

RHINO - KAFB / SHAW

KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE

ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

(X)	LANDFILL TR	ANSPORTATION		
2	V BIN# <u>A20-088</u>	LOC#	_LOC#	
	BIN# 22026	LOC#		
	x BIN# 420-08/	LOC#	LOC#	
	X BIN# 220-25	1.0C#	1.OC#	
,	X BIN# 22023	LOC#	LOC#	
	BIN4	1.0004	1.0()\$	
	BIN#	LOC#	LOC#	
	BIN#	_LOC#	_ LOC#	
$(\mathbf{X})$	DELIVERY OF	ROLL-OFF	LINERS	
	DELIVERY OF	TARP(S)		
	TIME	ON SITE: 8/15 T	IME RELEASED: <u>11,4</u>	
			EHREE LINES COMPLETED,	
			CATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM	
			AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFILL <u>OR</u> ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS FORM	
		B GOFF AT 998-4140 OR		
·				
N.	人名法德尔 建制造 法律师	<b>RETURN COMPLET</b>	ED BOL TO ROB GOFF*	
THIS IS TO CERTIF		and the set of the set		
	KED AND LABELED AND ARE IN PRO IE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DE	BARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, SPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION PARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY	ſ
SIGNATURE		JRNED	SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT CALL CHEMTREC • DAY OR NIGHT	
Deposit Drums	Deposi	it Drum	800-424-9300	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and the second sec		



B()L#

2011

RINCHEM COMPANY., INC

RHINO – KAFB / SHAW

KAFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NM

RINCHEM COMPANY, INC 6133 EDITH NE

ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

		LOC#
(BIN#20B-27	LOC# / C6046	LOC#
BIN# 220322	_LOC#	LOC#
BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
BIN#		
BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
BIN#	LOC#	LOC#
DELIVERY OF	ROLL-OFF	LINERS
DELIVERY OF	TARP(S)	
	an an 215 -	TIME RELEASED: <u>124</u>

THE TRANSPORT TO LANDFILL NEEDS ALL THREE LINES COMPLETED, MEANING THE BIN# BEING MOVED, THE LOCATION NUMBER IT WAS PULLED FROM AND THE LOCATION NUMBER IT IS PLACED AFTER DUMPING AT THE LANDFILL OR IF BOX IS MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION. ANY QUESTIONS RECARDING THIS FORM PLEASE CONTACT ROB GOFF AT 998-4140 OR 681-4984 (CELL).

THE PRETURN COMPLETED BOLL TO ROB COFF*

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED MATERIALS ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND, LABELED AND. ABE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.	FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY
SIGNATURE	SPILL, LEAK, FIRE EXPOSURE OR ACCIDENT
DELIVERED RETURNED	CALL CHEMTREC • DAY OR NIGHT
Deposit Drums Deposit Drum	
RECEIVED BY	<b>800-424-9300</b>

#### **DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE** 377th Civil Engineer Division (AFMC)



4 April, 2011

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: 377 MSG/CEANR

FROM: 377 MSG/CEANC (Solid Waste Program Manager)

SUBJECT: Landfill Disposal

Reference: Shaw Environmental Ltr. dated: 31 March, 2011 USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014 / Delivery Order No. 0002

Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Wells KAFB-106117, and Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106062, and KAFB-106076 on Kirtland AFB as part of Base Fuels Facility Site Investigation

1. Authorization is granted to Shaw Environmental to dispose of soil drill cuttings and debris in support of continued monitoring of Bulk Fuels Facility from the installation of 3each Monitoring Wells; Soil Vapor Monitoring Well KAFB-106117, and Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106062, and KAFB-106076 at the Kirtland AFB construction and demolition landfill. Debris will be delivered by Rhino Waste in 8 each, Rhino roll-offs, S/N 104050, 104053, 104057 and A20-028 to the landfill. Debris will consist of drill cuttings and plastic liners from roll-offs. Lab results are on file in the Solid Waste Management office. Shaw shall be issued a Kirtland AFB landfill pass for this disposal action. A copy of this letter will accompany each roll-off and be left with the gate keeper at the landfill.

2. Please direct questions to me at 846-9014.

STEVEN C. KITT Solid Waste Program Manager Environmental Management

Shaw[®] Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

A World of Solutions™

March 31, 2011

Project No. 140705 KAFB-011-023

Mr. Steve Kitt 377 MSG/CEANC 2050 Wyoming Blvd NE Albuquerque, NM 87117-5270

Reference: USACE Contract No. W912DY-10-D-0014, Delivery Order 0002

Subject: Disposal of Soil Drill Cuttings from the Installation of Soil Vapor Monitoring Well KAFB-106117 and Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106062 and KAFB-106076 Kirtland AFB, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Kitt:

Shaw Environmental and Infrastructure (Shaw E&I) is requesting permission to dispose of nonhazardous soil drill cuttings and plastic liners used in rolloff containers to the Kirtland Air Force Base (Kirtland AFB) Construction and Demolition (C&D) debris landfill. The generation of and analyses performed on the soil drill cuttings are discussed below.

During March 2011, Shaw E&I installed one soil vapor monitoring well (KAFB-106117) and two groundwater monitoring wells (KAFB-106062 and KAFB-106076) at the Kirtland AFB Bulk Fuels Facility (BFF). The KAFB-106117 well is located just south of KAFB building 1026. The KAFB-106062 well is located 400 feet east of KAFB building 1024. The KAFB-106076 well is located just southeast of KAFB building 1032. The monitoring wells were drilled using air rotary casing hammer (ARCH) and the drill cuttings were containerized in plastic lined steel rolloffs pending laboratory analysis for waste characterization. Approximately 10 to 15 cubic yards of soil drill cuttings were generated for each 20-cubic yard rolloff container. Two rolloffs are stored at KAFB-106117, one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106062, and one rolloff is stored at KAFB-106076.

A composite sample was collected from each of the rolloff containers and sent to Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory for testing. The samples were analyzed for the required parameters per the Kirtland AFB Landfill Acceptance Memorandum (January 2009). The analytical results for the composite samples confirm that the drill cuttings are not considered to be hazardous waste and meet the requirements for disposal at the Kirtland C&D landfill.

Shaw E & I requests your review of the attached analytical data and determination for disposal at Kirtland AFB C&D landfill. The rolloff containers are owned by Rhino Environmental SVCS, Inc. and the numbers on the containers for disposal include – 104050, 104053, 104057, and A20-028. Upon receiving notification of Kirtland

Mr. Steve Kitt

AFB's acceptance of the soil and plastic, Shaw E&I will coordinate transport of the rolloffs and disposal of the waste with Rhino.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please contact me at (720) 554-8163. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Agrew for Tom Cooper

Thomas Cooper Project Manager

Enclosures:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Report No. 1103421 – Analytical Results for Drill Cuttings from SVM Well KAFB-106117 and Groundwater Monitoring Wells KAFB-106062 and KAFB-106076



#### COVER LETTER

Friday, March 25, 2011

Pamela Moss Shaw Environmental, Inc. 7604 Technology Way, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80237

TEL: (720) 554-8252 FAX

RE: KAFB BFF

Dear Pamela Moss:

Order No.: 1103421

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc. received 7 sample(s) on 3/9/2011 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. Below is a list of our accreditations. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites.

Reporting limits are determined by EPA methodology.

Please do not hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

Sincerely,

Andy Freeman, Laboratory Manager

NM Lab # NM9425 NM0901 AZ license # AZ0682 ORELAP Lab # NM100001 Texas Lab# T104704424-08-TX



4901 Hawkins NE ■ Suite D ■ Albuquerque, NM 87109 505.345.3975 ■ Fax 505.345.4107 www.hallenvironmental.com

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **APPENDIX C-2**

**Off-Site Disposal Waste Manifest** 

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS 1. WASTE MANIFEST	ed for use on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.					Form	hourses a	OMB No. 2	0000 0000
	Generator ID Number	2. Page 1 of <b>1 of 1</b>	3. Emergency Response		4. Manifec	17 setting M			.050-005:
5. Generator's Name and Mailing /	NM9570024423		505-846-2 Generator's Sile Address	2803		<u>134</u>	1379	18 F	<u>LE</u>
	Kirtland Airford	e Dase			ant month School	53)			
Generator's Pt <b>505 846-2</b>	2050 Wyoming								
Generator's Ptilles 846-2 6. Transporter 1 Company Name	803 Albuquerque, N	M 8/11/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
RINC	HEM CO INC				U.S. EPA ID				
7. Transporter 2 Company Name					U.S. EPAID	M DOO:	22086.	21	
8. Designated Facility Name and S					1				
C. Designation recting realing and S		ompany, Inc.			U.S. EPA ID	Number			
	6133 Edith								
Facility's Phone: (505)	345-3855 Albuquerqu	ie, NM 87107			1 . N	MD00:	30000	77	
9a. 9b. U.S. DOT Description HM and Packing Group (if any	(including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Cl	ass, ID Number,	10. Conta	iners	11. Total	12. Unit	42000	<u> </u>	
			No.	Туре	Quantity	VL/Vol.	13. 1	Waste Codes	
benzene, wat	WASTE FLAMMABLE LI ter), 3, PG II (D001)	QUIDS, N.O.S.	A	DM		P	DOUT	D018	
					Ø				
	WASTE FLAMMABLE LI	QUIDS, N.O.S.		DF	<u> </u>	P	D001	D018	- <del></del>
	er), 3, PG II (D001)		3		1500	P		6010	
3.				<u> </u>	//				
4.									
								Ì	
14. Special Magiling lastructions a	nd Additional Information								
2) RC8578	nd Additional Information 24 hour e	nergency conta	ct: Terry Ru	uion (3	03)887-4	8464	-1)1	RG# 1	28- ~~
			•	<b>~</b> -	/		2) E	RG# 1	28
	· · ·								
15. GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S marked and labeled/blacarde	S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that th d, and are in all respects in proper condition itents of this consionment conform to the terr	e contents of this consignment ar	e fully and accurately de	escribed above	e by the proper s	ipping name	, and are clas	silied, packa	ged,
Exporter, I cartify that the con	tonia of this sension and and a state	in equipor according to applica		ionei governn	nemal regulations	. If export shi	pment and I	am the Prima	-
	inclusion of this consignment compilm to the ten	ns of the attached EPA Acknowle	dgment of Consent.						y .
Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27	(a) (if I am a large quantity gener	allor) or (b) (if I am a sm	ali quantitugo	flerator) is tose.				9
	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 Name	(a) (if I am a large quantity gener	dgment of Consent. allor) or (b) (if I am a sm allure		flereikor) is tose.		Mor	ith Day	Year
Generator's/Offeror's Printed/Typec <i>Jenn S</i> , 16. International Shipments	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name File	(a) (if I am a large quantity gener Signi	ation or (b) (if I am a sm	R	flerator) is taxe.		Mor	<b>A</b>	Year
16. International Shipments Transporter signature (for exports	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Import to U.S. only):	(a) (if I am a large quantity gener	S. Part of ea	niry/exit:	fleratori is toxe.		Mor	ith Day	Year
16. International Shipments Transporter signature (for exports 17. Transporter Acknowledgment of	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Import to U.S. only): I Receipt of Materials	(a) (if I am a large quantity gener Signi	ation or (b) (if I am a sm	niry/exit:	flerator) is tose.		Mor	ith Day	Year
16. International Shipments Transporter signature (for exports 17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Import to U.S. only): I Receipt of Materials	(a) (if I am a large quantity gener Signi	Advent of Constent. alor) or (b) (if I am a sm alure S. Port of et Date leave	niry/exit:			Mor	wh Day ?/\/4	Year
16. International Shipments Transporter signature (for exports 17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name CHAO NEL	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 Thame The Control of CFR 262.27 Import to U.S. only): I Receipt of Materials Sec./	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi	share	niry/exit:	ferator is tae.		Mor	ith Day 2 1 4 th Day	Year 1
16. International Shipments Transporter signature (for exports 17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name CHAO NEL Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 Thame The Control of CFR 262.27 Import to U.S. only): Receipt of Materials	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi	Advent of Constent. alor) or (b) (if I am a sm alure S. Port of et Date leave	niry/exit:			Mor	hth Day 2 / / / / / hth Day /   / ∕	Year 1
16. International Shipments Transporter signature (for exports 17. Transporter Acknowledgment of Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name CHAO NEL Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 Thame The Control of CFR 262.27 Import to U.S. only): Receipt of Materials	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi	share	niry/exit:			Mor	#h Day 2 / / 4 #h Day /   / ≺∕	Year Year
Temp     State       16. International Shipments       Transporter signature (for exports       17. Transporter Acknowledgment of       Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name       CHAO     NEL       Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Import to U.S. only): I Receipt of Materials	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi Signi	Advertised and the second seco	niry/exit:			Mor	#h Day 2 / / 4 #h Day /   / ≺∕	Year Year
Terms     Terms       16. International Shipments       Transporter signature (for exports       17. Transporter Acknowledgment of       Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name       CHAO     N EL       Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name       18. Discrepancy	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 Thame The The The The The The The Th	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi	share	niry/exit:	Peritel Re	jection	Mor	#h Day 2 / / 4 #h Day /   / ≺∕	Year Year Year Year
Terms     Status       16. International Shipments       Transporter signature (for exports       17. Transporter Acknowledgment of       Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name       CHAO       NEL       Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name       18. Discrepancy       18a. Discrepancy	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Marke I Import to U.S. only): I Receipt of Materials	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi Signi	Advertised and the second seco	intrylexit:	Pertiel Re	-	Mor	eth Day 2 / / 4 eth Day /   /-⁄/ ith Day	Year Year Year Year
Termsonia Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports)         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports)         17. Transporter Acknowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         21. Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Alternate Facility (or Generation)	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Marke I Import to U.S. only): I Receipt of Materials	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi Signi	sture	intrylexit:		-	Mor	eth Day 2 / / 4 eth Day /   /-⁄/ ith Day	Year Year Year Year
Terms       Net         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Acknowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         CHAO       NEL         Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Atternate Facility (or Generato         Facility's Phone:	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Name I Receipt of Materials Sow Quantity x)	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi Signi	sture	intrylexit:	Pertiel Re	-	Mor	eth Day 2 / / 4 eth Day /   /-⁄/ ith Day	Year Year Year Year
Terms       Signature         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Acknowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         CHAO       NEL         Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Alternate Facility (or Generation Space)         18. Alternate Facility (or Generation Space)         18. Alternate Facility (or Generation Space)         18. C. Signature of Alternate Facility	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Name I Receipt of Materials Sow Quantity x)	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Signi Export from U Signi Signi	sture	intrylexit:	Pertiel Re	-	Mor	ith Day	Year Year Year
Terms       Signature         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Actnowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         CHAO       N EL         Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Oiscrepancy         18. Conscrepancy         18. Conscrepancy	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Name I Receipt of Materials Scal Quantity (or Generator)	(a) (if I am a large quantity gena Sign Export from U Sign Sign	eture	intrylexit:	Pertiel Re	-	Mor	eth Day 2 / / 4 eth Day /   /-⁄/ ith Day	Year Year Year Year
Terms       Terms         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Actnowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         CHAO       N EL         Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Oiscrepancy         18. Ciscrepancy         18. Ciscrepancy         18. Ciscrepancy         18. Ciscrepancy         18. Ciscrepancy         18. Ciscrepancy         19. Hazardous Waste Report Mane	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Name I Receipt of Materials Sow Quantity x)	(a) (if I am a large quantity gena Sign Export from U Sign Sign	eture	intrylexit:	Pertiel Re	-	Mor	ith Day	Year Year Year
Terms       Signature         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Actnowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         CHAO       N EL         Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Discrepancy         18. Oiscrepancy         18. Conscrepancy         18. Conscrepancy	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Name I Receipt of Materials Scal Quantity (or Generator)	(a) (if I am a large quantity gena Sign Export from U Sign Sign	eture	intrylexit:	Pertiel Re	-	Mor	ith Day	Year Year Year
Terms       Terms         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Acknowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         CHAO       NEL         Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         19. Hazardous Waste Report Mane         1.	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name Provide U.S. only): I Receipt of Materials Sav Quantity (or Generator) agement Method Codes (I.e., codes for haza 2.	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Sign Export from U Sign Sign Type	Anifest Reference Manifest Reference and recycling systems)	s Number:		-	Mor	ith Day	Year Year Year
Terms       Terms         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Acknowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         CHAO       NEL         Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name         18. Discrepancy         19. Hazardous Waste Report Mane         1.	zation statement identified in 40 CFR 262.27 I Name I Name I Name I Receipt of Materials Scal Quantity (or Generator)	(a) (if I am a large quantity general Sign Export from U Sign Sign J Type Type 3. Transfer teatment, disposal, 3.	and recycling systems) et except as noted in light	s Number:		-		ith Day 2 / / 4 ith Day /   / √ ith Day Full Reje	Year Year Year Stion
Terms of the mater of mater of mater of mater of material strainsport         16. International Shipments         Transporter signature (for exports         17. Transporter Acknowledgment of         Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name         20. Designated Facility Owner or O		(a) (if I am a large quantity general Sign Export from U Sign Sign J Type Type 3. Transfer teatment, disposal, 3.	Anifest Reference Manifest Reference and recycling systems)	s Number:		-	Mor	ith Day 2 / / 4 ith Day /   /-⁄ ith Day 	Year Year Year

se print or type. (Form d UNIFORM HAZARDO				2. Page 1 of	3. Emergency Respon	se Phone /	4. Manifest	Tracking I	Number	J. OMB No.	
WASTE MANIFEST		an deal and the second	Aller - Markets	1 of 1	-805-046-1	80077	🖌 NG	IZA	<u>037</u> :	34 F	=L
5. Generator's Name and I	20	ntiand Airlo 50 Wyomi 50querque,	ng Bind St		Conceptor's Site Adding Libyre E	s (il dillerent u	ain mailing addre	SS)		<u>-,.</u> , .	
6. Transporter 1 Company	the second second		Tanifa			<u>.</u>	U.S. EPA ID		22086	27	
7. Transporter 2 Company	Name						U.S. EPA ID I				
8. Designated Facility Narr		6133 Edi	Company th Bivd NE	<u></u>			U.S. EPA ID I	Number			
r damiy e r nene:								10002	22086	27	
HM and Packing Grou	o (if any))	er Shipping Name, Häz			10. Con No.	Туре	11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.	13	. Waste Code	es
	vater), 3, PC	LANNMABLE II (19001)	erouids, n	.0.5.	· · · · · ·	DM	1167	P		D018	-
	S, WASTE P water), 3, PG		Liquids, N	.O.S.		DF	450	P	0001	D018	-
· · · ·	Mater), 3, PG				2		900				+
3.											
					1					ļ	
4											_
14.13040036678	ctions and Additional Ir	ntorma <b>24 HR-E</b> 8464	MERGEN Rhino E	CY COI Inv. S	NTACT: TE	<b>RRY R</b> 800-7	<del>ULON 3</del> #62 - 03	0 <b>0-0</b>	7- 1) E 2) E	RG# 12	
15. GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/j Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Print	EROR'S CERTIFICAT Accarded, and are in all the contents of this con minimization statement of Typed Name	Normalizer HTR-E E464 TON: I hereby declare It respects in proper con insignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR	Rhine E that the contents of the ndition for transport ac the terms of the attach	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity genu	are fully and accurately cable international and r	800-7	• by the proper st mental regulations	24/	ne, and are clashipment and	RG# 1:	28 kageo mary
15. GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/ Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast	EROR'S CERTIFICAT iacarded, and are in all the contents of this con minimization statement od/Typed Name Pike	CON: 1 hereby declare It respects in proper con insignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR	Rhine E that the contents of the ndition for transport ac the terms of the attach	is consignment a cording to applic ed EPA Acknowl ge quantity genu Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r fedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature	800-7	• by the proper st mental regulations	24/	ne, and are cl shipment and	assified, pac	28 kaged mary
15. GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/j Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Print Termational Shipment Transporter signature (for	EROR'S CERTIFICAT kacarded, and are in all the contents of this con minimization statements ad/Typed Name Difference ad/Typed Name ad/Typed Name ad/	TON: I hereby declare If respects in proper cor insignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR rt to U.S.	Rhine E that the contents of the ndition for transport ac the terms of the attach	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity genu	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of	800-7	• by the proper st mental regulations	24/	ne, and are cl shipment and	assified, pac I am the Prir	28 kaged mary
15. GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/j Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Print Common Common Common T6. International Shipment	EROR'S CERTIFICAT iscarded, and are in all the contents of this con- minimization statement od/Typed Name Price Import exports only): gment of Receipt of Mat d Name	CON: 1 hereby declare It respects in proper con insignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR int identified in 40 CFR rt to U.S.	Rhine E that the contents of the ndition for transport ac the terms of the attach	is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow ge quantity gen Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of	800-7	• by the proper st mental regulations	24/	A for the second	assified, pac I am the Prir	28 *agec mary y 5
15. GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/j Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Prints Comments/Offeror's Prints Comments/Offeror's Prints Comments/Offeror's Prints Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter Acknowled	EROR'S CERTIFICAT kacarded, and are in all the contents of this cou- eminimization statement ad/Typed Name Diffee S Import exports only): gment of Receipt of Mall d Name S MALL	TON: I hereby declare If respects in proper cor insignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR rt to U.S.	Rhine E that the contents of the ndition for transport ac the terms of the attach	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity gen Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Data le	800-7	• by the proper st mental regulations	24/	A gradient and are classification of the second sec	Assified, pac lassified, pac lam the Prir onth Da	28 *agec mary y 5
15. GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/ Exporter, I certify that i certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Print Teamory of Content of Source International Shipment Transporter signature (for Transporter Signature (for Transporter 1 Pfinted/Type	EROR'S CERTIFICAT kacarded, and are in all the contents of this cou- eminimization statement ad/Typed Name Diffee S Import exports only): gment of Receipt of Mall d Name S MALL	CON: 1 hereby declare It respects in proper con insignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR int identified in 40 CFR rt to U.S.	Rhine E that the contents of the ndition for transport ac the terms of the attach	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity gen Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Date le	800-7	• by the proper st mental regulations	24/	A gradient and are classification of the second sec	Arrow Content of the price of t	28 *agec mary y 5
15. GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/j Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Prints Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter Acknowled Transporter 1 Printed/Type Transporter 2 Printed/Type	EROR'S CERTIFICAT iacarded, and are in all the contents of this con- minimization statemen- adTyped Name Pike Import exports only): gment of Receipt of Mat d Name d Name	CON: 1 hereby declare It respects in proper con insignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR int identified in 40 CFR rt to U.S.	Rhine E that the contents of the ndition for transport ac the terms of the attach	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity gen Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Date le	800-7	• by the proper st mental regulations	2.4// hipping nan i. If export s	A gradient and are classification of the second sec	Arrow Content of the price of t	28 *agec mary y 5 1 y 5 1 y
<ol> <li>GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/y Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Prints</li> <li>International Shipment</li> <li>Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter Acknowled Transporter 1 Printed/Type</li> <li>Transporter 2 Printed/Type</li> <li>Discrepancy</li> <li>18a. Discrepancy Indication</li> </ol>	EROR'S CERTIFICAT iscarded, and are in all the contents of this con- printimization statemen- adTyped Name Pike Import exports only): gment of Receipt of Mat d Name d Name n Space	TON: 1 hereby declare It respects in proper consignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR int to U.S.	Rhine E	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity gen Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Data le inature	800-7	Partial Re	2.4// hipping nan i If export s	A gradient and are classification of the second sec	assified, pac lam the Prir onth Da onth Da onth Da	28 *agec mary y 5 1 y 5 1 y
<ol> <li>GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/ Exporter. I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Print Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter Acknowled Transporter 1 Printed/Type Transporter 2 Printed/Type 18. Discrepancy</li> <li>18. Discrepancy</li> <li>18. Discrepancy Indication</li> </ol>	EROR'S CERTIFICAT iscarded, and are in all the contents of this con- printimization statemen- adTyped Name Pike Import exports only): gment of Receipt of Mat d Name d Name n Space	TON: 1 hereby declare It respects in proper consignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR int to U.S.	Rhine E	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity gen Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Date le inature Inature Residue	800-7	E & Z - OJ e by the proper st mental regulations enerator) is true.	2.4// hipping nan i If export s	A gradient and are classification of the second sec	assified, pac lam the Prir onth Da onth Da onth Da	28 *agec mary y 5 1 y 5 1 y
<ol> <li>GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/y Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Prints</li> <li>International Shipment</li> <li>Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter Acknowled Transporter 1 Printed/Type</li> <li>Transporter 2 Printed/Type</li> <li>Discrepancy</li> <li>18a. Discrepancy Indication</li> </ol>	EROR'S CERTIFICAT iacarded, and are in all the contents of this cou- eminimization statemen- bd/Typed Name <b>Diff</b> <b>Diff</b> s Impore- exports only: gment of Receipt of Mail d Name n Space Qui Senerator)	TON: I hereby declare If respects in proper conneignment conform to t int identified in 40 CFR rt to U.S. terials	Rhine E	Is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow rge quantity gen Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r tedgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Date le inature Inature Residue	800-7	Partial Re	2.4// hipping nan i If export s	A provide the second se	Arrow Content of the second se	28 *agec mary y 5 1 y 5 1 y
<ol> <li>GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/ Exporter. I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Printi Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter Acknowled Transporter Printed/Type Transporter 2 Printed/Type 18. Discrepancy 18. Discrepancy 18. Discrepancy Indication 18b. Alternate Facility (or for Facility's Phone: 18c. Signature of Alternate</li> </ol>	EROR'S CERTIFICAT kacarded, and are in all the contents of this con- eminimization statement ad/Typed Name Diffee provide the contents of this con- the contents of this con- eminimization statement ad/Typed Name Content of Receipt of Mat d Name n Space Qui Generator) Facility (or Generator)	P464	Rhine E	is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow ge quantity genu Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r ledgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Data le inature mature Residue Manifest Refere	800-7	Partial Re	2.4// hipping nan i If export s	A provide the second se	Arrow Content of the second se	28 **agect mary y 5 1 y 5 1 ejectic
<ol> <li>GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/ Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast Generator's/Offeror's Print Transporter signature (for 17. Transporter Signature (for 17. Transporter Acknowled Transporter 1 Pfinted/Type Transporter 2 Printed/Type 18. Discrepancy</li> <li>18. Discrepancy Indication</li> <li>18b. Alternate Facility (or for Facility's Phone:</li> </ol>	EROR'S CERTIFICAT kacarded, and are in all the contents of this con- eminimization statement ad/Typed Name Diffee provide the contents of this con- the contents of this con- eminimization statement ad/Typed Name Content of Receipt of Mat d Name n Space Qui Generator) Facility (or Generator)	P464	Rhine E	is consignment in cording to applic ed EPA Acknow ge quantity genu Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and r ledgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Data le inature mature Residue Manifest Refere	800-7	Partial Re	2.4// hipping nan i If export s	A provide the second se	Arrow Content of the second se	28 **agect mary y 5 1 y 5 1 ejectic
<ol> <li>GENERATOR'S/OFF marked and labeled/j Exporter, I certify that I certify that the wast I certify the certify that the wast I certify the certify that the wast I certify the certify the</li></ol>	EROR'S CERTIFICAT kacarded, and are in all the contents of this cou- eminimization statement ad/Typed Name Pirkc Import exports only): gment of Receipt of Mald Name A Name n Space Qui Senerator) Facility (or Generator) ort Management Metho	Image: Contract of the second seco	Thine       E         that the contents of thindition for transport active terms of the attach 262.27(a) (if I am a lar	is consignment a cording to applic ed EPA Acknow ge quantity gen Export from 1 Export from 1 Sig	are fully and accurately cable international and redgment of Consent. erator) or (b) (if I am a s inature U.S. Port of Data le nature mature Residue Manifest Refere	800-7	E by the proper st mental regulations enerator) Strue.	2.4// hipping nan i If export s	A provide the second se	Arrow Content of the second se	28 **agect mary y 5 1 y 5 1 ejectic

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 3-05)	Previous editions are obsolete.

		Emm				~.				·····
Piea	se print or type. (Form designed for u	se on elite (12-pitch) typewriter.)		4	Sila	•				
	WASTE MANIFEST	ator ID Number	2. Page 1 of 1 of 1	3. Emergency Respon	The Phone	2 4. Manifes	it Tracking	Number		0. 2050-0039
	5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address	Kirtland Airforce Base		505-846-2 Generator's Site Addres			<u>J34</u>	037	32	FLE
		2050 Wyoming Blvd S					635/			
╽╽┝	Generator's 505 846-2803 5. Transporter 1 Company Name	Albuquerque, NM 871	17							
	RINCHEN	I CO INC	······································	**************************************		U.S. EPA ID				
	Transporter 2 Company Name					U.S. EPA ID		22086	27	
	Designated Facility Name and Site Addr									
	aciiity's Phone: (505)345-36	Rinchem Company 6133 Edith Blvd NI	Ε			U.S. EPA ID	Number			
5	9b. U.S. DOT Description (inclusion	Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Numbe	5/10/			NM	D002	22086	27	
	5p (	E FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N		10. Conta No.	Type	11. Totai Quantity	12. Unit WL/Vol.	13	. Waste Code	s
GENERATOR	(benzene, water), 3,	PG-II (D001)	1.0.S.	-	DMC	1,000	P	D001	D018	
	RQ, UN1993, WAST	E FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N	0.9	2		',				
ĨL	(benzene, water), 3,	PG II (D001)		2	DF	1,000	Ρ	DOUT	D018	
	3.									
	4.									
14	PRC8578	A HR EMERGEN	CY CON				<b>\$</b>	- 1) E	564 450	<b></b>
		24 HR EMERGENI 20164 RHING	ENV.	SVS 1	<b>20</b> 0-		3-00/	2) EF	RG# 128	3
15.	GENERATOR'S/OFFFROP'S CERTICIC			1.	•••	144	7-0	541		
	marked and labeled/placarded, and are in Exporter, i certify that the contents of this	ATION: I hereby declare that the contents of this r all respects in proper condition for transport accor consignment conform to the terms of the attacher ment identified in 40 CER 262 27(a) (1) are a	consignment are for	ully and accurately desc international and nation	ribed above b	y the proper shipp tal regulations. If	ing name,	and are class	sified, packag	ed,
Gen	I certify that the waste minimization states arator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name	consignment contorm to the terms of the attached nent Identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a large	e quantity generato	r) or (b) (if I am a small	quantity gener	zelor) is true.	colour sish	unenit and i a	in ne Primary	'
16	. W, Brider			A	$\overline{n}$	)		Mont	h Day	Year
1	ternational Shipments	port to U.S.	Export from U.S.	Port of entry	devit-			0.	z 09	11
17. T	ansporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of M	laterials		Date leaving		······································				
	DEN HEYMAN	/	Signature	1				Month	Day	Year
Trans	porter 2 Printed/Typed Name		Signature	2 m		1		00	. I [′] I	11
18. D	screpancy							Month 	Day	Year
18a. (	iscrepancy Indication Space	Jantity Time						l	<u> </u>	
		antity Type		Residue	L	Partial Rejectio	n		Full Rejectio	n
18b. A	ternate Facility (or Generator)			Manifest Reference Nu		10 500 00 00		_		
Facility	's Phone:				Ľ	I.S. EPA ID Numb	er			
18c. S	gnature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)							·		
9. Ha	ardous Waste Report Management Metho	d Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste treatme						Month	Day	Year
		2.	nt, disposal, and re 3.	cycling systems)		·····		<u></u>		
0. Des	gnated Facility Owner or Onerator Conte	stim of marity of t				4.				
rinted	Typed Name	ation of receipt of hazardous materials covered b	y the manifest exce Signature	ept as noted in Hern 18a						
orm 8	700-22 (Rev. 3-05) Previous editions	an obsiste						Month	Day Y	/ear
				DESIGNA	50 F/ CIL	ITY TO DEST	INATION	STATE /		

ŋ

Ē

		WAS IE INVIRED / UU24423							UU34U3/44 FL				
				^{Ki}	rtland Airforce Base	 €	Generator's Site Addre	ess (if different t	nan mailing addre	<b>SS</b> )	2014		
				20	50 Wyoming Blvd	SE							
	Ger	505 herator's Phone:	846-90	05 Al	buquerque, NM 871	117	1						,
6. Transporter 1 Company Name RINCHEM CO INC													
	7. Ť	ransporter 2 Cor			······			20862	7				
	L								U.S. EPA ID I	lumber			
11	8. 0	esignated Facilit	y Name and S	ite Address	Rinchem Compa	ov Inc			U.S. EPA ID N	lumber			_
					6133 Edith Blvd								
	Fac	ility's Phone:	(505)34	45-3655							20962	7	
	9a. HM	9b. U.S. DO	T Description (i Group (if any))	including Prope	er Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Nun		10. Con	10. Containers 11. Total			MD002208627		
	X				LAMMABLE LIQUIDS,	NOS	No.	Туре	Quantity	Wt./Vol.		aste Codes	
GENERATOR		(Benzer	ne, Wate	er), 3, PC	G II (D001)	N.O.S.	1	DF		Ρ	D001 C	018	٦
ER							4		1500				
E S		2.											┥
													_
		3.						+					
		4.		·								_	
													٦
	1/10				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1			-
	1444		mstructions an	io Additional (n)	^{formatio} ²⁴ hour emergen	cy contac	t: RHINO E	NV SVC	S 1-800	-762-	T) ER	G# 128	-
					0241								
	15.	GENERATOR'S marked and labe	OFFEROR'S (	CERTIFICATION and are in all i	ON: I hereby declare that the contents o respects in proper condition for transport signment conform to the terms of the att	f this consignment	are fully and accurately d	escribed above	by the proper ship	ping name,	and are classif	ied, packaged,	┥
		Exporter I certify	that the conte	ents of this con-	signment conform to the terms of the atta lidentified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	sahad CDA Astron		ioonal governme	ntal regulations. I	f export ship	ment and I am	the Primary	
	Gene	rator's/Offeror's I	rinted/Typed I	Name		Sig	nature	nall quantity gen	erator) is true.		Month	Day Year	
+	16 10	CHN Iternational Shipn	<u>S</u>	Til	e					-	103		
INT		sporter signature			to U.S.	Export from (	J.S. Port of e	otry/exit:					-
ER	17. Tr	ansporter Acknow	vledgment of R	eceipt of Mater	rials		Date lear	ving U.S.:					
TR ANSPORTER INT	Trans	porter 1 Printed/	yped Name	P	······································	Sigi	nature				Month	Day Year	4
NSP	Trans	porter 2 Printed/	Funed Name	P	······································		KON	STAR	-Ks			10411	
RA			ypeu name			Sig	nature				Month	Day Year	-
₽	18. Di	screpancy						• <u> </u>					
	18a. C	Discrepancy Indic	ation Space	Quan	tity Type	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>				4
				www.	, сшире		Residue		Partial Reject	tion		Full Rejection	
ا∠	18b. A	Ntemate Facility (	or Generator				Manifest Reference	e Number:					
5									U.S. EPA ID Nu	mber			1
Ř		y's Phone:			_				1				
E E	18c. S	ignature of Alten	nate Facility (or	r Generator)					<u>L</u>		Month	Day Year	-
Š	19 Ha	zardous Waste F	Report Manage	mont Mothed	Codes (i.e. and a finite state of the state								
DESIGNATED FACILITY	1.		port manage	Sinch Method	Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste t 2.	reatment, disposal, 3.	and recycling systems)						]
									4.				
	20. De	signated Facility	Owner or Ope	rator: Certifica	tion of receipt of hazardous materials co	vered by the manife	est except as noted in iter	m 18a	I	·			-
$\left  \right $	rinteo	d/Typed Name					ature		<u> </u>		Month	Day Year	+
▼ PA	Form	8700-22 (Rev.	3-05) Previo	ous editione				· ·					
							DESI	GNATED FA	CILITY TO DE	STINAT	ON STATE	(IF REQUIRED	ກ

-

**H** i

1.

`

' E